

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

302

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS**

Roll 302

Fifth Infantry, M - Mo



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1960

1594
Mack J. A.

Co D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50551020

2 1107

3 1194

4 1282

5 1368

6 1497

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

No

5

Texas.

J. A. Maer

27

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the 1 to the 31 of August, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 2

1861

Where

Washington Co. Tex

By whom

Capt. J. B. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Garrison

Captain

(Confederate.)

46

5

Texas.

J. A. Maer

25

Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 10, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

186*1*.

Where

Washington Co. Texas

By whom

J. B. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj F. S. Hunter

To what time

Aug. 31, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Conner

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. A. Macer

Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 3*, 1861.

Where *Washington to Texas*

By whom *Lt. Col. B. Robertson*

Period *To the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. S. Dunscomb

Copyist.

M | (Confederate.) | *5* | *Texas.*

J. Roach
He, Co. *J*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

, 1861.

Where

Washing. Tex. Co. Tex

By whom

Lt. Col. J. B. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Stennell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No

5

Texas.

J. Koach
Lt

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. rap. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 3, 1861.

Where

Franklin, Tex. Co. Tex.

By whom

Lt. Col. Robert T. Moore

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Feb. 18, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. G. Moore

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

J. Mack
Priv, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3, 1861.

Where

Hask. Co., Tex.

By whom

Lt. Col. Robertson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted at Richmond*
May 20, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H. H.

Copy

MacKenzie A.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

MacKenzie Alexander

Maddox E. E.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maddox T. E.

1371
Maddox T. E.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50544603	21
2	4704	22
3	4802	23
4	4894	24
5	4994	25
6	5099	26
7	5196	27
8	5282	28
9	5363	29
10	5437	30
11	5512	31
12	5582	32
13	5671	33
14	50555290	34
15	7496	35
16	5612	36
17	5884	37
18	7976	38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 9
Number of personal papers herein 9

DEPT. MARK:

See also

M

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

T. E. Maddox

Priv. Co E

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

Jns. O. Rogers

Period

None

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Butler

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. E. Maddox

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington, Tex

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hutter

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on furlough
for 90 days from Dec 23,
1861

Book mark:

J. W. Boyd

Clerk

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

J. E. Maddox
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19 1861.

Where

Washington Texas

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hutter

To what time

Aug 31 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on furlough for 90 days from Dec 23, 1861.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. E. Maddox
Priv Co. E

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

McKeapin

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 19, 1861.
Washington Tex.
J. D. Rogers
Mdr

Capt. Littlefield

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Clerk

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. E. Maddox

Capt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 186*1*.

Where

Washington Dist.

By whom

J. D. Rogers
Wart

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Apr 20, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent without
leave since 20th June
1862.*

*Name appears in Column
of Names Present*

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

J. E. Maddox
Capt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

July 1862

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861

Where

Washington

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Boyd

(1862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

J. E. Moddick

Capt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 186*1*

Where

Washington

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 186*1*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wickham

Capt.

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

T. E. Maddox

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Washington Dc

By whom J. D. Rogers

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Culpeper Co. H, Va. Nov. 14, 1862.

Back mark:

J. A. Boyd

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. E. Maddox
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 9, 1861.

Where

Washington Dist

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wick

To what time

June 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Richmond
Sept. 14, 1862.

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Captain

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

F. E. Maddox
Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

Jno. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hunt

To what time

Feb'y 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Sent to Richmond
Sick Nov. 14, 1862.

Rank mark:

Leifoyd
Corporal

M

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. E. Maddox
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861

Where

Washington Tex

By whom

Capt J. D. Rodgers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt West

To what time

Apr 30

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Richmond
sick since Nov. 14. 62

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

Copied

M | *Confederate* | *5* | *Texas.*

T. E. Maddox
Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Washington, D.C.*

By whom *Capt. J. D. Rodgers*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. West*

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Mark:

J. A. Boyd
Capt.

215

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. E. Maddox

Cot, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1863

Where Washington Tex.

By whom Capt John D. Rogers

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt West

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent.

Remarks: Died of wounds

received near Chick-

amanga Sept 19

1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

M (Confederate) 5 Texas.

Put, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on sick
leave 90 days
Dec 25. 1861

W. H. [Signature]

Copies.

M | (Confederate) | *5* | Texas.

Madden
Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick at Camp for 24
Mon 29. 1862.

Reppick

Copy

No. 16
(Confederate) 5 Texas.

Pr. Co. E. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan'y, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Abseut enlisted men accounted for:
On sick 90 days
Dec 24/61

G. P. French

M | (Confederate) | *5* | Texas.

W. M. Addy, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent: enlisted men accounted for:

Assail leave 90 days
Dec 23

G. B. French

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

E. E. Maddox

Priv., Co E., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Hospital Reel
Nov 14. 62

Reel

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Tex.

J. C. Maddox
Prts. Co. E. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Aug 19, 1863

Remarks: Ret. to duty!

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 12

(285)

6710

Copyist

M

(CONFEDERATE,)

5

Tex.

A. E. Maddox

Pvt Co. E. 5th Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Columbo No. 5

Admitted

Nov. 22

Returned to duty

, 1862

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks :

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 710

Frank

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1

5

Texas

Thos. C. Muldox
Co. E 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Intermitt Fever*
Admitted *Nov 22*, 1862
Returned to duty *Aug 17*, 1863.
Deserted _____, 1863.
Discharged _____, 1863.
Furloughed _____, 1863.
Transferred _____, 1863.
Died _____, 1863.
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page 105.

Q. I. Taylor

(225)

4717

Copyist.

[No. 22.]

No. 23 Abst. B 1st Qr. 1862

Private P. C. Madley

Dollars Twenty $\frac{20}{100}$

Paid 27th of March 1862

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

Pay to the order of

To

J. E. Maddy

Dr.

	DOLLARS	CTS.
186		
For pay from 1st Sept		
1861 to 31st December 1861		
Four months at Eleven		
dollars per month		
Amount \$44.00	44	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

Received at Fredericksburg the 27th day of March 1862

by Capit. W. L. Littlefield a Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Forty Dollars

and Fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. E. Maddy

1328
Mahoney, Frank

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50073303

2 47048592

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BACK MARK:

✓
See also

M. 1 (Confederate)

5

Tex.

Frank Mahoney
Co. D, 5 Regt Tex Inf

Age 48 years.

Appears on a

Register

of the Provost Marshal, District of Henrico; head-
quarters at Richmond, Va.

Amnesty oath April

Residence Franklin St near 12th, 1865

Occupation Professor

Remarks:

Richmond, Va., Ex. 239, reg. 26

J. R. Bennett

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas

Frank Mahoney
Pop. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of refugees and rebel deserters, Provost Marshal
General, Washington, D. C.

When received Apr 17, 1865

Where sent from Reported at this office

Action taken Transportation
ordered to New York
City

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal General, Defence North
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.

Reg. No. 300, Part 767, Page 62

J. N. Wickham

Copy.

Mahoney, Frank
Co. *B*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mahoney, Frank

Mayer R. B.

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mayer R. B.

1864
Mallory Peter

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50546059	21	50547552
2	6159	22	50537845
3	6252	23	50555538
4	6351	24	5784
5	6448	25	6191
6	6554	26	6758
7	6654	27	7537
8	6745	28	7782
9	6838	29	
10	6913	30	
11	6984	31	
12	7056	32	
13	7124	33	
14	7192	34	
15	7257	35	
16	7320	36	
17	7377	37	
18	7435	38	
19	7487	39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

See also _____

5

Texas

Peter Mallory

{ Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Richmond, Va.

By whom

Capt. K. Bryan

Period

during war

Amount paid:

By whom

At what time

, 186

Amount or about

Present

Remarks:

L. A. Boston

(Confederate.)

M. | 5 | Texas.

Peter Mallory
Regt., Co. ..., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Harrisburg

By whom Capt. K. B. Bogan

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. L. Hunter

To what time Aug 21, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Bogan
Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W.
Peter Mallory

Co. 7, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Lieut. H. H. Hays

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Lieut. J. H. Hays

To what time

Oct. 21, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hays

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M
Peter Mallory
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

July 11, 1861.

By whom

Harrisburg Tex.

Period

during war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Company Com-
missary

Book mark:

2

L. D. Hunter

Capt

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Peter Mallory

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Robertson
hospital since about
10 March 1862.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Copies

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Robert M. Mallery
Sgt., Co. *7*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 21 June, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Harrisburg, Pa.*

By whom *Capt. Hays*

Period *1861-1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr. H. C. Hays*

To what time *Apr. 30*
descriptive roll, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Mallery

Copyright

(Confederate)

M.

5

Texas.

Peter Mallory
Priv, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex.

By whom

Capt H. Bryan

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. D. Burton

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

M. J. Muller
Sgt., Co. 3, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1st*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Enlisted July 11, 1861.
Sgt. Littlefield
May 31, 1862.
Discharged as
deadly for Maj. Baya.*

Book mark:

M. J. Muller
Clerk

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

Peter Mallory

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

Copied

(Confederate.)

M | 5 | Texas.

Peter Muller

Sgt., Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 2nd, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Warrickburg Tex.

By whom Capt. Bryan

Period Service War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

X. M. Ziegler
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M.

5

Texas.

Silas Mallory

Reg't, Co. *5*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Bayan*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Murrell*

To what time *Feb. 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Ordered for St. Louis*
Bayan

Book mark:

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

Peter Mallory
Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj George

To what time Apr 20, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Orderly for Lieut
Col. Bryan.

Book mark:

G. D. Hester

Captain

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

Peter Mallory
Priv, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1863.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra or daily
duty at Regimental
Headquarters

Book mark:

L. M. Minton

Copy

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

Peter Mallory
Cor, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.
By whom Capt Bryan
Period for the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Harwood
To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present
Remarks Orderly for Lt. Col.
Bryan.

Book mark:

L. M. Norton

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M.

5

| Texas.

Salmon

801 Co. 1st Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. 1863

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt. Bryan

Period 30 days

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Woodward

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Cadently for 11.

Det. Bryan

Book mark:

M. W. Jackson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Peter Mallory
Put *Co. F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan + Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861

Where

Harrisburg Tex

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Lept Norwood

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Orderly for Dr. Col. Bryan

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M.

5

Texas.

Peter M. M. M.

Pat., Co. 7, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Bayan

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. M. M. M.

To what time

March 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On duty for 21
days. Bayan.

Book mark:

M. M. M.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

CM

5

Texas.

Peter Mallory
Per Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:
When

Where July 11, 1861.

By whom Capt. Bryson

Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Woodward

To what time Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks Orderly for Lt.
Col. Bryson

Book mark:

L. O. Minton

Confederate

M

5

Texas.

Peter Mallery
Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1864

Where Harrisburg, Tex

By whom Capt. Hagan

Period For War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Priest

To what time Jan 20, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Lame for good
since Aug 13
64

Book mark:

M. M. Hagan

(Confederate.)

P.

5

Texas.

Peter Mallory
Priv., Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1864

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1864

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Oct. 8 1864 of
wounds received near
the Darbytown Road,
Va. Oct. 7, 1864.

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

Copies

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

P. Mallory

Pvt

, Co. *F*

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated

Ad. 2nd. 5 Tex Reg't

Mch 9

, 1865.

Battle

Date

Oct 7, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c.

Wounded

Mortally

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(1865)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

16

5

Texas.

Malory

Sr

Co F

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company commissary
since last Return

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

P Mallory

Capt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Camp commissary

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

P. Malone

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Lieut in Richmond 79 since
last Return*

G. D. Hunch

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M | 5 | Texas.

Pvt Mallery
Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Acting as Hon. Com. H.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm P. H.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Mallory

Quiv, Co *5th*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordinary

Reo. Fike

(Confederate.)

M.

5

Texas.

P. Mallery

Reg't, Co H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

January, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

ordubly for Lt. Col. Bryan

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Reatish

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

Tex.

P. Mallory

Cpt, Co. A 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 5

1864

Remarks:

Died Oct 19/64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 123, page 252

(252)

J. Brown

8171

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *5* | *Tex*

P. Mallory

Pot Co F, 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Oct 5*, 186*4*

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 221

R. B. Douglas

(226)

3100

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Tex

P. Mallory
Pvt Co. F, 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Diarrhœa acute

Date of discharge }
from service, } , 186 .

Date of death Oct 10, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(625)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *5* | *Tex*

P. Mallory
Regt. Co. F. 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Oct 9*, 1864.

Disposition *General & Home*

Date *Oct 10*, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 457

(005)

1864

L. P. Auchin
Copyist.

I certify that the Dura Horse called Lach, charged in this account as being the property of Peter Mallory, was not in fact his property, but belonged to Capt. R. W. Hubert, of my command, and had been loaned to Peter Mallory for temporary use. Peter Mallory has since killed, and it is presumed that, the horse being in his use at the time he had the account made out in his own name, so that he might collect the money for Capt. Hubert who was and is a prisoner of War in the hands of the enemy. The representations of Peter Mallory have no claim to the horse. Peter Mallory was my orderly, and all the facts above stated are personally known by me, and I am conversant with all the circumstances. This statement is made by me because Mrs M. A. Hubert has this day filed a claim in the 2^d Auditor's Office in the name of the real owner, Capt. R. W. Hubert, for the same horse.

L. Bryan
Adj. Gen. of the 1st Regt.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly including a date and a name.]

[Handwritten text in the middle section, including the words "Also mention" and "Lemon for house".]

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text at the bottom of the page, possibly including a signature and a date.]

The Confederate State of America
 The Public Treasury & Texas Regs

The Don Juan Horner, Colored Soldier, Killed at the Battle
 of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania Co. Va May 5th 1864

Act. Gen. Chaffin Prov
 22nd Sept. 1864

For Pay state the above named Public Treasury was
 always as coming for one & that said Horner was
 Killed while in the Service of the Confederate State
 John Greer, Maj. Genl.

We the undersigned Officers Appointed a Board
 for the Appraisal of said Horner as brought
 before us; We hereby certify that we value & appraise
 a certain Don Horner with saddle & bridle on the left side
 of the back bone & about fifteen hands high at Eleven
 Dollars & Cents; And we further certify that the above appraised
 value is paid at the time the said Horner
 was mustered into the Service of the Confederate
 State

Camp near Chaffin Prov. Appraising Board
 Sept 1864

	} J. J. Clay Capt 5 th Reg } W. J. Hill Capt 5 th Reg } Ben. Baker 2 nd Lt 5 th Reg

Received the sum of \$11.00 Dollars the amt in full
 for the above account

The Confederate States of America

To Peter Mallory & Alex. Ryle

D-

From our own house called 'Leah', killed in action in the Battle
of the Wilderness Spottsylvania Co. Va May 6-1864

Ad. On Chaffin Farm

22-5-1864

That the above named Peter Mallory was acting as
a private of the said house was killed while in service
of the Confederate States of America John Hogg, Prop. Genl.

That the undersigned officers appointed a Board for
the purpose of such house as brought
by the fact that we value & appreciate a
man who died with such merit on the left side of the
battlefield & about fifteen hands high at Green Herd and Co.
And on further testimony that the above appeared value
of the time he was connected with the service
of the Confederate States

Appraising
New Chaffin Farm Board
Sept. 1864

J. T. Clay Capt 5th Tex Regt
M. J. Hill Capt 5th Tex Regt
Ben Baker 1st 5th Tex Regt

Read this
the sum of
account

1864 of

The amt. in full of above

Malone H. F.
Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Malone H. F.

1461
Malone H F

Co. 40, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50542831	20
2	2932	21
3	3063	22
4	50554496	23
5	4696	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein 8

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

N J Malone

Pr.

{ Capt. R. M. Powell's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 2 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Near Harriburg

By whom

A M Haskell

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Cellerby

Copy.

5

Texas.

W. F. Malone

Appears on _____, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster I
of the organization named above,
for

for _____ retained above,
Sept - 2 Oct. 1861
Enlisted: _____

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alb. 2017

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

H F Malone

Pt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Near Harrisburg

By whom R M Perrell

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on a
Surg Cert in Richmond
Dec 5, 1861

Book mark:

Albrosky

(923)

Copyright

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

M

Malvin^x

Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Richmond, Va.

W. Johnson

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

M | *5* | *7*
J. H. Malone
Pvt, Co *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186/.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place *Nov. 15*, 186

Remarks *Near Richmond*
for disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. H. Malone
Copyist.

Malvin

Co. 42, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Malone H. F.

1403
Mannheart L M

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50540002
2	0079
3	0160
4	0250
5	0389
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 4
Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. M. Mannheart

post, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 12, 1861.

Where Columbus, Colorado Co., Tex

By whom John B. Upton

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. F. C. Butler

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

M (Confederate)

5

Texas.

C. M. Mammheart
etc, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 1861.

Where *Columbus, Colorado Co, Tex*

By whom *John C. Upton*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

G. M. Mannheart

private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stinson
Coyte

W

5

Texas.

Commencement
 Fort, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Balloted:

When July 10, 1861.

Where to Kumbour, Tex

By whom Superintendent

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to hospital
in rear Mar 30 1862
Descriptive list fur-
nished

Book mark:

John Stearn

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M
E. M. Mannheart
priv, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 1861.

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *Capt Upton*

Period *the war*

Last paid: *no list furnished*

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted*

Left Fredericksburg on
sick leave of absence April
4 1862 said to have joined
a cavalry company

Book mark:

J. Stearns

(CONFEDERATE.)

MA 5 *Tex.*
C. M. Mannhart
Pvt. Co B 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick

in

at

for

Chimborazo Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

to May 1, 1862
not dated

July 10, 1862
Columbus Tex.
Capt. Geo Upton
Was

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. J. H. Littlefield
Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

C. Klein

(100)

100

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

Tex.

C. M. Manhast

Co. B. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Debility

Admitted

Mar 30, 1862

Returned to duty

, 1862

Deserted

April 4, 1862

Discharged

, 1862

Furloughed

, 1862

Died

, 1862

Remarks:

*Left under sus-
picion of having stolen
Parish's money.
Capt. to be written to.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page *65*

Salmon

Copyist.

1404
Marshall E. M.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50545988	21
2	5004	22
3	5107	23
4	5203	24
5	5289	25
6	5371	26
7	5445	27
8	5519	28
9	5590	29
10	5675	30
11	7495	31
12	7977	32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

E. M. Marshall

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond, Va.

May 9, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 22, 1862

Where Washington Dc

By whom R. J. Harper 1st Lt

Period The war

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. M. Marshall
Pvt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Mch 24, 186 *2*

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

V. J. Barber

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay & Commutation due

To what time

from enlistment, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital
Richmond Va. since
10th May 1862

Name appears in certain
casualty "Cancelled"

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyright

M

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

E. M. Marshall
Pvt, Co. E

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1867.

Enlisted:

When Mch 24, 1867

Where Washington

By whom R. D. Harper

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1867

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copy

M

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

E. M. Marshall
Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 24, 1862

Where

Washington

By whom

R. J. Harper

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littleton

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

L. H. Kildin
Corpl

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

E. M. Marshall

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 24, 1862

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

R. T. Harper

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Richmond

seen Nov. 14, 1862.

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

Captain

M (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

E. M. Marshall
Pvt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mich 24* 186*2*.

Where *Washington Tex.*

By whom *R. J. Harper*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Richmond*
with Nov. 14, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copy.

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

E. M. Marshall

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mchrs April 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April

1862

Where

Washington, D.C.

By whom

R. D. Harper

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Richmond
sick Nov. 18, 1862.

Book mark:

S. B. Boyd

Corr.

M

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

E. M. Marshall
Cpl, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861

Where

Washington Tex.

By whom

Capt J. D. Rodgers
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to hospital
sick Nov 14. 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wildman

Copyist

M | Confederate. | 5 | Texas.

E. M. Marshall
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When July-Aug., 1863.

Where July 19, 1861.

By whom Washington, Tex.
Capt. J. D. Rodgers

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to the hospital
on the 14 of Nov. 1862.

Rank mark:

Da Boyd
Copy

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. M. Marshall
Capt, Co. E

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sent to hospital
for 14. 1862 & dis-
posed to be discharged.

Book mark:

J. H. Kellum

M | (Confederate) 5 | Texas.

Marsh
Appears on Nov., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov.

Commissioned officers present and absent: Nov., 1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick at Camp
at H. Nov 2: Nov 2

Revised

Copyright

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

E. M. Marshall

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sent to Hospital. Killed Nov
14. 1862*

Receivable

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1

J. M. Marshall
Oct. 6. 5 50th Regt

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Scurvy*
Admitted *May 22*, 186 2.
Returned to duty *June 22*, 186 2.
Deserted _____, 186 ____
Discharged _____, 186 ____
Furloughed _____, 186 ____
Died _____, 186 ____
Remarks: _____, 186 ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 86.

L. P. Altman
Clerk.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Tex.

E. M. Marshall
Port. Co. E. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	
Admitted	May 22, 1862
Returned to duty	186
Deserted	186
Discharged	186
Furloughed	186
Died	186
Remarks:	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 88

Admox

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

Texas

E. M. Marshall
Put Co E 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease
Admitted
Returned to duty
Deserted
Discharged
Furloughed
Died
Remarks: To Camp Mender
27th June 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 1

A. I. S. S. S.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1661

5

Tex

E. M. Marshall
Pvt. Co. E. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, O. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. 1689

, 1863

Amount \$3.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 405

M. Ballou

1863

Copies

1405
Marshall S. J.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50545987	21
2	5005	22
3	5108	23
4	5204	24
5	5290	25
6	5372	26
7	5447	27
8	5520	28
9	5591	29
10	5655	30
11	5721	31
12	5777	32
13	5830	33
14	5885	34
15	5055 7502	35
16	7969	36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

M | Confederate. | 5 | Texas.

S. J. Marshall
 Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
 Age 26 years.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.
Roll dated 1918

Organization named above.
Roll dated Richmond Va.
March 1

May 9, 1862

Muster-in to date May 9, 1862.
 Joined for duty March 22, 1862.

mch 22, 1882.
 mch 22, 1882

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

When _____
Where _____, 186

Where Washington, 18 Mar 22
By whom R. T. 11

By whom R. J. Harph 2 Sen. Lt
Period 27

Period Sept 2
The way

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

_____ *La Boyd* _____

M

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

S. J. Marshall
Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 24

1862

Where

Washington Texas

By whom

R. J. Harrier

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay & Commutation due

To what time

from enlistment, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M
S. J. Marshall
Pat, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent*
Left sick at Rich-
mond Aug. 7, 1862.

Book mark:

S. A. Boyd

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

S. J. Marshall
Cvt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Mch 24, 186*2*

Where

Washington

By whom

R. E. Harper

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

S. J. Marshall

Pvt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 24, 1862.

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

R. J. Harper

War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Detained as shoemaker
by order of Lt. Gen Long-
street*

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copy

M

Confederate.

5

Texas.

S. J. Marshall
Capt, Co E

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detained as shown on
by order of General

Book mark:

20272315

J. H. Newman

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

S. J. Marshall

Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

April, 186*2*.

Where

Washington, D.C.

By whom

R. D. Harper

Period

May

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Aug. 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Detached as shoemaker
by order Gen. Longstreet*

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

Coyt.

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. J. Marshall
Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May & June

186*3*

Enlisted:

When

July 19

186*1*

Where

Washington Tex.

By whom

Capt J. D. Rodgers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31

186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Detailed as Shoe
maker since 4th Nov 1862*

*Name does not appear in
Abstracts Present*

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

(1862)

Copyright

M | **(Confederate.)**
| **5** | **Texas.**

S. J. Marshall
Capt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

Capt. J. B. Rodgers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Detained as shoemaker
Nov. 14, 1862 by order of
Gen. Longstreet.*

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. J. Marshall
Capt. Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detailed as shoe
maker by order of Genl
Longstreet

Book mark:

J. H. Kilgus

Copy

M (Confederate.) *5* | *Texas.*

S. J. Marshall
Pvt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organisation named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 24, 1862.

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

Lt. Harker

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Absent

Remarks: *Detailed as shoe
maker by Gen Long-
street.*

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copy

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. J. Marshall

Art

, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 22

1862.

Where

Washington Dist.

By whom

L. K. Harper

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Detained as shoe
maker by order Genl
Longstreet*

*Does not appear in
Rolls Present*

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(1862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

S. J. Marshall
Privt, Co. E

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May-June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1862

Where

Washington, D.C.

By whom

St. Harper

Period

May

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Littlefield

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Absent

Remarks:

Detained by order
of Gen. Longstreet as
shoe maker.

Book mark:

S. J. Boyd

Copies

(Confederate.)

M

8

Texas.

S. J. Marshall
Cpt & Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 22*, 186*2*

Where *Washington. D. C.*

By whom *St. Harper*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Major Littlefield*

To what time *August*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Supposed to
be dead as he has
not been heard from
in fifteen months.*

Book mark:

(947)

J. H. Kellum

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M | *5* | Texas.

S. J. Marshall
Priv. Co *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained as shown above
Petersburg Nov 20 1862

R. H. Fish

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

A. J. Marshall

Inf., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

detail'd shoe maker
by order Lt. Genl. Longstreet

Reopich

M. 1 (CONFEDERATE.)

5 1 Tex
S J Marshall
led E 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll

of detailed men employed by Major F. W. Dillard,
Q. M.

Roll dated Columbus Ga
April 21, 1864

By whose order employed 2 M Genl

Remarks: Able Bo did

Inspection Report E, No. 1; inclosure 9.

M. E Leonard

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

~~G. J. Marshall~~

Pvt Co E 5th Tex Reg

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Savannah, Ga.
during month of Jan, 1865.

By whose order employed

Nature of service housemaker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan, 1st-31st, 1865
To Jan, 1st, 1865

Remarks: 1 day absent

408

Roll No.

Zimmerman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. J. Marshall,

S 5 Texas Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at G S Shoe Shop, Columbus, Ga.
during month of Aug 20, 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Shoe Maker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From , 186

To , 186

Remarks: date of detail Dec 8, 1864,

28 yrs., physically disabled.

- 030

Roll No.

HUPP. Copyist.

See also 17 General The District Court

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

24
Ac. S. Martin
Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 20 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted: _____, 1861.

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Polk Co. Texas, 1861.

By whom Capt. John S. Cleveland

Period during the war

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. W. Potter

Original

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

A. S. Martin

Priv

Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where

Co. H, Texas

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Hutter

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M
Cor *A. S. Martin*

Appears on *Co. H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted: _____, 1861.

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Colk Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt. John S. Cleveland*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: _____

By whom *J. S. Littlefield*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. A. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Priv *A. S. Martin*
Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Aug 21*, 1861.

Where *Polk Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt John S. Cleveland*

Period *in the war*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Left sick for Danvers Va
on the 27 Feb 1862*

Book mark:

M. S. Porter

Copies

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

A. S. Martin

Priv., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich + Ah, 1862.

Enlisted:

When August 20, 1861.

Where Polk Co. Texas

By whom Capt John S. Cleveland

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt doct

To what time Feb 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

John A. Houston
For, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John A. Houston*

Period *May 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *John A. Houston*

To what time *May 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Abolished by order of the
Confederate Government, 1862*

Book mark:

(222)

John A. Houston

Copyright

M | 5 | Texas.
(Confederate.)

W. Martin
Pr, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1862.
Enlisted: Dated Oct 12, 1862

When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Trinity Tex

By whom Capt. J. E. Jenkins
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom L. H. Littlefield
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent At sent
Remarks: Left sick at Richmond
Aug 5th 62

Book mark: _____

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

A. S. Martin

Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Trinity Co

By whom Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Richmond
Aug 3rd 62

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

A. S. Martin

Gov, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 7, 1861.

Where Smith Co.

By whom Capt J. H. Smith

Period For 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. H. Smith

To what time Dec 1, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

Confederate.

5

Texas.

For A. S. Martin

Appears on Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feby

Enlisted: Aug 20, 1863.

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Provincy Co

By whom Capt John S. Cleveland

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 1863.

Remarks: Absent Sick since
Jan'y 14/63

Book mark:

W. R. Dotts

Copies

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

A S Martin

Peri, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Trinity*

By whom *Capt John S Cleveland*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*
Since March 1st 1863

Book mark:

H E Jones

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

A. S. Martin

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

, 1861.

Where

Trinity

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent.

Absent

Remarks:

Furloughed March 1/63
for 60 days

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copies

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. ..., Co. *...*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organisation named above,

for *...*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*3*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*3*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *paid on 1st March 1863 for 40 days*

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

A. S. Martain

Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Trinity County Texas

By whom Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed Mar 17/1863
for 40 days.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

A. S. Martin
Pvt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 186*1*.

Where

Drumby

By whom *Capt J. S. Cleveland*

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Furloughed*

March 1, 1863 for 60 days

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. S. Martin

Priv

, Co. H,

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan + Feb

Enlisted:

When

, 1864.

Where

Trinity County, Texas

Aug 20

, 1861.

By whom

Capt John S Cleveland

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

, 186

Remarks:

Absent without leave

now in Texas

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Pos *A. S. Martin*
Co H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186 *4*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 21*, 186 *1*.

Where

By whom *Capt John A. Heyland*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Ab sent*

Remarks: *Ab sent without leave
since July 1. 1863*

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(201)

Copied

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

A. S. Martin
Pvt., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Trinity Co. Tex

By whom Capt J. S. Cleveland.

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time, 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
since July 1, 1863

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Captain

M

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

A. J. Martin

Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: July & Aug, 1864.
When

Where Aug 20, 1864.
By whom Trinity Co Texas

Period Capt J S Cleveland
For the War

Last paid: Capt Hornwood
By whom

To what time, 1865.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent without leave
Since July the 1st 1863

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

A. S. Martin

Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Kentucky

By whom Capt. J. C. Lane

Period For the year

Last paid:

By whom J. C. Lane

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: removed from the rolls
for prolonged absence from
his command Deserted

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Martin
Pvt, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Killed at Dumfries Va
Dec 14. 1861.

[Signature]

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

Martin

Ch

, Co K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick at Rich Aug 7

Wm Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

Texas

U. S. Martin
Capt Co H 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report
of 4th Division,
at General Hospital Camp Winder,
for Richmond, Va.,
Sept 24, 1862.

Admitted Sept 24, 1862
Returned to duty
Discharged, 186
Deserted, 186
Died, 186
When furloughed, 186
Time, 186
When transferred
Where, 186
Remarks:

Book mark:

O. I. Taylor

(224)

207

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

Tex

And. J. Martin
Capt Co. F. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Wanderer</i>	<i>3</i>
Admitted	<i>Oct 19</i>	, 1862.
Returned to duty		
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed	<i>25 days Nov 1</i>	, 1862.
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page *722*
738

R. B. Duncan

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. 1 5 Tex

A. S. Martin

Co. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Texas Hosp.</i>	
Admitted	<i>Jan 3</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 286

R. B. Dimes

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1

5

Texas

C. A. S. allocation

C. H. 5 Texas

Appears on a Prescription and Diet Book of the

at

Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

Disease

Date Jan 5 to Feb 8

, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 5 to 29

(1863)

C. A. S. allocation

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

712

5

Tex

A. S. Martin

Capt Co. H. 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	Winder	4	
Admitted			, 186 .
Returned to duty	Sept 7		, 186 2.
Discharged			, 186 .
Deserted			, 186 .
Died			, 186 .
Furloughed			, 186 .
Transferred			, 186 .
Remarks:			

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 708

A. S. Martin

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 5 Tex

A. S. Martin

Put Co. H. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Sept 24, 1862.
Returned to duty 186 .
Transferred 186 .
Furloughed 186 .
Discharged 186 .
Deserted 186 .
Died 186 .
No. Hospital Winder Div. 4
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 150, page 158

(206)

Barton Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

261 5 Tex

Admission
to H. S. High Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date June 3, 1863.

Transferred to Admission

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 7

(005)

J. P. Johnson

6047

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

Texas

A. S. Martin
Priv Co H, 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 31, 1862

To

Dec 1, 1862

When paid

Dec 9, 1862

By whom

J. J. Allen

Amount

\$54.00

Remarks:

Pay + com.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 331

J. M. Williams

Copied

1407
Martin, D. G.

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50549529
2	9614
3	9688
4	9771
5	9831
6	9857
7	9951
8	50550106
9	6719
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | | 5 | Texas.

J. G. Martin
Oct, Co K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 20 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Polk Co. Texas

By whom Capt John S. Cleveland

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Otter

Copy to

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

D. G. Martin

Pvt

Co H

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: , 186 /.

When Aug 20, 186 /.

Where Polk Co. Texas

By whom Capt John S. Cleveland
For this war

Period

Last paid: F. C. Kutter

By whom Aug 31, 186 /.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Carter

Copied

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

I. G. Martin

Private, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec

Enlisted: _____, 186 /.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 30

Polk Co. Texas

Capt John S Cleveland

for the war

J. S. Littlefield

Nov 1

present

Book mark:

W. D. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

2. G. Martin

Priv

, Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y & Feb'y

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 30

, 1862.

Where

Polk Co. Texas

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

for the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. H. Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

L. G. Martin

Priv, *Co. H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *August 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Polk Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt John S. Cleveland*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

D. G. Martin

2 Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 2,

Where

Colt Co.

1861.

By whom

Capt. Cleveland

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. B. Littlefield

To what time

May 1

1862.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Little

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

L. C. Martin
2^d Supt, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Dated Oct 12. 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Trinity Co Tex*

By whom *Capt J. S. Cleveland*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *L. H. Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

D. H. Martin

Priv, *Co. H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Died of wounds recd
at Sharpsburg Sept 17 62*

Book mark: _____

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

26
Oct *J. G. Warton* *x*

Appears on _____, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

_____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 2*, 1862

Place *Winchester*

Remarks: *Died of wounds Recd*
Sept 17

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

Martin Harmon

Co, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Martin H. C.

1409

Martin H. C.

Cod, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50551981	20
2	2062	21
3	2138	22
4	2214	23
5	2284	24
6	2353	25
7	2417	26
8	2483	27
9	2539	28
10	2598	29
11	46312993	30
12	46131914	31
13	46329941	32
14	46368120	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:
 See also 35 Tex Cav and
 Harmon C Martin 1 Tex Cav
 (McCluskey)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

M
K. C. Martin,
5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present.
Transferred from
Capt. Harquess Co.
(B) 1st & 2nd Cavalry
24 Feb May 1. 63.

Book mark:

W. Har Scott
Clerk

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

H. C. Martin

Priv

, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July + Aug

186*3*

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Missing at Gettysburg July 2. 62.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Captain

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

No

H. L. Martin

PT, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10th.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Mar

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

about

Remarks:

Missing in action
at Gettysburg, Penn. July 2, 1863

Book mark:

O. J. S. Marshall

Copy

(Confederate.)

M | 5 | Texas.

N. C. Martin.
Priv, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec* 186^{*3*}.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 ;

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Missing in action*
at Gettysburg Pa July
2, 63.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

H. C. Martin

Priv, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When....., 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time....., 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Missing in action at
Gettysburg Pa., July 2, '63.*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

H. C. Martin

Pl, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1864

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Missing in action
at Gettysburg. From July 2, 1863*

Book mark:

D. J. B. B. B.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

H. C. Martin,
Capt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent.
Missing at the
Battle of Gettysburg
Pa. July 2, 63.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(645)

Captain

M (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. C. Martin
Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Washington Co.*, 186*4*.

By whom

Period *W. & .*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 186*4*.

Remarks: *Missing in action*
at the battle of
Gettysburg Co. July
2. 63,

Book mark:

W. K. H. S. S. S.
Copy

M

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

H. C. Martin
Priv., Co. D

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1864
When _____

Where _____, 186

By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: *Captured at Getty'sburg*
Pa., July 2, 1863.

Book mark:

H. N. Williams

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M
J. C. Martin
Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov + Dec

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

Washington Co. Tex.

, 186

By whom

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent.

Absent.

Remarks:

*Captured at
Gettysburg July 2
1863.*

Book mark:

W. K. Seal

(Confederate.)

M

5

Tex

H. L. Martin
Priv. Co. 5 Regt Tex
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *Gettysburg*
July 2, 1863.

When received *July 6*, 1863.

Died _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Exchanged _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Remarks : _____

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page *261*

M. S. McCade
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas

H C Martin
Priv, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined July 3, 1863

By whom confined Genl. Schenck

Residence

How disposed of Sent to Fort
Delaware, July 1863

Character of prisoner Prisoner of War

Where captured Collegeburg Pa

When captured July 2, 1863

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 212

(Confederate.)

III

Law

44

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del

Received from

Wm. H. Hall

Date

Apr 9

Alterations

1864.

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 5

(639)

Wm. H. Hall

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Tex

M. B. Martin
Regt Texas

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence *Waco, Co Texas*

Complexion *light* ; hair *blk*

Eyes *hazel* ; height *5 ft. 2 1/4 in.*

Remarks: *Poland June 9 1865*

Number of roll:

179 ; sheet *20*

(000)

M. B. Martin

Original

✓ 1410
Mason, John

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47310141	20
2	49006252	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | 5 | Tex.

John Mason
Regt. 5 Regt. Tex. Inftry.
Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office,
Middle Military Department.

Reported

Deserted, captured } Apr. 25, 1865.
or surrendered }

Where

When

Paroled

Oath

By whom administered Oath
Capt. Granger
Apr. 23, 1865

When

Where

Former residence Winchester, Va.

Destination New Orleans, La.
Philada, Pa.

Remarks:

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page 364

(0000)

J. M. Bonard
Copyist

(Confederate.)

W. L. ...

John ...
Det. ...

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war paroled April 19 and 20,
1865, at various places in Virginia and West
Virginia.

List dated

Oct. 1st, 186*5*.

Date *April 20*, 186*5*.

By whom given *John ...*

Where given *West ...*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

423 sheet *4*

(1865)

W. L. ...

Copyist

Mason, John

Pay, Co. I, 5th Reg't Inf.
in Mason, John Co. I, 5th Reg't Inf.
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

Thos Mason
H. 5th Texas Inf

Head Quarters Cavalry, Middle Military Division
Office Provost Marshal Commanded by
(April 20th 1865)

I John Mason Privale of Co. "D"
5th Texas Infantry U. S. Army do hereby give this
sole of Honor that I will not take up arms against
the United States Government while I am regularly Ex-
changed. And that if I am permitted to remain at
home I will conduct myself as a good and peaceable
Citizen and will respect the laws of the place where I reside
and will do nothing to the detriment of or in opposition
to the United States Government.

+ John Mason.

Description

Age 29 Height 5. 8. Complexion dark
Hair Brown Eyes dark

Sworn to and subscribed to before me this 20th day of
April 1865.

Simon Syzler
Captain and Provost Marshal

1411
Mass Lewis

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50542825
2	2926
3	3022
4	3117
5	3206
6	3302
7	3463
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Lewis Mass

Oct, { Capt. R. M. Powell's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 2 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

A M Haskell

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Louis Mass

Pt- , Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept - & Oct - 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

A M Haskell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Chas W Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alberoxy

Corporal

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Louis Mass

Pt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

J H Littlefield

To what time

Oct-31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alther only

Copyright

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

M

Louis Mass

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1862

Where

Harrisburg
R M Powell

By whom

war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J H Littlefield

Oct 31, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allenbrook

(Confederate.)

M

5

TEXAS.

L. Mass

Put, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2, 1861.*

Where *Harrisburg*

By whom *R M Powell*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

L Mass

Plt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 186 *1*.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Capt R M Powell*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark *20243805*

Alberich

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M | *Louis Mass*

Pst, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *July 2 Aug 1862*

Where *Aug 2, 1861*

By whom *Harrisburg*

Period *Capt R M Powell*

Last paid: *for wages*

By whom *Capt J N Littlefield*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed at Battle*
Manassas Aug 31, 62

Book mark:

Allen

Mass Lewis

Co. 42, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mass Lewis

Massenburg J. M.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Massenburg J. M.

1413
Massenburg J. N.
Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50538552	20
2	8663	21
3	8781	22
4	8924	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

M

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

John Massenburg
Co. 1, Col. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.
Roll dated

San Antonio, Va.
April 24, 1862

Muster-in to date March 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. E. Eblute

Period Mar

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Taylor

(100)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. M. Massenberg
Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 27*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *St. J. C. White*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay & Em. dep't. Enlist*

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

M.

5

Texas.

J. H. Massenburg
Pvt, Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 22, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Lot. J. E. Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Littlefield

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Roney

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. M. Wessenberg
Co. "C", 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 29*, 1862.

Where *Winston, Tex*

By whom *L. E. Gault*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *June 20*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded at Mansfield
Aug 30/62. Sent to Hosp -
fatal.*

Book mark:

P. S. Taylor

(Confederate.)

M.

5

Texas.

J. Massenberg
Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 29, 1862

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Det. J. E. Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

*Siege of wounds
received at Mansfield
Aug. 30, 1862*

Book mark:

W. A. Ragby

Massenburg J. R.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Massenburg J. R.

1415
Mathee Fred

Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50541377
2	0255
3	0357
4	0487
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | *5* | *Texas.*

Fred Mathee
Priv., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Richmond Va.*

May 8, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 11*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Columbus Glendon Co. Tex.*

By whom *Lt. J. D. Robinson*
Polg. Officer for the 5 Reg. Tex. Inf.

Period *The war*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

117 (Confederate.)
5 | Texas.

F. Mathee
privt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March + April, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 22, 1862

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Lieut Roberdeau

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Copyright

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

F. Mathee

5th Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 22, 1862

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

Capt. Roberdeau

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stearns

M Confederate. 5 Texas.

Fred. Mathee
part, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1862
dated Oct 10, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 22*, 1862.

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *Lt Robardeau*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed at Freeman's Ford Aug 22 '62*

Book mark:

J. Tison

Matthews, D. C.

Co. 1st, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Matthews, T. C.

Mathews John
Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Matthis John H.

Mathews J. W.

Co. 1st, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Matthis John W.

Matthews William

Co. 1st, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Matthews W. H.

1417
Matthews J. W.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Matthis John W.

1418
Matthews T. C.

Co. 1st, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50552705

2 2805

3 2890

4 2982

5 3053

6 3127

7 3216

8 3295

9 3367

10 3436

11 3503

12 3575

13 3667

14 5013

15 4613 6223

16 4631 2997

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Room Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. C. Matthews

But, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 24 to 31*, 186*1*.

dated Oct. 11, 1861

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, Park Co. Tex.*

By whom *Capt. J. N. McIntosh*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

E. A. Bassett

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. C. Matthews.

Put, Co *X*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 9 24*, 1861.

Where *Lexington, Pa. A. S. P.*

By whom *Capt Wm Turner*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F. C. Hunter*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Smith

(202)

Copyright

M

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. C. Matthews,
But , Co. 1 , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

Where

Livingston, Texas.

1861.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lillfield.

To what time

Oct. 31

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in camp.

Book mark:

E. H. Davis.

Captain

(Confederate.)

Texas.

M

5

J. C. Mathews.

Put, Co. *X*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Booth.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. C. Matthews,

Co. K, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mch 1 apt.*, 186*2.*

Enrolled:

When *Aug. 24*, 186*1.*

Where *Livingston, Texas.*

By whom *Capt. Turner*

Period *Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Litchfield.*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*2.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Baskin,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. C. Matthews.

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield.

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Charlottesville in
Hospital since June
24, '62.

Book mark:

E. A. Roach.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. C. Matthews.

Privat, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24, 186*1*.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield.

To what time

Apr. 30, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Wounded at Manassas

Aug. 30, 1862, Lost Bayonet

at Manassas.

Book mark:

E. A. Bask.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. C. Matthews,

Priv, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Turner*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *County due*

Book mark:

E. A. B. B. B.

T. E. Matthews.

But, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 10 Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Turner*,

Period *War*,

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*.

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Remarks: *In arrest*.

Book mark:

E. A. Basch,

M

5

Texas.

J. C. Matthews,Priv., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1 Feb.1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 241861.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner,

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lushfield,

To what time

Dec. 311862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

At Twp. Hospt. since
Feb. 18th 1863

Book mark:

E. A. Radt,

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

M

J. L. Matthews,

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 apr.* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 9, 24, 186*1*.

Where

Livingston, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

Maj. George

By whom

Feb. 28

, 186*3*.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

** Lost Paymaster*

** go on roll.*

Book mark:

E. A. Booth,

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. L. Matthews,

But, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Turner*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Bassett,
Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. C. Matthews

Capt

, Co. B

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24

, 1863.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Dead
Killed in battle July 2,
1863 at Gettysburg, P.V.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copied

M

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. Mathews
Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in Genl Hospital
Richmond Richmond Va
Walter R. R.

V. J. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M . *5* *Texas*

J. C. McIlhenny
Co. A , *5* Reg't *Texas*

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined *July 4* , 186 *3*.

By whom confined *Genl Sherman*

Residence

How disposed of *sent to Fort*
Sumner July 1863

Character of prisoner *Prisoner of War*

Where captured *Willingburg*

When captured *July* , 186 *3*.

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page *207*

McIlhenny

(Confederate.)

M. 1

5

Page

D. C. Matthews
Pub. Co. A. 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

Wetlyolney

When received

Jan 5, 1863.

Died

Jan 7, 1863.

Discharged

, 186

Exchanged

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page *201*

M. S. S. S. S.

(Signed)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *5*

Tex.

J. C. Mathis

C. H. 5 Reg't Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Feb. 18*

Transferred to *Tex. Hspl.* 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 110.

J. O. Johnson

5047

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Tex

A. L. Matthews

1st Co K 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Texas Hospit.

Admitted Feby 18, 1863.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 797

R. B. Duman

X
1419
Matthews W. H.

Co. 1st, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50552706	26	50554044
2	2806	27	4089
3	2891	28	5014
4	2983	29	46329944
5	3054	30	46131977
6	3128	31	46312996
7	3217	32	46368.08
8	3296	33	
9	3368	34	
10	3437	35	
11	3504	36	
12	3576	37	
13	3642	38	
14	3707	39	
15	3773	40	
16	3833	41	
17	3894	42	
18	3946	43	
19	4001	44	

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

M
W. H. Matthews,

Out, Co *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Aug. 24 to 31*, 186*1*.

Dated Oct. 11, 1861

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, Rank Co Texas*

By whom *Capt. J. N. McBurney*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

E. H. Barrett

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

M. H. Matthews,
Pat, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Livingston, Buck Co., Pa.*

By whom *Capt. H. M. Turner*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. C. Mutter*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett

(608)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

M
W. H. Matthews,

Private, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1861 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Livingston, Texas,

By whom Capt. Turner,

Period War,

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield,

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks: Sick in Camp.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth,
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Texas.

3

M

M. H. Mathews.

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston,

By whom

Capt. Turner,

Period

War,

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield,

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Bader.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M
W. H. Matthews,

But, Co. K, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mich, 1 Apr.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug. 24*, 1861.

Where *Livingston, Texas,*

By whom *Capt. Turner*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield,*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Smith,

Copyist.

(Confederate).

M

5

Texas.

W. H. Mathews.

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Booth

M

5

Texas.

*M. H. Matthews.**Put*, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,.

for *July & Aug.* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.Where *Livingston, Tex.*By whom *Capt. Turner.*Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield.*To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.Present or absent *Present.*Remarks: *Bayonet & accoutrements
stolen on march to Gen.
Jackson*

Book mark:

E. H. Baugh.

M

5

Texas.

W. H. Matthews,

Pat, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Turner,*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Bounty due,*

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett,

M

5

Texas.

*M. H. Matthews,**1st*, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st Dec.* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24, 186*1*.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner,

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield,

To what time

Oct. 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. R. Smith,

M

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

W. H. Matthews,
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

1861.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Furness

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Dec. 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Beach

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

M

5

M. H. Matthews.

Pat, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mech 1 apr.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Turner,

Period

War,

Last paid:

May. George,

By whom

Feb 28

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Booth

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

W. H. Matthews,

But, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Turner*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. B. Smith,

Copyist

M

5

Texas.

W. H. Matthews

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj George

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Taken prisoner at
Gettysburg Pa July 2,
1863

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyright.

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

N. H. Matthews

Capt, Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period Mar

Last paid: Maj George

By whom Apr 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Taken prisoner at
Gettysburg Pa July 3, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

M
W. H. Matthews

Priv., Co. K., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Taken prisoner at
Gettysburg July 2, 1863.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

W. H. Matthews

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. - Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

May George

By whom

Apr 30

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Taken prisoner at
Gettysburg July 2/63.

Book mark:

William

(42)

Copyright

(Confederated)

M

5

Texas.

W. H. Matthews

Priv., Co. 16, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Taken prisoner at
Gettysburg July 2, 1863

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

W. H. Matthews
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Prisoner of war
since July 2, 1863.

Book mark:

J. R. William

Copied

M

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

W. H. Mathews
Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July + Aug

1864.

Enlisted:
When

Aug 24, 1864.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George
Apr 30

1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Pris of war since
July 2, 1863

Book mark:

L. M. Williams

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

W. H. Matthews
Priv, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt Turner*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj George*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Prisoner war*
since July 2, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Miller

(222)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

N. H. Matthews

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Captured at Gettysburg, Pa. July 2, 1863

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copied.

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

M
W. H. Mathews
Privt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Genl Hospital
Richmond Va
Jan 10 1861

W. H. Mathews (Copy)

M

5

Texas

W H Matthews

Regt, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't *Texas*

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined *July 18*, 186 *3*.

By whom confined *Genl. Sherman*

Residence

How disposed of *Sent to Fort*

Belmont, Va. by 186 *3*

Character of prisoner *Common of war*

Where captured *Fort Mifflin*

When captured *July 2*, 186 *3*.

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page *217*

W Oker

(Confederate.)

W. H. ...
Appears on a register of ...

Prisoners of War

Prison
at Fort Delaware, Del.
When

Where and when captured

When received

Died

Discharged

Exchanged

Transferred

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 201

16. *Parus*

Confederate.

5 Cav 1st

17 4 Matthews

But C. H. 3 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a register of

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Prisoners of War

Received from

Date

Alterations

Remarks:

Alton Ill
Apr 8

1864.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 8

d Bullard

Copy

(Confederate.)

Texas

W. H. Matthews
5 Regt Texas

Name appears as signature to an
Oath of Allegiance
to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence *Rich 60 Texas*
Complexion *light*; hair *dark*
Eyes *hazel*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*
Remarks: *Released June 9, 1865*

Number of roll:

179; sheet 25

M. H. ...

Office

[No. 22.]

No. 84 Abst. B 2nd Qr. 186 2

Private H. H. Matthews

Dollars Forty Six $\frac{50}{100}$

Paid 28 of May 186 2

The Confederate States,
Private Co K
5th Texas Regt

To

W. H. Matthews

Dr.

		DOLLARS.	Cts.
1862	For going from 1st of March to 30th of April 1862 Two months at Elmore dollar per month. Commensation for 6 mos clothing	22 00 25 00 47 00	50
Amount of Stoppage			
		246	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;
and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 28 day of May 1862
of Capt W. H. Matthews Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Fifty Six Dollars
and Fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. H. Matthews
Co K, 5th Texas Regt

1420
Matthis John V.
Co. 1st, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50552707	20	50554046
2	2807	21	4090
3	2892	22	46131895
4	2984	23	46312991
5	3055	24	46329943
6	3129	25	46368117
7	3218	26	
8	3297	27	
9	3369	28	
10	3438	29	
11	3503	30	
12	3577	31	
13	3643	32	
14	3708	33	
15	3774	34	
16	3834	35	
17	3893	36	
18	3947	37	
19	4002	38	

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein 8

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

J. H. Matthews,
Priv., Co. K., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 24 to 31, 1861.
dated Oct. 11, 1861.

Enlisted: Aug. 24, 1861.

Then

Where Livingston, Rich Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. J. N. M. Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

* The letter H changed to W
in pencil on roll.

Book mark:

E. A. R. Smith

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

M 5

L Texas.

J. N. Matthews,

Put, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Livingston, Beck Capt.

By whom Capt. Mc Nm. Turner.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt F. L. Hutter

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Smith

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. W. Matthews,
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec,

Enlisted:

1861.

When

Aug. 24

1861.

Where

Livingston, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield.

To what time

Oct. 31

1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Sick in Camp.

Book mark:

E. H. R. Smith

Copyright

M

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

J. M. Mathis,
But Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan, 1862

Enlisted:
When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Livingston, 1861.

By whom Capt. Turner,
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Littlefield,
To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

* Name appears in Column
Name Present as J. M. Mathis.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

J. W. Matthews,

Priv

, Co. K, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March, 1862, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Livingston, Texas.

By whom Capt. Turner.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lillfield.

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in Ashland
Since 15th April 1862.

Book mark:

E. B. Smith

Captain.

(Confederates)

M

5

Texas.

J. N. Mathis,
Capt., Co. K. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield.

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. N. Booth.

Copyright

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

J. M. Matthews,

Priv, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Aug, 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Turner*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

Capt. Genl.

M

(Confederate)
5

Texas.

J. M. Matthews
Butt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 - Oct.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862.

1861.

1862.

Book mark:

E. H. R. & Co.
Carroll

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. W. Matthews,

Put, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Livingston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Turner.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. B. a. s. t. e.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. W. Matthews,
Privt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan, & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 186*1*.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner,

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield,

To what time

Dec 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Beach,

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. N. Matthews.

Priv., Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr.* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, Texas.*

By whom *Capt. Turner.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George.*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Booth.

(101)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

M

J. M. Matthews.

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

Liaugston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George.

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Booth.

Copyright

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. W. Matthews
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period War

Last paid: Maj George

By whom Apr 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Taken prisoner at
Vicksburg, P.V. July 2
1863

Book mark:

J. W. Matthews

Copyright

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

J. H. Matthews

Cot, Co. 16, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

May George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Taken prisoner at
Gettysburg Pa. July 2, 1863

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyright

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

J. W. Matthews

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj George

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Taken prisoner at
Gettysburg July 2, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Matthews

(1863)

Copyist

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. W. Matthews
Priv; Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb

Enlisted:
When

1864.

Where Aug 24, 1861.
Livingston Tex

By whom Capt Turner
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Maj George
To what time Apr 30

1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Taken prisoner at
Gettysburg July 2/63

Book mark:

J. W. Matthews

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J N Matthews

Plt, Co K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

War

Period

Last paid:

Maj George

By whom

Apr 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Taken prisoner at
Gettysburg July 2, 1863

Book mark:

J N Matthews

Copied

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. W. Matthews

Capt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

May George

To what time

Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Prisoner of war
since July 2, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Matthews

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. W. Mathews
Priv, *Co. 6*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt Turner*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj George*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Priv of war since*
July 2, 1863

Book mark:

J. W. Mathews

(over)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Jos W. Matthias
Priv, Co. 56, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In hands of enemy
since July 2, 1863.

Book mark:

M Williams

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J N Matthews
Priv, *Co K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Captured at Gettysburg, Pa. July 2, 1863.

Book mark:

J N Williams

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M 5 Texas

J. W. Matthews
Co. K. 5th Regt Texas

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined July 5, 1863.

By whom confined Genl Schenck

Residence

How disposed of Sent to Fort
Delaware July 1863

Character of prisoner Prisoner of War

Where captured Gettysburg Pa

When captured July 2, 1863.

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 212

(639)

M. Spencer

Capt.

(Confederate.)
see 5th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Mc 1 5 1 Tex

J. W. Matthews
1st Co. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured Pittsburg

July 2, 1863.

When received Sept. 4, 1863.

Died _____, 186

Discharged _____, 186

Exchanged _____, 186

Transferred _____, 186

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 261

Mc Fuller de
6 Copy

Confederate
Gen & Juv Inf

M

5 Cav

Tex

W Matthews
Capt Co H 5 Regt Texas Cal

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from

W H Hovell

Date

Apr 8

1864.

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 8

Ballard

Copied

(Confederate.)

M. 1

5

Text

Robert Matthews
No. 1 Neg. Texas

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance
to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence

Fort 6th Texas

Complexion

light

; hair

light

Eyes

blue

; height

5 ft 10 in.

Remarks:

Released June 9, 1865

Number of roll:

1793 sheet

20

Matthews

Opposed.

(865)

[No. 22]

No. 83 Abst. B 2 Qr. 186 2

Private J. H. Matthews

Dollars Forty Five ¹⁰

Paid 27 of May 186 2

[No. 22.]

United States,

To *J. W. Matthews*

Dr.

1862

For pay from 1st March
1862 to 30th of April 1862
Two months at Eleven
Dollars per month
Commencement for 6 mos clothing
Rent of Stables

DOLLARS	CTS.
22	00
25	00
47	00
2	50
44	50

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *28* day of *May* 1862
by *Capt. J. H. Littlefield* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Forty four* Dollars
and *fifty* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. H. Hubert 1st Lt
Co. K 5th Regt

J. W. Matthews

Maxey Ernest

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maxey E. E

Maxey E. E.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maxey E. E.

1423
Maxey & Co

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50549528	20
2	9613	21
3	9714	22
4	50554595	23
5	5143	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

G. F. Marcy

Pvt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 20 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 21*, 186*1*.

Where

Polk Co. Texas

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

G. F. Matay

Polk, Co H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Polk Co. Texas

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom F. G. Hunter

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

A. F. Marcy
Co. F, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted: Aug 2, 1861.

When

Where Belle Co Texas

By whom Capt John S. Chevalier

Period for the year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on the 26

Dec. 1861

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Maxey
Put, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp. Va
Richmond Va

W. J. H. H.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

G. F. Mavery
Capt, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 26*, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Dumfries
Discharged
for disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. F. Mavery

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

Texas

G. F. Maxey
Priv. Co. H. 5 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *26 Dec*, 186*7*.

Date of payment *31 Dec*, 186*7*.

By whom *C. N. Hardy*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 5. File No 110, page 428

O. J. Taylor

Approved

S. L. Archibald
Col 5th Regt Va. Vols.
Cal 5th Regt Va. Vols.
& Comdr 4th Brigade
Camden, La. Brigade

711.224
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

G. H. Maycy
Private Co. H

5th (Sth) Regt of La. Vols



Received (A. & L. Office) Jan 27
1862.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge.)

1. The Haystack Company, (H.) of the Texas Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by John C. Haystack, of
the Texas Regiment of Confederate States, at
on the 15th day of August, 1861, to serve for the term of 12 months he was born
in the State of Mississippi, in 1841.
years of age, 5 feet, 6 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Soldier. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Must consult directions on Form)

Mod. Dept. Gen. Reg.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said G. L. Mayoy of
Captain Ad. Cleveland's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Show cause per 1134, p. 964, and directions on Form 12, p. 800, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Phtisis Pulmonalis
Discharge will, in all reasonable probability, not be
fit for the service. The nature of his disease is such as to justify a
discharge which is accordingly unjustly withheld. R. D. Baskin Surgeon.
O Rgt Hqs 1st C -
Dunbar Va

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

(**DUPLICATES.**)

Voucher No. 2
J. O. Mearns
P2 110

4th Quarter, 1861.

SUBSISTANCE.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES:

Dr. J. E. Macey, & Ryer Detm. Vols. Dr.

1862		Dolls.	Cts.
Jan 1st	To - Commutation of Rations for New Orleans to Liberty Texas, 7 days @ 30¢ per diem discharged soldier.	2	10
	Pay as above by order Maj Gen Louis E. A. S. for Maj C. A. S.		
		Total. \$	2 10

The above amount is correct and just, and the services have been rendered as charged for.

Received, New Orleans, La. January 1st 1862 of A. L. Lamer
Major and C. I. Two Dollars
 and ten Cents, in full of the above account.
 (Duplicate)

L. H. Macy

1424
Maxcy V S

Co. 26, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50549473	20
2	9560	21
3	9647	22
4	9792	23
5	50537561	24
6	50554361	25
7	4662	26
8	5055	27
9	5438	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

Texas.

H. S. Maxey

1st Lt. Co. H. 5th Regt. Inf. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Aug. 20., 1861.*

Date of resignation, death, } *D'd*
transfer or promotion }

Jan. 17., 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *5*

(186)

T. Gray

Copies

(Confederate.)

711

5

Texas.

H. J. Murray
1st Co. *5*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 20 to 31*, 186/.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 186/.

Where *Pock's Texas*

By whom *Capt John S. Sweeney*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom ☒

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

W. S. Maxcy
L, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Bolt Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt John S. Cleveland*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Geo. J. Barstille*

To what time *Sept 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Potter

1861;

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

m

W. S. Maxey

1st, Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186/.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

, 186/.

Where

Folk Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. John S. Cleveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. K. Littlefield

To what time

Dec 1

, 186/.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Maxey

(Confederate.)

121

5

Texas.

W. S. Maxcy

1st

, Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y 1st Feby

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

, 1861.

Where

5th Co. Texas

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. H. Littlefield

To what time

Jan'y 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dis. at Ransley
near Junction Va on the
17 Jan'y 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Potter

1862.

Copy.

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M. Mary

1 Lt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug

, 1864.

Date of entry or muster } July 15, 1861.
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } Aug 29, 1861.
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } Elected
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } July 15, 1861.

Date and cause } Died, Jan'y 9, 1862
of vacancy, } 11th

Name of successor Robinson

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(100)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

W. S. Marcy

1st, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186/.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Camp Bragg near Richmond Va*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(340)

W. S. Marcy
Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M
W S Marcy
1st, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Reg. Dismyries Va

Remarks:

Sick in camp

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W S Marcy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

M. S. Marcy

1st, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Headquarters*

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(944)

J. H. Marcy

Captain.

(Confederate.)

16

5

Texas.

W. S. Maxey
Lieut, Co H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Near Humphries Va
Remarks: Died near Humphries
Va of Smallpox
Jan 17, 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Chace

Copyist.

Voucher No. 354

Paid the 14th day of Oct 1861

1st Lt. H. S. Mearns
Polk's Rifles 2nd Iowa Regt.

From the 20th day of Aug 1861

To the 30th day of Sept 1861

Pay.....\$ 126 —

Forage.....

Amount ...\$ 126 —

✓

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut. W. S. Mayes, 5th Texas Regiment Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—	20 th August	20 th Septem	1	12	90		120		Accepted as Adjutant 20 Aug 1861 W. S. Mayes Company G 5 th Texas Regiment
For Myself.....	1861	1861							
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. George E. Barndollar A. G. M. C. S. A. this 1st day of October 1861, the sum of one hundred & twenty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 123

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 123

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. S. Mayes of
Company G, 5th Texas Regiment

1425
Maxey E E

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50544604	21	50554895
2	4705	22	6353
3	4803	23	6528
4	4895	24	46264193
5	4995	25	49021904
6	5100	26	49032310
7	5195	27	46542252
8	5281	28	46554819
9	5364	29	45844511
10	5438	30	45803255
11	5514	31	45769777
12	5585	32	45884865
13	5651	33	47335539
14	5716	34	
15	5772	35	
16	5825	36	
17	5874	37	
18	5925	38	
19	5961	39	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

E. E. Macey

Co., Co., 5 Reg's Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 9 Oct. 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 14 1861.

Where Washington, Tex.

By whom Mrs. D. Rogers

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hutter

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

La Boyd

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

E. E. Maxcy
Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for Nov & Dec. 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lib Boyd

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

E. E. Maxcy
Cvt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 19 186*1*.
Washington Texas
J. D. Rogers
War
Capt Littlefield
Oct 21, 186*1*.

Present

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

Copyright

M

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

E. E. Macey

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

McChesney

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861.

Where

Washington Tex

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

July 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Boyd

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

E. E. Mayes
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Nelson
(Sgt) Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

E. E. Moxey

Private, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 9 Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington

By whom

J. D. Raley

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

April 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick at Richmond Aug. 7, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Bayl

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

E. E. Maxcy
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Washington

By whom J. D. Rogers

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at
Richmond Aug 7.
1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Capt.

M (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. E. Maxey
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov. & Dec.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 19, 1861.
Washington, Tex.

J. D. Rogers
Major

Capt. Littlefield
Oct. 31, 1862.

Present

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

E E Maycy
Pr, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan 1 Feb, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 186*1*.

Where

Washington Tex.

By whom

J D Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Kilbuck

(1862)

Captain

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. E. Maxey
Inf, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

McK April 1863.

Enlisted:
When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

Jno. D. Rogers
Maj

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George
Feb'y 28, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd
Comdr.

711

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. E. Macey
Cvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When July 14 1861

Where Washington Tex.

By whom Capt J. D. Rodgers

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj George

To what time Apr 30, 1866

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(443)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

E. E. Masey
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

Capt. J. D. Rodgers

Period

Was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. K. Woodward

To what time

June 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ed. Boyd

Copies

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. E. Moxey
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

1863

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1863

Where

Washington Dist

By whom

Capt John D. Rogers
Harr

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Forward
Aug 31

1863

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed as Scout
for Gen Hood.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. E. Macey
Pvt., Co. E., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

In the hands of
the enemy.

Book mark:

July 19, 1861.
Washington Tex
Capt. J. D. Rogers
May
Capt. Norwood
Aug. 30, 1863.
absent
10429

Copy

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. E. Maycy
Cvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861

Where

Washington Tex.

By whom

Capt D. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. R. Hornwood

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In the hands
of the adversary

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

E. E. Mailey
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1864.

Where Washington Tex.

By whom Capt. J. W. Rogers

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Normand

To what time Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as scout
for Gen. Fields.

Book mark:

J. W. Rogers

Copies

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. E. Marcy
Pop, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1864.

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

Capt W.D. Rodgers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Woodward

To what time

Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Detained by the
Society of war for Special
service for Gen. Wood.*

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

E. E. Mayes
Capt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Detailed Aug 1864
by Sec. of War for
Special service for
Gen. Hood.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(Sgt.) *Capt.*

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. E. Mayes
Prk, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov + Dec*

Enlisted:
When *July 19*, 186 *4*

Where *Washington, Texas*

By whom *Capt J. D. Rogers*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Woodward*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detailed Aug 1864*
by Sec of War for
Special service for
Genl Hood

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Maxey
Put, Co *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Fredericks.
by Nov. 15.

W. G. Man

Copy

24

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. E. Maxey
Co E

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks _____, 1862.

Missing after action

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Potter

Copy.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Pos *Marcy*
Co *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Missing July 1/62

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas

Erastus Maxey
Ort 5 Reg. Texas Vol

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor.*

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured before Richmond

When captured June 28, 1862.

Remarks: Sent to Fort Delaware
July 9. 1862

*Incomplete duplicate roll shows that the men whose names
are borne on this roll were received at Fort Columbus, N. Y. H.
July 8, 1862, from Gen. McClellan's Army

Number of roll:

26, reg. 7

2 N. 2 Hammer

(200)

Copied

(Confederate.)

Texas

Appears on a

List

of non-commissioned officers and privates ex-
changed at Aiken's Landing, Va., Aug. 5,
1862.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Captured:

Where

When

, 186

Delivered

by

, 1862

Remarks:

Number of rolls

4; page

Aiken's Landing, Va.

(over)

Copyist

Confederate.

M 1 5 1200

Erastus M. X
Capt 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of prisoners of war captured by the Army of the
Potomac from June 26 to July 1, 1862, and
forwarded to Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., July
3, 1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Where born

Delaware

Age

23

; height

feet

in.

Hair

Brown; eyes Green

Complexion

Fair

Remarks:

Number of roll:

20; sheet

9

Virginia

(cont.)

J. M. William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

5

X

Regt

Coastal Artillery
Regt. 1st Artillery

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Oct 23, 1863.

Where captured

New Market, Ala.

By whom captured

When paroled

, 186

To what point forwarded

Cincinnati

Jan 12, 1864

Remarks:

in exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 144
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

M | 5- | Texas

Erastus E. Maxcey
2nd Co. E. 5-Regt - Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
captured by United States Forces in Department of the Cumberland under command of Major General Thomas.*

Roll dated Headquarters Department Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., Nov. 12, 1863.

Where captured New Market Va

When captured Oct 28, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War forwarded from Nashville to Louisville Military Prison Nov. 12, 1863."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 105; sheet 1

(2004)

Alb Black

Appr.

(Confederate)

M *5* *74*
Emilia S. Davis
2nd Co - 5th Reg - Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison for
five days ending Nov. 15, 1863.

Name is borne under the following heading:
"Prisoners of War captured by United States
Forces at the time and place set opposite their
respective names and forwarded for Exchange by
Captain R. M. Goodwin, Asst. Pro. Mar. General
D. C., Nashville, Novr. 13, 1863."

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Nov.
15, 1863.

Where captured *New Market Va*

When captured *Oct 28*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

383 sheet 5

(3834)

W. G. Vick

Approved

(Confederate.)

No

5

Texas

E. B. Carey
Priv Co E 5th Regt Texas Inftry

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Nov 13, 1863.

Where captured Newmarket Ala

When captured Oct 28, 1863.

When discharged Nov 14, 1863

Remarks, charges, &c. Camp Morton

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 127

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas

E. E. Maxey

Pr Co E. 5 Reg Texas Inf

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured New Market Va

When captured Sept 28, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms 6 months

When Nov 14, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 238

W. O. S. Jones

(209)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas

E. E. Maxey
Pvt Co E. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to
Camp Morton, Ind., Nov. 14, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Nov. 14, 1863.

Where captured New Market Ala

When captured Oct 28, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

324

(324)

J N Hammer

(Copy sent.)

(Confederate.)

M 1 5 Tex

* Erastus G. Marx
Pot Co E. 5 Regt Tex Inf CSA

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners confined in Military Prison at
Wheeling, Va. (also known as Athenaeum
Prison).

Apr 9/64

Age 25 years; height 6 ft. 2 in.

Complexion florid; eyes gray; hair dark

Occupation

Farmer

Residence:

Town

County

State

Washington
Va

Arrested:

By whom

Where

Date

1. M. A. Carr
Jefferson Co Va
mch 14, 1864

Charges

Remarks:

Rebel spy
Sent to Camp Chase Ohio June 25
1864

Reg. No. 96, Dept. West Va., page 180

R. W. Hanson

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.)

M	5	Tex
---	---	-----

Appears on a Register of

Hospital *Texas Hosp.*
Admitted *March 14, 1863*
Returned to duty

Returned to duty	14	1863
Discharged		186
Deserted		186
Died		186
Furloughed		186
Transferred		186
Remarks:		186

Confid. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 632

R. B. Duncan

Don't go to the
 Genl. J. H. May
 Charles E. May
 Co "E" 5th Tex Cavalry

Acct for expenses
 incurred in making
 his escape from the
 army - \$45.00

~~to the 1st of October~~
 Dr. Mr. Genl. Office
 Richmond Aug 8, 1864
 Ref. to the 1st of Oct. 1864
 A. F. Case, who was
 sent this account in
 favor of the United States
 Army, 6 for 5 and
 Dollars 0 for 5 for cents

J. R. Cantor

2. m. hnd.

W. H. 11
 Recd Aug 8th/64
 J. H. May

Good at Richmond Va Aug 25th 64 of
 the Genl. A. F. Case account from the
 of Genl. J. H. May and the 1st of
 sent no further state having made
 no part of the account
 E. E. May
 Co "E" 5th Tex Cavalry

I. Erasmus Elmorey. Private Co "B" 5th Texas Infantry
do hereby certify that I was captured on the 20th
day of October 1863. near New Market North Ala. while
on a scout, by order of Brig. Genl Jenkins. Comdg
North Division, that I made my escape near Decatur Ga.
on the night of the 14th of November 1863 by jumping from
the Cars while being transported from U.S. Military Prison
at Louisville K. Y. to Camp Morton Indiana that I
actually incurred the above expenses which were necessary
in the prosecution of my journey towards the Confederacy
that I wanted to go from the place above mentioned
that it was necessary for my safety & success in
doing that I made all possible haste in reaching the
Confederacy and passed the river which I thought safest &
surest. That after two subsequent arrest and escapes
Viz Arnold in Baltimore City Md by U.S. detectives on the
22nd day of August 1864 escaped from the City Jail on 28 of
February 1864. was recaptured near Charlestown Jefferson Co
Va on the night of the 14th of March by the Enemy's Riquets
was being transported from U.S. Military Prison at
Waukegan Ill to Camp Chase Ohio made my escape by
jumping from the Cars at Geneva Ill Ohio on the night
of the 25th of June 1864 that I arrived in Richmond on
the 10th day of July 1864 and reported to the proper
Military authority that I have never received any
Commutation from the U.S. Government or agents for
the above or any part of same and that the above
expenses are just.

Signed Erasmus E. Elmorey Private

Co. E. 5th Texas Regt - Infantry

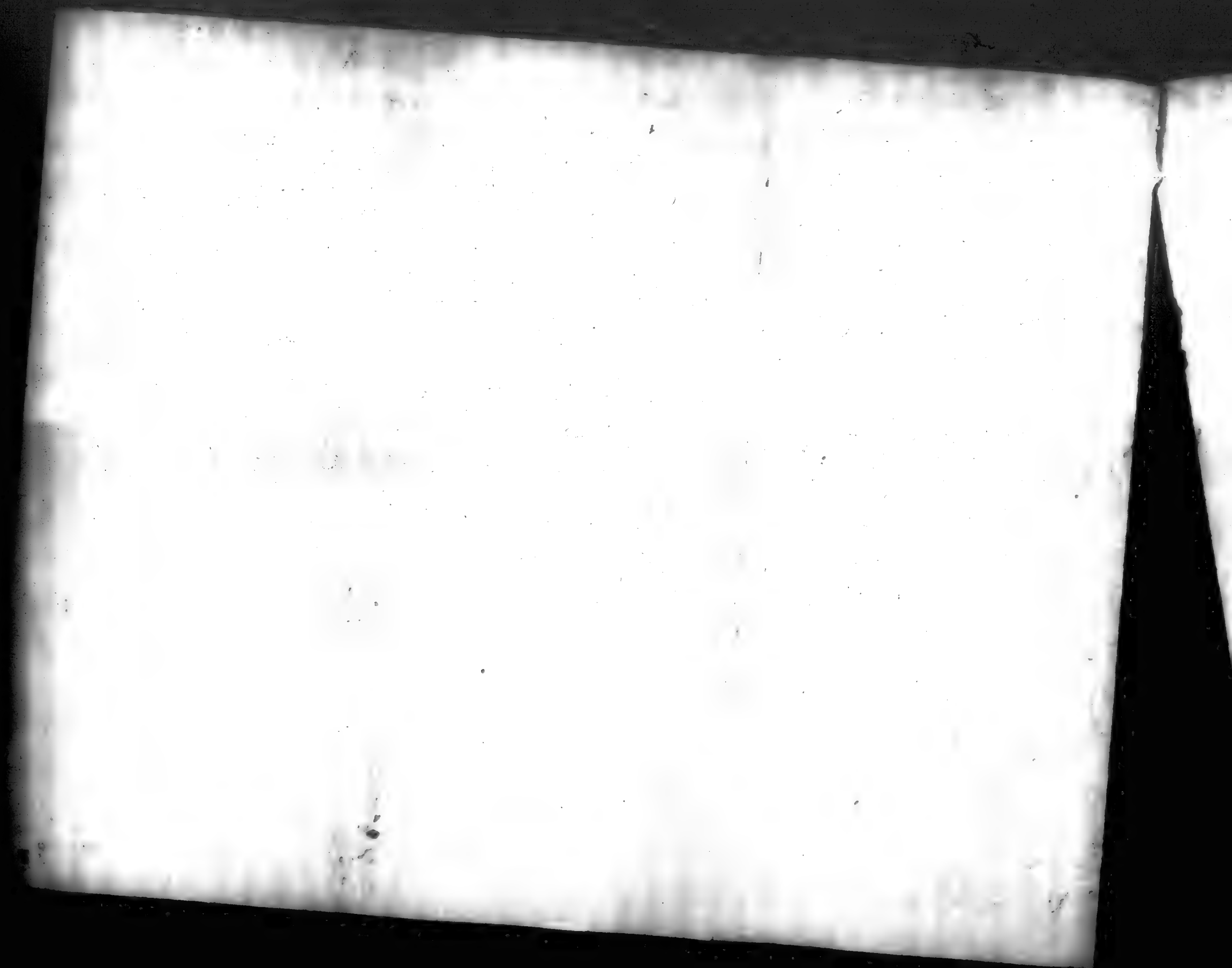
J. K. Bryan Lt. Col 5th Texas Regt. & others in command
do hereby certify in person that I know the above
named E. E. Elmorey but have never heard of the 5th Texas
Regt. Co. E. & was captured by the enemy on the 20th day
above & also that he was released by the Government
Representative

J. K. Bryan

Lt. Col 5th Texas,

Richmond Aug 5 1864

as Bryan is unwilling to sign with difficulty
the above may be



The Confederate States
 To Private E. E. Massey (Co. 5th Regt Infantry)
 1. an accepted bond of \$1000
 To actual traveling expenses from Princeton Pa. to
 place of receipt in W. S. Notes \$9. 50
 To same from Ft. Wayne Ind. to Pittsburg Pa.
 in W. S. Notes \$8. 25
 To same from Pittsburg Pa. to Baltimore Md.
 in W. S. Notes \$10. 00
 To same from Baltimore Md. to Steubenville Ohio
 in W. S. Notes \$1. 40
 To same from Steubenville Ohio to Mansfield Ohio
 in W. S. Notes \$2. 45
 To same from Mansfield Ohio to Pittsburg Pa.
 in W. S. Notes \$2. 45
 To same from Pittsburg Pa. to Harrisburg Pa.
 in W. S. Notes \$7. 50
 To same from Harrisburg Pa. to Chambersburg Pa.
 in W. S. Notes \$1. 75
 Total in W. S. Notes \$46. 45

State of Va. City of Mechanicsville to wit:
 appeared before me a Notary Public in and for the
 City of said E. E. Massey, and made oath that the
 foregoing amount of forty six dollars and forty five
 cents is justly due him by the Confederate States
 and that he is not indebted to the said Confederacy
 on any account whatever.
 Given under my hand this 8th day of Aug. 1864
 J. A. Mason M. 70

The Confederate States
 To Private E. C. Macey Cash 5th Regt. Va. Inf.
 1. An Accepted & Received of War
 To actual traveling expenses from Washington D.C. to the
 place of escape to Ft. Wayne Ind.
 in U.S. Notes \$9. 00
 To same from Ft. Wayne Ind. to Pittsburg Pa.
 in U.S. Notes \$8. 00
 To same from Pittsburg Pa. to Baltimore Md.
 in U.S. Notes \$10. 00
 To same from Cincinnati Ohio to Newark Ohio
 in U.S. Notes \$1. 40
 To same from Newark Ohio to Mansfield Ohio
 in U.S. Notes \$2. 40
 To same from Mansfield Ohio to Pittsburg Pa.
 in U.S. Notes \$6. 40
 To same from Pittsburg Pa. to Harrisburg Pa.
 in U.S. Notes \$7. 00
 To same from Harrisburg Pa. to Chambersburg Pa.
 in U.S. Notes \$1. 75
 Total in U.S. Notes \$46. 45

State of the City of Richmond to wit: 3

This day personally
 appeared before me a Notary Public in and for the
 City of Richmond E. C. Macey, and made oath that the
 foregoing amount of forty six dollars and forty five
 cents is justly due him by the Confederate States
 and that he is not indebted to the said Confederacy
 on any account whatever.

Given under my hand this 8th day of Aug. 1864

J. A. Macey N. 10

[No. 12.]

You. No. 4634 Abst. A. Qr. 186

Ort. E. E. Mavry
E. 5th Texas

Dollars 47^c

Paid 97^c of Aug 1862

Apr. 30th to Aug 1st 1862

P. 22-
C 25-

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

E. E. Mapley

Dr.

Co. E. 5th Texas

DATE OF PAYMENT

DOLLARS

Cts.

For pay from April 30. 1862
to July 1st 1862, 27 mos
at \$1.00 per month

22

" Clothing

25-

Exchanged Prisoner

\$ 47

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on
at Atlanta on descriptive roll of E. E. Mapley 1862
my Property Return for the quarter ending on the day of

John Ambler Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 27 day of Sept 1862
of Maj. John Ambler Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of forty-seven Dollars
and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

E. Exonaxey

mt-
R. J. Harlan 1 Lib Co 65th Tex Regt

Maxey, E. E.

Pvt.

Co. E., 5 Regt. Tex. Vols.

Subject: Detailed

Special Order Number 191/20

Aug 13 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

211

5

Tex

E. E. Mays
Capt Co C S Tex Regt

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, of the Texas Brigade,
at Poindexter's Farm, (Malvern Hill)
Va., July 1, 1862.

Report dated July 13, 1862.

Wounded

Remarks:

Missing

Casualties, Va. 317.

Cooper

Copyist.

1049

Paid 4th Sept 1862

E. E. Macey
Co. E. 5th Texas Vol
\$ 72

From 1st July 1862 to 1st Sep 1862

Pay 1 2 2

Brought \$ 50

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

E. E. Moxey
Co. E. 5. Texas Vols C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1. July* 1862 to *31 August* 1862
being *2* months, *0* days, at *30* per month,

DOLL. BS. CTS.

22

50

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

72

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Moxey's Descriptive Roll.

John Ambler
May 2 1862

RECEIVED,

Richmond this *4* day of *Sept* 1862
from *Maj. Geo. Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Seventy two ———— *72* Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates]

E. E. Moxey

(CONFEDERATE.)

~~E. E. Husey~~

Co. E. 5th Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing.

for 34 gr 1864

Date of issue July 21, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

. 1951

12 No.

Corrlist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R R Morcy

Pvt Co E 5 Texas Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Sept 10, 1864.
Lovejoy's Station Ga

ENLISTED:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Washington Co Texas

By whom Capt J D Rogers

Period War

LAST PAID:

By whom Capt Morwood

To what time Apr 30, 1864.

Period paid for:

From May 1, 1864.

To Aug 31, 1864.

Months 4; days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

971

Mutter

Copyist.

Maxey Eraser

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maxey E. E.

Maxcy G. F.

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maxcy G. F.

142
Maxey N.

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maxey N. S.

1429
Maxy Erastus E.
Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maxey E. E.

1470
May John

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50544614	2	50557503
2	4714	2	7968
3	4804	2	
4	4896	2	
5	4996	2	
6	5101	2	
7	5197	2	
8	5283	2	
9	5365	2	
10	5439	2	
11	5515	2	
12	5586	2	
13	5652	2	
14	5717	2	
15	5773	2	
16	5826	2	
17	5895	2	
18	50556070	2	
19	6182	2	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

John May
Capt

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861.

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

Jno D. Rogers

Period

na

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Watter

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

John May
Private, Co. E, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 9 Dec

1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861.

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hutter

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Coyd

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

John May
Ort, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

July 19 186*1*.

Where

Washington Texas

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

None

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(see)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyright

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John Mary
Pvt, Co. E

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861.

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Feb'y 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Richmond,
Va.

Book mark:

J. A. B. L.

Copyright.

(Confederate)

M

3

Texas.

J. R. May
Capt , Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19 1861

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt West

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Mr May has \$25.00

amputation money due
him - Sick at Rich-
mond Va Feb 18, 1862

Book mark:

J. H. Wickman

(1862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. R. May
Capt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July 19, 1861
Enlisted: July 19, 1861
When July 19, 1861

Where Washington

By whom J. D. Rogers

Period May

Last paid: May
By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Left sick at Leesburg
Sept. 8, 1861.

Book mark:

S. Boyd
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. R. May
Capt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 186*1*

Where

Washington

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Left sick at Lees-
burg Sept 5, 1862.*

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkins

(441)

Copy

M

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

J. R. May
Capt Co. E

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for
Company Muster Roll
5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Enlisted:
When
Where
By whom
Period
Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Nov. 9 Dec.
1862

July 19, 1861.
Washington, Tex.
J. R. Rogers, Secy.

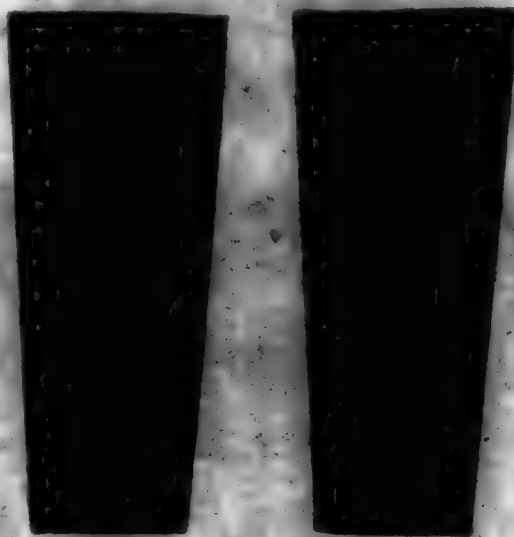
Maj. Ambler
Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent
Remarks:
Left sick at Tex-
burg, Va. Sept. 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. R. May
Capt

CORRECTION



**Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error**

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. R. May

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19

, 1861.

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ambler

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent.

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick at Tinsburg, Va., Sept. 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Capt.

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. R. May

Ort, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 19, 186*3*!
Huntington Ark
J D Rogers
War
May Ambler
Aug 31, 186*3*
Absent
Left sick at Lexington
Va Sept 5 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. R. May
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March April 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Washington Tex

By whom Jno. D. Rogers

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom at Hospital

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Lees-
burg Sept. 5, 1863.

Book mark:

S. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. R. May
Capt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 19, 186*1*.
Washington, Tex.
Capt J. D. Rodgers
War
At Hospital
Aug 31, 186*2*.
Absent
Left sick at Lees-
burg since Sept 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

J. R. May
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

Capt. J. D. Rodgers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

At Hospital

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Discharged on the 31st of Oct. 1862 to Ark. and
Absent without leave.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. R. May
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

Capt John D Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

At Hospital

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent.

Absent

Remarks

Discharged from
30 Oct 1862 for 60 days

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Capt.

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. R. May

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington Tex.

By whom

Capt. J. D. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

At Hospital

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached from 3 of Oct 1862 for 60 days

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. R. May
Capt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

186*4*

Enlisted:

When

July 19

186*1*

Where

Washington Dist.

By whom

Capt J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

At Hospital

To what time

Apr 30

186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Discharged from
Oct (31) 1862 for (60)
days

Book mark:

J. M. Wilkinson

Original

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. R. May

Pat, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington, Tex

By whom

Capt. J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

At Hospital

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without
leave since 2d Decr
1862 supposed to be
in Ark.

Book mark:

J. R. May

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

J. R. May
Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Washington Tex*

By whom *Capt J D Rodgers*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *At Hospital*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 2*
1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

Captain.

M (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

May
Carp, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Hagen Karter

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

G. B. Smith
Capt.

M6 (Confederate) *5* | *Texas.*

124, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Signed in Frederickburg
March 62*

G. B. Funch
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

S. R. May

Apri, Co E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick leave Sept
5. 1862

R. H. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

R May

Ch

Co. *C*

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Seabury Sept 5. 62

Rec. Fish

Copyist.

John R. May

1141

Paid

Oct 6

1862

J. R. May

Per Co. E. 6th Regt.

From

186

to

186

Pay

Bounty \$80

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

J R May
C. S. Army

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

186 to

186

being

months,

days, at

per-month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

Bounty

50

Deduct, due

Amount paid, *50*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

J R May

Descriptive Roll.

D. C. Culbreth

RECEIVED,

Richmond this *6*

day of

Oct

1862

from

May John Coulter

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

50 Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]

J. R. May

6649

Paid 30 Sept 1862

John R. May
Co. E. 5th Reg Texas
Vol

From 1 Aug 1861 to Sep 1862

Pay \$ 22

Clk $\begin{array}{r} 25 \\ \hline 47 \end{array}$

175
THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Geo. R. May*
C. E. 5 Regt. Texas Vols. C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *30 June* 1862 to *3 Aug.* 1862
being *2* months, days, at *11* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

32.

25.

Nothing

Deduct, due

Amount paid, *47*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

John R. May Descriptive Roll.

Schulz
on

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *30* day of *Sept* 1862
from *Maj John Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
forty seven Dollars.

is being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

Tal. H. H. Hask
C. E. 5 Regt. Texas Vols.

[Signed Duplicates.]

John R. May

May 9 61
Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

May John

1432
May 9

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50538186	2	50556057
2	8285	21	6388
3	8367	22	6720
4	8452	23	7283
5	8547	24	7761
6	8659	25	
7	8782	26	
8	8888	27	
9	8992	28	
10	9084	29	
11	9173	30	
12	9255	31	
13	9333	32	
14	9413	33	
15	9486	34	
16	9580	35	
17	50555163	36	
18	5503	37	
19	5761	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

M.
J. V. May
Pres.

Capt. W. B. Botts' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.*

Dated *Sept 24, 1861*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 5th Regt.
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Captain

M. (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

1861
Co. 11, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1861 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom A. B. Butler

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. B. Butler

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M. C. Hickey
Priv

, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 1* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Wm. H. Harts*

Period *three*

Last paid:

By whom *Harts & Co.*

To what time *Dec 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Extra duty as Ambulance driver from Dec. 9.*

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

M (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

J. N. May
But, Co. 11, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *June & Feb* 1862

Enlisted:
When *July 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *W. K. Botts*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm. Littlefield*
To what time *Oct 21*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Extra duty as
Ambulance driver
from Dec 9, 1861.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyright

Wm Confederate.
5
Texas.

Orl L. Wiley
Appears on *Co. 1*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Orl L. Wiley*

Enlisted: *Orl L. Wiley*, 1867.

When

Where

By whom *Orl L. Wiley*, 1867.

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Orl L. Wiley*

To what time *Orl L. Wiley*

Present or absent *Orl L. Wiley*, 1867.

Remarks: *extra duty as
Ambulance Driver
Dec 7/67*

Book mark:

Orl Wiley

Copies

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

g V May
Port, Co A

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Cap. H. B. Botte*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. Littlefield*

To what time *April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Extra duty as*
Ambulance driver
Decr 1/61

Book mark:

H. A. Rorby

Confederate.

5

Texas.

M. L. May
Co., Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Extra duty ad m.
balance since Dec. 9/61.

Book mark:

Chas. May

(Confederate.)

M

3

Texas.

J. V. May
Put, *Co A*, *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 - Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Capt. H. B. Potter

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Detailed as Am.

bulance driver Dec 9
1861

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

M (Confederate) *5* *Texas.*

W. L. Perry
Plat, Co. *C*, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov. & Dec 186*2*

Enlisted:
When *July 17*, 186*1*.

Where *Meridian, Tex*

By whom *Capt H. B. Battle*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 21*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained as Ambu-*
lance Driver Dec. 9, 61.

Book mark:

C. F. Bayler

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M.

J. V. May
Cvt., Co. A.

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Cap. A. B. Botta

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained as ambulance driver Dec 9 '61

Book mark:

W. A. Rolly

M Confederate.
5
Texas.

S. V. Mery
Appears on *Co. 4*, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Murchison*

Enlisted:
When *July 19*, 1863.

Where *Houston Tex*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. H. B. Potts*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Feb 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *tailed as lumber
driver Dec. 9. 61*

Book mark:

O. S. Taylor

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. V. May
Co. A

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Cap. H. B. Botts

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*Detailed as Am-
bulance Driver Dec 9
61.*

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M. J. Wiley
Co. A, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. B. Botts*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norwood*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached as Ambu-
lance Driver. Dec. 9, 61.*

Book mark:

P. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M.

J. L. Murray
Priv, Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where

Meridian, Tex

By whom

Capt W. B. Battle

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. B. Battle*

To what time

Aug 1, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave Sept 9, 1863.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. V. May

Port, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 186*1*.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Cap. Botte

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Norwood

To what time

Aug 31, 186*3*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Absent without
leave since Sep. 9, 1863*

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G. W. May
Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Batts*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Merriam*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Deserted at Rich-*
mond, Va. Sept 9, 63.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate)

2nd

5

Texas.

J. V. May
Private, Co. A, 5th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ambulance driver since
last return

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Copies

(Confederate.)

46 | 5 | Texas.

Mayo

Sgt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

ambulance driver
since last return

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wallerhall

M | (Confederate) | 5 | Texas.

May
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

ambulance driver

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Bullock

Copyist

M (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Priv, Co *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Amel Davis

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. B. Branch

Copyist.

(Confederate)

211

5

Texas.

21 May

Pt. A, Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ambulance driver Dec 9/61

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. L. Potter

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Porter, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ambulance driver Dec 9/61

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

M

J. V. May
Quil, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 186 *2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Quil drives Dec 7. 61.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Rev. H. H. H.

Copy.

M (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. V. May
Sinf, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

January

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ant. driver Dec 9, 1861

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. W. Smith

(964)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. V. May
Private 1st Reg

Appears on a
ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at
during month of *Sept*, 186*3*.

By whose order employed

Nature of service *Artillery*

TERM OF SERVICE:
From *9/1* - *9/10*, 186
To, 186

Remarks:

Roll No. 2105

MATHEN
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. V. May

Pvt. Co. A 5 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of July, 186

By whose order employed

Nature of service Amb. Driver

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 1 to July 31, 186

To , 186

Remarks:

No.

3137

GOLDMAN & Co. Dist.

Mayer David H

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mayer D. H

1434
Mayes 20 26

Co. *C*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50547684	2	50549407
2	7788	3	9455
3	7891	4	50556587
4	7980	5	7060
5	8078	6	49561749
6	8158	7	46266935
7	8253	8	46270350
8	8373	9	49556076
9	8486	10	44368532
10	8591	11	
11	8694	12	
12	8793	13	
13	8890	14	
14	8980	15	
15	9068	16	
16	9149	17	
17	9224	18	
18	9291	19	
19	9359	20	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

MI

5

Texas.

20 H. Mays

Pvt

Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Aug 29

, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29

, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Jessie W Sparks

Period

during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 4th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

H. C. Mack

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

L. H. Mayes

P N, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 15 to Aug 31* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Milam Co. Tex*

By whom *Capt J. B. Rogers*

Period *during the war*

last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. O. Hart

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

L. H. Mayes

Pvt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Milam Co Tex*

By whom *Sgt J B Rogers*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J B Hunter A Q M C & A*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Mark

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M.
L. H. Mayes

Pvt, Co. *H*

Appears on *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted:

When *July 15*

Where *Milam Co, Tex*, 1861.

By whom *Capt J B Rogers*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *A. H. Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks: *Sec 12*

Book mark:

G. B. Rogers

Copy

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

D A Mayes

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co Tex

By whom J L Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom J A Littlefield

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B West

Me (Confederate.) *5* *Texas.*

L. H. Mayes
Pri., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar & Apr* 1862.

Enlisted:
When *July 15* 1861.

Where *Milam Co., Tex.*

By whom *J. C. Rogers*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown
(over) *Copyright*

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

D. H. Hayes

Pr, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 5, 1861.

Where

William Borden

By whom

Capt. J. B. Cogges

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlejohn

To what time

Apr. 20, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. C. M. A.

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. H. Mayes

Pri., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milan Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left at Richmond
wounded since June
27, 1862. Gun & Equip-
ments lost in Battle.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copied

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

D. H. Mayer

Pvt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Milam County, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Rogers*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozack

(142)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

D. H. Mayes
Privt., Co. *L*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*

Enlisted:

When

July 15.

, 1862.

Where

Milam City Tex.

, 1861.

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Boyarch

Copy

Confederate.

Texas.

M

5

D. H. Mayes

Pri., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

McLennan Co., Tex.

By whom

Capt Rogers

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Pittsfield

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

26

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

D. W. Mayes

Pri., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 4 Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

William Co, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

for 2 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(201)

J. Brown

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

A. H. Mayes

Priv., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Milam Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt. Rogers*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Bozard

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

D. H. Mayer

Pvt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Milam Co. Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Rogers*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded & left at
Hattiesburg July 2/63.*

Book mark:

W. H. Bozard

Original

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

G. H. Mayes
Part., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Milam Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt. Rogers*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: ** Wounded July 2nd*
Furloughed Oct. 14/63, 60
days to Ala.

** Absent*

Book mark:

G. H. Bozarth

(year)

Copyright

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

D. H. Mayes

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Furloughed Oct. 14/63
to go Ala.

Book mark:

D. H. Bzarch

(001)

Copied

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

D. He. Mays
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

1864

Enlisted:

When

July 15

1861

Where

Milam Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. Rogers
War.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mason

To what time

Aug. 31

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Furloughed Oct.
14/63 to Ala.

Book mark:

D. He. Bozworth
Clerk

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

D. H. Mayles
Put., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1864

Enlisted:

When

July 15

1861

Where

Milam Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Apr. 30

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

G. H. Meyer

Sub. , Co. I , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 2 Aug.*

1864

Enlisted:

When

July 15

, 1864.

Where

Milam Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

1 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Rust

To what time

June 30

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

L. H. Meyer
Pvt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Milam Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt. Rogers*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Due One hundred
Dollar Bounty Bond*

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M
L. H. Mayer

Priv., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*

Enlisted:

When

, 1864.

Where

July 15

, 1861.

By whom

Milam Co. Texas

Period

Capt. Rogers

Last paid:

War.

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Present.

Book mark:

L. H. Bazar

Copy

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Co *J. H. Mayers*
Appears on *Co. 2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at home July 3/42

Wm. Potter

Copy to

(Confederate.)

24

5

Texas.

24

Co. G

May

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Aug 30 Sent to Harlingen

Wm. J. P. J. P.

Copied

(Confederate.)

M.

Dr. H. May

For. Co. 4 - Regt. 14

Appears on a

List

of wounded Confederates sent to the Provost
Marshal, New York, the forenoon of July 21,
1863, from Gettysburg, Pa.

List dated Department Susquehanna, Head-
quarters, Gettysburg, Pa., July 21, 1863.

Remarks:

Original roll:

13; per

(100%)

W. L. Rippon

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas

L. H. Mayes
Capt. Co. G-5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Sick and Wounded Prisoners of War
received at DeCamp General Hospital, Davids
Island, New York Harbor, July 17, 19, 22, 23,
24, 1863.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Gettysburg

When captured 1 to 4 July, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; page 45

(1863)

J. A. Ward

Approved

M | 5 | 2ex.
(Confederate.)

S. J. Mayes
Pr. 5 6 5 1 Regt 2ex

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at DeCamp General Hospital, **David**
Island, New York Harbor, and delivered by
John E. Mulford, Major 3d Inf'ty N. Y. V.,
Comd'g Flag of Truce, at City Point, Va.,
Sept. 27, 1863.

Roll dated Nov 1st

, 186

Where captured

Gettysburg Pa

When captured

July 3

, 1863.

Remarks:

x signs in margin

Number of roll:

10; page 6

(200)

arr Egm

Approved

(Confederate.)

H

5

Texas.

4 days
Co. 4, 1st Regt. - 1862

Appears on a

List

of Confederate wounded at Hood's Division
Hospital, Plank's Farm, near Gettysburg,
Pa., July 21, 1863.

List dated July 21, 1863.

Brigade

Robertson

Remarks:

11th

Discharged with:

(1863)

C. D. Kipp

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Private, Co. 1, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated -)

Remarks:

399

(662)

J. V. Cooper

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

Tex

D. H. Mayes
P. H. G. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 30 apr 1863.
To 31 aug 1863.

When paid 16 Oct 1863.

By whom paid Jno Mason

Amount \$44

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 319

L. B. West

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Tex

D H May
Pvt Co 95 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Sept 28, 1863

Disposition Texas

Date Sept 29, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 175

(205)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

5

Ex.

10. 20. 1864

10. 20. 1864

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Sept. 28, 1864

Disposition

Disch.

Date

Sept. 28, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 1445

(205)

4204

A. P. Archer

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

Tex.

D. H. Mays

Priv. Co. G. 5. Regt. Texas

Brigade

Robertson's

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From

Texas Hospt.

Date of injury or disease

July 2, 1863

Nature of injury or disease

V. S. Right
leg (Flesh) Hosp. Gangrene.

Furloughed

60 days Oct. 14, 1863

Discharged

, 186

Residence

Bolyn, Ala.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page 354

T. C. Bay

(1863)

Copyist

ABSTRACT B. 1/4 Qr. 186 3

W. H. Thompson

Dollars 19⁰⁰
100

Paid 21st of Oct 1863

W. H. Mayo
J. G. J. 5th Texas Regt Dr.

Consumption of RATIONS while on Sick Furlough from	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
<i>Oct. 14th to Dec. 12th incl</i> <i>60 days @ 32[¢]</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>19</i>	<i>80</i>

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and necessary for the public service and that the consumption was made by my order, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

W. H. Mayo
Major Commissary

Received at MONTGOMERY, this the *21st* day of *October*, 1863,
of Captain GEORGE O. JANNEY, Assistant Commissary Confederate States Army
the sum of *nineteen* dollars
and *eighty* cents, in full of the above account.

D. H. Hayes

[COPIED IN DUPLICATE.]

October 16th 1863
Richmond, Va. Mr. S. A. C. Stiles

Personally appeared before me, a 2d Lt. of the 1st Regt. Vols., and made oath
Privt. D. H. Halloway Co. (G.Y.) 6th Mass. Regt.
that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now in the field
that the within account, amounting to forty four ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars,
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

Witness my hand

Paid

16th October 1863

Privt. D. H. Halloway

C. G. 5th Mass

Regt. Infan

From 30th April 1863 to 20th Aug 1863

Pay

\$ 44 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

Texas.

D.H. Mayers

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in the 5th Texas
Reg't., at the battle of Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated:

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Seriously wounded.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Buckner

Copyist.

1435
Mayer P. B.

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50547683	2	50549406
2	7787	3	9454
3	7890	4	50557543
4	7979	5	8004
5	8077	6	45769557
6	8157	7	46534029
7	8252	8	46862807
8	8372	9	46850855
9	8485	10	45995462
10	8590	11	45801479
11	8693	12	45882674
12	8791	13	45842061
13	8889	14	45978514
14	8979	15	46028127
15	9067	16	
16	9148	17	
17	9223	18	
18	9290	19	
19	9358	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

TEXAS.

5

R B Mays

P.M. } Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 29

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29

, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Jesse N Sparks

Period during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

G. L. Mays

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

R B Mayes

P N, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 15* to *Aug 31* 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Milam Co Tex*

By whom *Capt J B Rogers*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G B Mark

(Confederate.)

JK 5 Texas.

R B. Hayes
Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 9 Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co Tex

By whom Capt G Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom J E Sullivan a m c s a

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

OK

R. B. Mayes

Pt, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

, 1861.

Where

Milam Co. Tex

By whom

Capt J B Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick

Book mark:

G B Hart

(1007)

Copy 10.

(Confederate.)

116

5

Texas.

R. B. Mayes

Pl, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Milam Co Tex*

By whom *J. B. Rogers*

Period *during the War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Miller

Confederate,

5

Texas.

Appears on *Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Year & Co.*, 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*July 15, 1861
McCombs Co, Tex.
S. A. Rogers
During the War
Capt. Springfield
Feb 28, 1862.
Present*

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

R B. Mayes

C. R., Co. 4

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 5

, 1861.

Where Milam Co Tex

By whom Capt J. B. Rogers

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Apr 30

, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G B Mayes

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

R B Mayes

Pri., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Milam Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

R. B. Mayer

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam County, Texas

By whom Capt Rogers

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Surg. Read

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded at Mansfield
Aug 30/62 and sent to
Warrenton.

Book mark:

Lt. St. Bozarth

copy,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

R. B. Mayer

Capt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Milam Co. Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Rogers*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Surg. Read*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Mans-
sas Aug. 30/62 & sent to
Warrenton.*

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

M.

5

Texas.

R. B. Mayes

Pri., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Wilcox Co, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Rogers*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Surg. Reid*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Man-
assas Aug 30/62 & sent
to Warrenlow.*

Book mark:

J. C. Brown

(over)

Copy

211

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

N. B. Mayes
Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for That & after 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where July 15, 1861.

By whom William C. Hayes

Period Capt. Rogers
The War

Last paid:

By whom Jerry Reid

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Wounded for-
ough.

Book mark:

(year) J. Brown

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

R. B. Mayles
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

, 1861.

Where

Milam Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

The War.

Last paid:

By whom

Surgeon Read

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present.

Remarks: ~~Does monthly wages~~
from Aug. 31st to June
30th, 1863.

As on roll

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

R. B. Mayer
Priv., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 2 Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Milam Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dr. H. Bogard
Clerk

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

R. B. Mayles

Priv., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Milam Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt. Rogers*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norwood*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Missing Sept. 19/63*
in battle of Chickamauga

Book mark:

W. H. B. B. B. B.

(over)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

R. B. Mayes
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

1861.

Where

Milam Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. Rogers
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Missing Sept. 19/63
in battle of Chickamauga.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch
Quartermaster

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

R. B. Mays
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb. 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Milam Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Missing Sept. 19/63
at Ahicka Manga.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozard

(648)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

R. B. Mayer
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June 1864

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1864.

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing at Chicka-
manga Sept. 19/63.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright

(Confederate.)

116

5

Texas.

W. B. Mayes
Sgt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Milam Co. Texas.*

By whom *Capt. Rogers*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norwood*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Missing at Chicamauga*
Sept. 17/63.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozwick

Copied

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

R. B. Mayer

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Milam Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Howard

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Missing at Chicka-
manga Sept. 19/63.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

R. B. Mayer

Part., Co. *S*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Milam Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt. Rogers*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norwood*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Missing at Chicka-*
manga Sept. 19/63.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

R B Myers

Qui, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded at Mansfield
& sent to hospital.

R. B. Myers

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

R B Mayo

Quin, Co *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186*3*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded at Manassas
Aug 30 1862 *sent to*
Washington

Revised

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Mr S. Carr

R B Wray
Pr Co G 5 Reg Texas Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Chickamauga Ga

When captured Sept 20, 1863

Discharged:

Terms 12 months

When Oct 2, 1863

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 732

(Confederate.)

11 5
Office of A. B. Hayes
5th Reg. Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured Dec 14, 1863.

By whom captured Gen. Chickamauga

When paroled

To what point forwarded Louisville 186

Remarks:

For Exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 375.
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(100)

W. H. Jones

Approved

(Confederate.)

On

5

1865

Roll of Prisoners of War
Roll of Prisoners of War

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred to the Commissioner for Exchange,
May 23, 1865, from New Orleans, La., by
order of Maj. Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated

May 23, 1865

, 186

Where captured

Richmond, Va.

When captured

April 1, 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll

613 sheet *21*

(100)

LC 510

Approved

M 1 5 3.1.
(Confederate.)

Robert B. Mayes
Capt. Co. G, 5 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured

Chickasaw, Ga.

When captured

Sept 17, 1863.

When confined

May 11, 1865.

Where confined

New Orleans, La.

Transferred:

Where

Fort Camp, La.

When

May 11, 1865.

Exchanged

May 23, 1865.

Released

Died

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 144

W. W. Hill

(Confederate)

721

True

C. B. [unclear]
Capt. Co. 1st Regt. [unclear]

Appear- on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Illinois, received during Oct., 1863.

Roll dated

Oct 22nd, 1863

Where captured

near San Antonio

When captured

Oct 22, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

22; sheet 6

(622)

5/12/11
Copy

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas

Q. 10 Years

Put in Reg Texas

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Oct 1

, 1863.

Where captured

Wiesmanga Ga

When captured

Sept 20

, 1863.

When discharged

Oct 2

, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Sam Houston

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 143

(200)

W. H. H. H.

Copy

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Douglas, Ill., from Louisville
Military Prison, Oct. 2, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Ky., Oct. 2, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 1863.

Number of roll:

201; about

6

W. B. King

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R. B. Mays,

Priv. Co. G. 5 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during ten days ending Oct. 10, 1863.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Oct. 10, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Chickamauga, Ga.
Sept. 19, 1863.

Number of roll:

25; sheet 6

(1863)

J. H. Mays

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

5

y

Texas.

Robert B. Mays

Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured

Chickamauga Ga.

When captured

Sept 19, 1863.

When received

Oct 4, 1863.

When transferred

May 4, 1865.

Remarks:

Forwarded to New Orleans La for exchange.

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 125

G. M. Wilson

Capt.

(Confederate)

M

5

W. x

Robert M. May Jr.
Capt Co H 5 Regt 4th La

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., forwarded to New Orleans,
La., for exchange, May 4, 1865.

Roll dated

May 4th, 1865

Where captured

Union Mills, La.

When captured

Sept 17, 1863.

Remarks:

X not on record

X in pencil

Number of roll:

22; sheet 11 *Geo Courme*

(8876)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Tex.

R. B. Mayes

Pvt. Co. G. 5th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<u>General No. 4</u>	
Admitted	<u>Oct. 19</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed	<u>Oct. 23</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Transferred		, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 742
746

(684)

J. F. Jones

1861

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

No | 5 | Tex.
R. B. Hayes
Corpl Co. G 5 Regt Tex.
Age 23 years.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Oct 19, 1862.

Occupation Farmer

Nature and seat of wound or injury

Gun shot wound

Date of same

Operation , 186

Date of same

Remarks: Furloughed Oct 186
23rd

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 180, page 33

Joseph S. Melvin
Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE.)

11. 1 5 1

R. R. Hayes

Bvt. Col. 5 Reg. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Institute Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia

Admitted Oct. 10, 1862

Complaint A. S. M.

Remarks: Oct. 23 Discharged

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 248, page 126

H. A. Johnson

Mayes Robert
Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mayes R. B.

¹⁴³⁷
Mayfield John M.
Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50544610	20
2	4710	21
3	4841	22
4	50537899	23
5	50555194	24
6	5741	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

John Mayfield

Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10 Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861.

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

Ans. W. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hatter

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

La Broyd

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

John Mayfield

Pat, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

not

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. H. Hutter

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in camp.

Book mark:

L. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. Mayfield
Col

, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

186*2*

Enlisted:

When

July 19

186*1*

Where

Washington Texas

By whom

J. S. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31

186*1*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Feb 2, 1862

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

John M. Mayfield
Privt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded
of the organization named above,

for Feb, 1862

Station Camp Neabasco, near Sumner, La.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Pneumonia

Date of discharge from service, } , 186

Date of death Feb 2, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

Mayfield
Put, Co *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Joseph Russell

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

V. J. ...
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. Mayfield

Pvt, Co C

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 2

Place Quinfries va, 1862.

Remarks: Died of disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. M. Hall

Copyist.

Mayer Robert

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mayer R. B.

1437
McAlexander John
Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50549477	20
2	9564	21
3	9720	22
4	50554564	23
5	4722	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Me

5

Техяи.

John McAlexander
a Supt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 20 to 31, 1887

Enlistment:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

111C

5

Texas.

Ans McAlexander
Adj't, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sep & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1861.
Where Polk Co. Texas
By whom Capt John S. Cleveland
Period For the war
Last paid:
By whom F. B. Kutter
To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: In hospital at Richmond

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copy

211C

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

2d Sgt John M. Alexander
Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organisation named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1861.

When

Where

By whom _____, 1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Lied on the 11 Nov. 1861*

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copy

(Confederate)

Mⁿ

5

Texas.

McAlexander
Sgt, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Richmond, Va.

W. Johnson

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. Mc Alexander
Egt. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov. 1

, 1861.

Place

Richmond

Remarks:

Died of dis-
ability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. J. Johnson

Copy

1440
McAlister J. H.
Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50547682	2	50556080
2	7786	21	6761
3	7889	22	7300
4	7978	23	7787
5	8075	24	
6	8156	25	
7	8251	26	
8	8371	27	
9	8484	28	
10	8589	29	
11	8691	30	
12	8789	31	
13	8888	32	
14	8978	33	
15	9066	34	
16	9178	35	
17	5205	36	
18	50555540	37	
19	5785	38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. H. McCalister
Pvt.

{ Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

Aug 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug 27*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 27*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Jesse M. Sparks*

Period *during the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

G. B. Jones

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. H. McElister
Pvt, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 15 to Aug 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Milam Co Tex*

By whom *Capt J B Rogers*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. G. Hunt

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. H. McAlister

Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co Tex

By whom Capt J C Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom J B Hunter a am csa

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Hunter

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Me

5

Texas.

J. H. McClinton
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where William Co 24

By whom Capt J. B. Rogers

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Littlefield

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: detailed as Regt
Wagoner since Dec
1, 1861

Book mark:

J. B. Rogers

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. H. McElister
Pt. Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where

Milam Co Tex

By whom

J B Rogers

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Littlefield*

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detained as Regt

Wagoner Since Dec

1861

Book mark:

J B Rogers

Mc (Confederate) 5 Texas.

J. H. McAlister
Pri., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *William Co., Tex.*

By whom *J. C. Rogers*

Period *during the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Pittsfield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained as Regt Wagoner since Dec 1st 1861.*

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M-

5

Texas.

J. H. McAlister

Pt. Co. G

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*

, 1861.

Where *Milam Co. Tex*

By whom *Capt J. B. Rogers*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Littlefield*

To what time *Apr 30*

, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Left at Regt Haggard*
since Dec 1 1861

Book mark:

G. B. Hark

(222)

Copies

M^c

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. M. McClinton
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

McLain Co., Tex.

By whom

Capt Rozell
Wad

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

died in Q. M. S.

Book mark:

J. Brown
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. H. Mc. Abster

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam County, Texas

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Present.

Remarks: Detailed as Regimental
wagoner Dec. 1/61.

Book mark:

Lt. A. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

L. H. Mc. Alister

Post, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

1861.

Where

Milam Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained as Regimental wagoner since Dec. 1/61.

Book mark:

Lt. H. Bozarch

Copy

McC

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. H. McCalister

Pri, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* *Feb* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July* *15*, 186*1*.

Where *Milam Co.* *XX*

By whom *Capt. Rogers*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Dec* *31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detailed as Regimental
Wagoner since Dec 1/61.*

Back mark:

J. Brown

Copyist

W.

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. H. McAlister

Pri., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar + Apr* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Milam Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

July 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Detailed to drive
Haggon Deer 1st/61.*

Book mark:

J. Brown
Coy.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. H. McAlister
Part., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period The War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Brigade wagoner
since Dec. 1st 1861.

Book mark:

J. H. Bozarch

Captain

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. H. Mc. Ulister

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detailed to drive wagon Dec. 1/61.

Book mark:

J. H. Bozard

(Confederate.)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

J. H. McWhister
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed wagoner.
Dec. 1/61.

Book mark:

J. H. Bozarth

(Confederate)

Me

5

Texas.

J. H. McAlister
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.

Where Milan Co. Texas.

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Woodward

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of chronic
bronchitis Dec. 25, 1863.

* As on Roll

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Pvt, *Co G*, *McAllister*

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Reg't transferred

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Signature]

Copy

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

Mc Alister

Sgt, Co. G

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Scamoter since
last Return

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

Original

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Mc Allister
Priv., Co. G

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

, 1862.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
seamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulchall

Copyist.

Mc

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

McAllister

Pr

, Co.

G

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regimental Quartermaster

Service Return

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

G. B. French

2000

Copyist

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Pvt

McAllister

Co. G

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detache in Blue Sept Dec 17/61

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Potter

Original

(Confederate.)

McC

5

Texas.

McC, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagoner Dec 1/61

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. H. McCallister
Chin, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regimental wagoner, Dec
11, 1862.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. H. Fiske

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11/15

5

Texas.

11 M. C. Clister
Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detained as Wagoner Det.
1862.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. C. Meil

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. E. Hallister

Pvt. Co. G 5 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of

Aug., 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 1 to Aug. 31

To

, 186

, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

3135

GOLDMAN

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. McAllister

Pvt. Co. G 5 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at
during month of

July 186 3

By whose order employed

Nature of service

For master

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jul. 1 to Jul. 31

To

186

186

Remarks:

No.

3137

GOLDMAN

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. McAllister
Private 5 Texas

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at _____
during month of Nov, 1863

By whose order employed _____

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From _____

To _____

11/1
11/30

186

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

270

WATHEN

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. McAllister
Oct 15 5 Tex

Appears on a
ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at
during month of *Sept*, 186*3*

By whose order employed

Nature of service *Transport*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From *9/1*
To *9/30*, 186
186

Remarks:

Roll No.

2105

WATHEN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. H. McAllister

Priv. Co. 4 5th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at
during month of Dec., 1863

By whose order employed

Nature of service tendered

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Dec 1-25, 1863

To 186

Remarks:

No.

418

Zimmerman

Coryet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. McAllister

Sgt Co G 5th Tex

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at _____
during month of Nov., 1863.

By whose order employed _____

Nature of service teamster _____

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

Nov 1-30, 1863
Nov 1-30, 1863

Remarks:

Roll No.

416

Zimmerman

Copyst.

McMinch E. B.

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50575210

2 50548261

3 8380

4 8493

5 8597

6 8700

7 8796

8 8894

9 8984

10 9072

11 9153

12 9228

13 9295

14 9363

15 9411

16 9457

17 44368530

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Me! (Confederate) 5 | Texas.

E. B. McAninch
Put. } Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company,
 } 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,
for Not dated, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Mich. 22 1862.

Where Milwaukee, Wis.

By whom Lt. John Smith

Period During the War.

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.
Missouri State Infantry.
†This individual "Born A Slave & Made A Man"

Blank mark:

W. H. Bozack

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

E B McSwinch

PA, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1864

Enlisted:

When Nov 22, 1861.

Where Milan Co. Tex

By whom Lt Jno Smith

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x Dup. shows 1862

Book mark:

E B McSwinch

(1861)

Copyright

Mr

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G. B. McCrinch

Private, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 25, 1862.

Where

Wilam Co. Tex.

By whom

A. Smith

Period

Dec

Last paid:

By whom

A. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

(101)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

E. B. Mc Anninch
Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 22, 1862.

Where Milam County, Tex.

By whom Lt. Smith

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Boyarch

Copied

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

E. B. Mc Aninch
Priv., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 22*, 1862.

Where *Milam Co. Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Smith*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Back mark:

H. H. Boyarch

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

E. B. McClunich

Pri., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 22*, 1862.

Where *Milam Co., Tex.*

By whom *Lt Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went to Tex on furlough since Jan 31, 1863.*

Book mark:

J. L. Brown

(over)

Copyright

M. B. Confederate **5** **Texas.**

E. B. McClaninch
Pri., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *March 22* 1862

Where *Milam Co. Tex.*

By whom *C. Smith*

Period *the War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. McCoy*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: ** On duty to Texas Jan 31 1863.*

As on Roll.

Back mark:

J. J. Morrow
Clerk

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

E. B. Mc. Aninch
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

May & June

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When

Mar. 22

, 1862.

Where Milan Co. Texas.

By whom

Lt. Smith
The War.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copies

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas

E. B. McAninch
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where Milam Co. Tex.

By whom Lt. Smith

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Norwood

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

1862.

Coyd

(Confederate)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

E. B. McAninch
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22, 1862.

Where

Milam Co. Texas

By whom

Lt. Smith

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. B. B. B.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

E. B. McAninch
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where Milan Co. Texas

By whom Lt. Smith

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bazarch

(200)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Me

5

Texas.

E. B. McAninch
Capt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22

1862.

Where

Milam Co. Tex.

By whom

St. Smith

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Sent to Hospital at
Bristol Feb. 24/64

Book mark:

W. H. Bazaar

Original

(Confederate.)

Ma.

5

Texas.

E. B. Mc. Uninck
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June 1864

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22

1862.

Where

Milam Co. Texas

By whom

Lt. Smith

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Surg. Currier

To what time

Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lt. H. B. Bagnall

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

E. B. McAninch
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 2 Aug. 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Lt. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hunt

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarch

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

E. B. Mc Aninch

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Lt. Smith

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Due one hundred
Dollar Bounty Bond.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

E. B. McAninch
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Enlisted:
When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Lt. Smith

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lt. H. Bozark

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mr

5

Texas.

James S. Woodruff
Private, Co. 1, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

James

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated not dated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

399

(612)

J. Woodruff

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

5

Texas

E. Mc Amish
Pol. Co. G. 5 Texas

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Nov. 22, 1864.

Disposition

Howard Grove

Date

Nov. 23, 1864.

Remarks:

From Reg't

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 414

(225)

1864

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M⁴

5

17

E. B. McAninch
Pot Co G. 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Nov 23, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 245

A. S. Douglas
Georgia

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 5 Texas

E B McCasick
Co. 4, 5. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Nov 23

, 1864.

Remarks: Re Ltr to Duty Dec 8, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 42.

G. B. Keen

(CONFEDERATE.)

M *1* *1864*

E. S. Williams

Oct. 1. 1863. 1st Div. Regt.

Appears on a

Morning Report

of *1st Division,*
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at *Richmond, Va.,*
for *Dec 9*, 1864.

Admitted , 186 .
Returned to duty , 186 .
Retired , 186 .
Discharged , 186 .
Deserted *Dec 8* , 186 .
Died , 186 .
When furloughed , 186 .
Time
When transferred , 186 .
Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. S. Williams

7-15-4



W. B. McDonald
4-5-44

RECEIVED
JUN 10 1944

Quartermaster's Office,

Comptroler, Texas, April 2nd 1863

The Conductors of the H & T C. Railroad,
furnish transportation for E. B. McAninch
of Camp, G. & H. Regt. Texas V. I. J. from
Comptroler to Karasota
his being entitled to the same.

a.
O. L. C. Miller
Capt. & A. A. Q. M., U. S. Army.

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McAninch E. B.

1742
McBride J. J.

Co. 6, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1	50541394	2	50542642
2	1476	3	2722
3	1558	4	50537689
4	1638	5	7588
5	1709	6	7541
6	1775	7	50534356
7	1876	8	4657
8	1961	9	5050
9	2037	10	5413
10	2107	11	5700
11	2174	12	6009
12	2237	13	6295
13	2296	14	6660
14	2352	15	7245
15	2403	16	7703
16	2452	17	
17	2501	18	
18	2550	19	
19	2597	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Best Mass:

See also

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. J. McBride

I. J. C., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 11 to Aug. 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No

5

Texas.

J. J. McBride
1st Lt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct. , 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copy to

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. J. McBride

16th, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec.*, 186/.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Gay

Copy to

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. J. McBride
103rd, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On detached service.
Detailed on recruiting
service, left Feb. 8. 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Captain.

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. J. McBride

1st A. Co. C

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar. & Apr.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

On recruiting service since Feb. 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Mc

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. I. McBride

1st Lt., Co. C

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June

Enlisted: Roll dated July 25, 1862.

When _____

Where _____

, 186 .

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left sick at Stanton,
June 18, on Surgeon's Certificate
Approved by Col. Robert Fox
& Gen. Hood. Joined the Co.
again July 1, about 10,
a.m.

Book mark: _____

J. C. Bay

Copy to

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. J. McBride
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Wounded in battle
Aug. 30. Promoted to Capt.
July 17, vice Capt. D. M.
Whaley, promoted to Major.

Book mark:

J. Gay

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. J. McBride
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
Wounded in Battle
of Manassas Aug. 30.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. I. McBride

Capt., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. J. McBride
Capt., Co. C

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Jan. & Feb.

1863.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

186 .

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Mc

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. J. McBride
Capt., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apl.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Test
J. J. McBride
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on
Company Muster
of the organization

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 1968

Enlisted: July 4 June 1863
When
Where

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. J. McBride

Capt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Gay

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. J. McBride

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. J. McBride

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. J. McBride
Capt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Furloughed Feb. 22,
64, for 30 days.

Book mark:

J. Gay

(543)

Copyright.

Mc

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. J. McBride
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr.

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
Acting Major
of Regt.

Check mark:

J. Gay

Copied

McC

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. J. McBride
Capt.

Appears on _____, Co. *6*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June* 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____, 186 .

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
Wounded in Battle
of Wilderness, Va., May
6, 1864.

Book mark: _____

J. C. Bay

Copy

Mc (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

J. S. McBride
Sergeant, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug* 186*4*

Enlisted:
When _____, 186*4*
Where _____, 186*4*

By whom _____
Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks: *Wounded in battle*
of Wilderness 22 May
6/64

Book mark: _____
G. B. French
Copyist

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

L. M. Pride
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Wounded in battle
of Wilderness. May 31
1864.*

Book mark:

G. B. Smith

Copy

Mc (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. I. McBride
Sergeant, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec

1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Advised by order of
Sec of War Dec 17, 1864.
in consequence of wounds
sustained in Battle of Milliken
Creek. Va. May 21/64.

Book mark:

G. B. Turner

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | *5* | *Tex*

McBride
Capt *5 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Assignment for treatment."

Date *Mar 18*, 1863.

To whom assigned *A. T. Greenhaw*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 140, page 28

A. S. Douglas
Copyist.

Mc (CONFEDERATE.) 5 Texas.

J. M. Bride
Capt. 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Mar. 18, 1863.
Hospital No. 10

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 163, page 534

A. I. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

5

Tex.

J. Mc Bride
Capt. Co. 6 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

Morning Report

of General Hospital No. 10,
at Richmond, Va.,

for Mar. 18, 1863

Admitted Mar. 18, 1863

Returned to duty, 186

Discharged, 186

Deserted, 186

Died, 186

When furloughed, 186

Time

When transferred, 186

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 5 | Tex

J. V. McBride
Capt. Co. 6, 5 Regt Tex
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Applications and Certificates
for Retirement."

When received Nov 30, 1864.

Date of paper Nov 21, 1864.

Where from La Hosp

Where sent A. A. H.

Remarks: App

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 194.

J. M. Williams

(204)

186

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1

5

Tex

J. J. McBride
Capt. } Co. C. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

Secondary

Admitted May 25, 1864.

Returned to duty, 186

Deserted, 186

Discharged from service, 186

Transferred, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 600

J. Bay

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. 1

5

Yer.

J. J. McBride
Capt. { Co. C. 5. Regt. Texas
Capt. McBride

Appears on a Register of

G. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary V.S. Comp. Fract. Right Leg
Secondary

Admitted May 25, 1864

Returned to duty, 186

Deserted, 186

Discharged from service, 186

Transferred, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Remarks: 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 328

J. Bay

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. J. McBride
Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated H. 2nd. 5 Tex. Reg't
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle of the Wilderness

Date May 6, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c. Both legs broken

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copy to

(Confederate)

McC

5

Texas.

J. J. McBride
Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } Promoted Capt
by appointment, election } July 17, 1862
or promotion, }

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

Present Officer

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

M^c (Confederate.)
5
Texas.

J. J. McBride
Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster
of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.
Roster dated

Aug, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } July 19, 1861.
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } Aug 2, 1861.
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Elected
Date and cause of vacancy, } Promoted Capt
Name of successor W. G. Wallace

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyright

(Confederate.)
Mc | 5 | Texas.

J. J. McBride
1st Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Brazos River and Se

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Confederate)

McC.

5

Texas.

J. J. McBride
12th, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Near Dumfries, Va*
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Confederate.)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

J J M B ride
1st., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Near Dumfries

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J J M B ride

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 5 Tex

J. J. McBride
Capt. Co. C. 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital,
at Charlottesville, Va.,

for the week ending May 31, 1864.

Captain

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Transferred

Furloughed

Deserted

Died

Discharged from Wayside Hosp'l

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herma

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

G. J. Mc Bride
Lieut, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Near Dumfries, Va.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Hall

46

(Confederate)
5

Texas.

J. G. Mc Bride
14th, Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Reg't } Absent
Station } near Sumbriss, Va
Remarks: Absent on
Recruiting service
Feb 9, 1862

Iterations since last return among the enlisted men:
1862

Extra or Daily Duty:

Reported for:

all

Copy

Me

(Confederate)
5

5

Texas.

1891 J. J. The Bride
Appears on

Appears on

Co 6

5 Rep't

Regimental Return
ation named above

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of

for the month of

March

month of March

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present: 3 Absent: 1

Remarks: near Ft. J.

1862

Right
Station

Station

Present

Remarks: Absent near Fredericksburg
Recruiting Service
not return

Remarks: Absent
Recruited

absent
returning
at return
operations since

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

186

Date _____

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Amount enlisted men accounted for.

W. Churchill

McC

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Capt J. J. McBride
Co C

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Reg't
Station

Remarks:

Not stated
near Rich

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McBride

Copies

(Confederate).

Mc

5

Texas.

J. J. McBride
Capt. Co. 6, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks *Wounded at Manssion*
Aug. 30.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. J. McBride
Capt. Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station

Remarks

*Wounded Aug. 30. Has
suffered from
and deflation continues.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Reapish

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Mr.

5

Texas.

J. J. McBride
Capt. C., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Near Fredericksburg*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*3*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. H. Fish

Mc | (CONFEDERATE.) | 5 | Tex.

J. J. McBride
Capt. 5 Rgt. Tex.
Appears on an

Inspection Report
of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, commanded
by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated On Charles City
Road - Nov. 18, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service }
Term of service , 1864

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:
By what authority Wounded

Has applied for entire
lost papers
Date May 6, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 47; inclosure 5.

H. Fennel
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

1119

5

Tex

J. J. McQuinn
Cap Co. C 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital,
at Charlottesville, Va.,

for the week ending Dec. 31, 1864.

Captain

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Transferred

Furloughed

Deserted

Died

Discharged from Wayside Hosp'l

Remarks:

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(000)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

111 *5* *Texas*

111 *Bride*
Callala 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted _____, 186

Hospital *G. Meos. No 10*

Complaint

Remarks: *To duty April 8,*
1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 544

W. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me 1 5 Tex

J. J. M. Bride
Capt Co C 5 Reg Tex

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded
by Lt. Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated On Charles City Road
Oct 31, 1864.

Date of muster of organ- } , 186 .
ization into service }

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Wounded at
Wilderness now at Staunton

Date May 6, 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 5.

M. C. Leonard

(664)

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr.

5

Texas.

J. J. McBride
Capt. Co. C. 5 Regt. Inf. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *July 17*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *R. I. C.*

Dec. 17, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *5*

J. Gay
TV

W

(CONFEDERATE.)
5

TEXAS.

J. J. McBride
1st Lt. C. S. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

July 11, 1861
1st Lt. Capt.

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch, Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 5

T. C. Bay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.A.

5

Feb.

J. J. McBride
Capt. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
John Gregg.

Report dated *Chaffin's Farm*
Sept. 20, 1864.

Date of muster of organi- }
zation into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

About commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority
Wounded.

Date *May 6*, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

(1864)

1864

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 5 *Tex.*

J. J. McBride
Capt. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
John Gregg.

Report dated *Near Chaffins*
Farm. Aug. 9, 186 *4*

Date of muster of organi- }
sation into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority
Absent from wounds.

Date *May 6*, 186 *4*

Remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | *5* | *Tax*

J. J. McBride
Capt Co C 5 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement

Dec 17, 186*4*

Military station

Post Office

County

State

When assigned to duty

Where assigned

When returned to duty

Where returned

Date of reexamination

Remarks:

m 511 Td

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 192, page *16*

J. B. Hyatt
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Jr. McBride

Capt., Co. C, 5th Texas Vol.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st qr. 186 3

Date of issue Mar. 10, 186 3

Signature

Remarks

Vol. No.

McBride - J. J.

Co. C. 5th Texas. Vols

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2430 page

R. Officer

Dated - 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

McBride, J.J.

Capt

5th Tex. Vol.

Subject: leave

Title of record: spec. ord 190/1
Dept & Army No. Va-Lee

Date: Sept 8/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

McBride, J.J.
Capt. Co U.
5th Tex. Reg.

leave

S.O.#314/ 13

Dept. & Army No. Va. 100

Dec. 22/64

Voucher No. 12

Paid the 27 day of July 1863

J. S. McDevitt

Capt. 4th Regt. C. S.

From the 1st day of Oct 1862

To the 27 day of Oct 1862

Pay 120

Forage

Amount 120

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Capt J J McFadden

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY	1862	1862							
	Oct 1st	Oct 31	1	0	130		130		
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							130		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J J McFadden*

and to the

day of

1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

the 19 day of January 1863, the sum of

One hundred & thirty

130 Dollars,

Pay,

130

Forage,

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount,

130

J J McFadden
Capt Co C 5th Regt

Vol. No. 48, Abstract Bb, 1. Qr. 1862

RECEIPT OF

J. J. McBride 1st
A. C. S. Texas Reig's
FOR

\$ 3.00

14th July 1862

Received at Richmond Va
the 14 day of February 1862, of LIEUT. COL. LARKIN SMITH,
Assistant Quarter Master General C. S. Army, the sum of
Three thousand Dollars,
and _____ Cents, Funds of the Quarter Master's

Department, for which I am accountable at the Treasury of the
Confederate States.

Annaly
(INCLOSURE IN REPLY)

J. M. Zwick 1862
Col. 5th Texas Regt & Rec
its office 2997th

No. 40.

No. 3 Abstract K Q. 1863

S. J. M. B. C. A. C.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Store for *Capt. J. M. Bride, Company "C" 5th Texas Inf.*
 Stationed at *in the field*

Prices of Articles	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50
	Pants	Pants	Pants	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Draws	Draws	Draws	Draws	Shoes	Shoes	Shoes	Shoes	Socks	Caps	Blankets	
Total required.	1	19	5	12	14	3	8	1	20	7	2	4	7	5	2	8	1	2	
On hand to be deducted,	11	11	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Quantity required,	1	19	3	12	14	3	8	1	20	7	2	4	7	3	2	8	1	2	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *the men are money and*

J. M. Bride, Capt. Company "C" 5th Texas Inf.
Capt. J. M. Bride

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

L. B. Rogers
 Commanding

RECEIVED at *in the field* the Quartermaster's Store *Aug 1862* of *W. A. Monroe*
 Assistant Quartermaster.

the above enumerated articles at the prices annexed
 in full of the above Requisition.

J. M. Bride, Capt. Company "C" 5th Texas Inf.

Received of James A. Rodden A. A. G. for Contingencies of Recruiting
Montgomery, Virginia for 1862 in full of account for Contingencies of Recruiting
Lt. Wm M. B. Bide
Recruiting Officer Co. "C"
1st Texas Vol.

Invoice of
Quartermaster Store
HIT Br. 1861-

Invoice of Fuel, This day turned
over by Capt Whitfield a 2 lb. To Lieut
J. J. McBride a 2 lb. 8th Regt 54th vol's.
October 23^d 1861. Richmond Va.

One hundred & forty Three cords, two feet
& ten inches of wood, and sixteen
thousand nine hundred & eighty lbs of straw } J. J. McBride
Lt 2^d Art 2^d M
5th Regt 2^d Art 2^d M

<div> <p>DATE</p> </div>	<div> <p>VERIFICATION IN</p> </div>	
--	---	--

1790 23rd

Tristram John

Aug 1st 1790

and

God 1st 1790

Quarterly Return of Quartermaster's Stores, received and issued at

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing return exhibits a true and correct statement of all the property which has come into my hands on account of the Quartermaster's Department, during the quarter ending on the

31

of

1881

J. M. White
Sgt. A. A. L. Mader
Sgt. L. J. V. ...

McAlister J. H.

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McAlister J. H.

McCalister H. B.

Co. 6, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCalister H. B.

1446
McCalister, H. L.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50544615	2	50537715
2	4715	3	44368504
3	4806	4	
4	4898	5	
5	4998	6	
6	5102	7	
7	5198	8	
8	5284	9	
9	5366	10	
10	5440	11	
11	5516	12	
12	5587	13	
13	5653	14	
14	5718	15	
15	5774	16	
16	5827	17	
17	5875	18	
18	5926	19	
19	5962		

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

TEXAS.

N. H. McCalister

Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 9 Oct 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 186*1*.

Where

Washington D C

By whom

Jno. D. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Butler

To what time

Aug 31, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

M. H. McCalister

Priv., Co. E., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hutter

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. A. Boyd

Capt.

mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H H McCalister
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1862

Enlisted;

When

July 19

1861

Where

Washington Texas

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Capt.

Mc (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. McAlester

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

McAlester

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington Tex.

By whom

J. P. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Feb'y 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

(over)

Copyright

(Confederated)

W

5

Texas.

W B McCalister

Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 186*1*.

Where

Washington Tex

By whom

J D Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Wounded June 27.

1862.

Book mark:

J. N. Kilbuck

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

N. H. McCallister
Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col of names
present as N. H. McCallister.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copy

Mc (Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W. H. McCallister
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Washington

By whom J. D. Rogers

Period War

Last paid: Capt Littlefield

By whom Aug 31, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

M. H. McCallister

Priv. Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 19, 1861.
Washington, Tex.
J. D. Rogers
War

Capt. Littlefield
Oct. 31, 1861.

Present

Transfers in Col. of names
present as M. H. McCallister

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

H. H. McCallister

Art, Co *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copies

(Confederate.)

Me

5

Texas.

N. H. McColister
Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March-April 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington, D.C.

By whom

Jno. W. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

July 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Boyd
Copied

MP

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W A McCalister
Capt, Co. E

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1863

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861.

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

Capt J. D. Rodgers
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Mat George
Feb 28

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Capt.

Confederate.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Environ Monit Assess

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

mark:

Copyright

W. H. H. **Confederate.**
5 **Texas.**

H. H. McCalister
Capt. E, Co. **5**, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for **Sept & Oct**, 186**3**.

Enlisted:
When **July 19**, 186**3**.

Where **Washington Dist.**

By whom **Capt. John D. Rogers**

Period **War**

Last paid:
By whom **Capt. Arrowood**

To what time **Aug. 31**, 186**3**.

Present or absent **Present**

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. H. Hallman
Clerk

(Confederate.)

No

5

Texas.

M. H. McCalister
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Washington, Tex.

By whom Capt. J. D. Rogers

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Normwood

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. McCalister
Capt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

186*4*

Enlisted:

When

July 19

186*1*.

Where

Washington Dist.

By whom

Capt J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Steward

To what time

Dec 31

186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copy

Me

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. McCalister

Pvt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington Tex

By whom

Capt J D Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Boyd

14

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

W. H. McAlister

Appears on Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for

Enlisted:
When

July 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

*July 19 1864
Washington Dist.
Capt. J. D. Rodgers
Star*

*Capt. Rust
June 30*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

J. H. McAlister
Copy

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W H McAlester
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1864

Where

Washington Tex.

By whom

Capt J D Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Hosp. in Richmond Va.

Book mark:

J. W. Robinson

Copies

MC

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. H. McCalister
Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1864

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

Capt. J. D. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. McKinnon

Copy to

Mc

Confederate

5

Texas.

N. H. McCalister
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated H. 2rs. 5 Tex. Reg't

McK 9, 1865.

Battle

Wilderness

Date

May 6

1864

Nature of wound, &c.

Wounded

slightly, leg

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

James C. Balister
Private, Co. C, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Parole:

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated

Not dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

389

(662)

J. Vorkemper

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Morning Report

of 1st Division,
at General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
for Richmond, Va.,

Admitted

Returned to duty

Retired

Discharged

Deserted

Died

When furloughed

Time

When transferred

Where

Remarks:

, 1864.

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Book mark:

(204)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

5

Tex

W. H. McAlister
Capt Co. E 5 Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date

May 20

, 1863.

Remarks:

Returned to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 63

Joseph Lincoln

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

5

Tex

W. H. McCalister
Det Co E, 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Sept 30, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 945, page 220

(225)

A. S. Douglas
Copyist

5100

(CONFEDERATE.)

016 | 5 | 15x

11. H. H. H. H. H.
Oct. 25 Sept 27

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division,

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.**

Complaint (Painful sensation from Breast)

Admitted July 8, 1863.

Returned to duty May 20, 1863.

Deserted 186
 186

Discharged from service -----, 186

Sent to General Hospital -----, 186 .

Transferred -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Died	186
	186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 50, page 844



8120

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

5

Tex.

W. H. McAlister
Capt. Co. E 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Convalescent*
Admitted *May 8* 1863.
Returned to duty *May 20* 1863.
Deserted 186
Discharged from service 186
Sent to General Hospital 186
Furloughed 186
Died 186
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page *123*

C. Kline

(625)

3443

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 5 | Tex.

W. H. McAllister
Priv. Co. E, 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----
Admitted Sept. 30, 1864.
Returned to duty -----, 186 .
Discharged -----, 186 .
Deserted Oct. 8, 1864.
Died -----, 186 .
Furloughed -----, 186 .
When transferred -----, 186 .
Where transferred -----
Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 126, page 85

W. H. McAllister

(306)

5125

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc
W. H. McTigister *Chas.*
J. McTigister
Chas. W. & Co.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Sept. 24*, 1864

Disposition *Harold Grove*

Date *Sept. 30*, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 103, page 445

(225)

L. P. Altsch

1864

Copyright

McCalister William

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCalister W. H.

McCalister, W. H.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCalister, W. H.

McCallin P. E.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCallough P. E.

McBallister J. H.

Co. L, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McAlister J. H.

McCalister W. H.
Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCalister W. H.

1452
McCally Charles

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50546058	21	50555202
2	6166	22	6206
3	6251	23	
4	6315	24	
5	6399	25	
6	6505	26	
7	6613	27	
8	6714	28	
9	6806	29	
10	6882	30	
11	6955	31	
12	7025	32	
13	7129	33	
14	7197	34	
15	7260	35	
16	7323	36	
17	7380	37	
18	7462	38	
19	50554929	39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

Charles McLeally
Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7th, 1861.

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom Capt. K. Bryan

First Army War

Last paid:

By whom

, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent X

Remarks: Absent with
leave for one day

Name appears canceled
in col. of names Pres-
ent

This company subsequently became Company F, 2nd Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

John McCall
Co. 3, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 26, 1861.

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom Capt. K. B. Ryan

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Spelman
Copy

(Confederate.)

M.

5

Texas.

John M. Gentry

Private, Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 24, 1861.

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom Capt. K. P. ...

Period to ...

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Spittlefield

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detained as

Scout Nov. 22. 1861

Specialist Dec. 30. 1861.

Back mark:

M. M. Gentry

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Lehas McCall
Company, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 26, 1861.

Where

Richmond Va.

By whom

Capt. K. Bryan

Period

during war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed Jan 1862

Check mark:

L. D. Norton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

He has Mcbally
1 Corp, *Co F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 26, 1861.

Where

Richmond, Va.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L.D. Burton

Copy to

(Confederate.)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

Chas. Mcbally

Lt., Co. 7, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 26, 1861.

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom Capt. Bayan

Period For 100.

Last paid:

By whom Littlefield

To what time April 20, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Littlefield

1862)

Copies

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Lehas Mc Gally

1 Corp, Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 26, 186*1*.

Where

Richmond Va.

By whom

Capt H. Pryor

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. J. J. J.

(Confederate)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

Johns. Mc Baldy

Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Sept. Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 24, 1861.

Where Pickensville Va.

By whom Capt. Bryan

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gillette

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate)
Mc | 5 | Texas.

Lehas M. Leally
Sgt, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted: _____, 1862

When Sept 26, 1861.

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for the war

Last paid: _____
By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed Sgt.
Nov 1, 1862.

Book mark: _____

L. D. Norton
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Chas. M. Lally

Sgt., Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 22, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 24, 1861.

Where Richmond Va

By whom Capt. Bryan

Period March 1862

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Spillfield

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Spillfield

Copyist

(Confederate)

McC | 5 | Texas.

Chas. McCall

4 Sgt, Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 11, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 26, 1861.

Where Richmond Va.

By whom Capt. Hays

Period to 11 Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Woodward

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

Lehas Mc Kally
4 Sgt., Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 26, 1861.

Where

Richmond, Va.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

apl 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. D. Barton

Copied

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Chas Mc Leally
Priv, Co D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 26, 1861.

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: On extra or daily
duty as adjts clerk

Book mark:

L J Norton

Copyright

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

Charles McKeally
Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 26, 1861.

Where

Richmond, Va.

By whom

Capt Bryan
for the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra or daily
duty as adjutant's
clerk

Book mark:

L. J. Norton

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M.

5

Texas.

Charles M. Bulley.

Private, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for November, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 26, 1861.

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom Capt. Bryan

Period for the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Woodward

To what time Feb. 21, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged for the
war.

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson
Copyright.

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

Charles M. Cally
Priv, Co, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 26, 1861.

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: clerk for the
adjutant.

Book mark:

L. J. Manton

Copies

(Confederate.)

Me | 5 | Texas.

Charles McCall
Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1. 24, 1861.

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom Capt. Bayan

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Woodward

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left at War.

Had 200 since about

March 12, 1864.

Book mark:

M. M. Friedman

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Charles McCall
Art., Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 26, 1864

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom Capt Bryson

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Promoted to rank
as 2 Lieut. and trans-
ferred to Trans-Miss.
Dept to Engineer Corps

Book mark:

W. Barton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

McCally
Det. Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Abs. on Detach.
service Guerrilla Nov 22

W. J. Johnson

Copyist.

Mc | (Confederate) *5* | *Texas.*

Put, C. F. *Mc Cady*
Appears on *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Gaussilla

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. J. G.

Copy to

M. C. (Confederate)

5

Texas.

100
Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached duty, sent home

G. D. Smith

Copy.

McBally, Chas

Texas

2 - LIEUT, PROV. CORPS OF ENGINEERS

JUNE - 1864 Transferred Dept. with Gen. E. K. Smith

A. I. G. O. 368 - E - 1864.

JULY - 1864

A. I. G. O. 443 - E - 1864.

AUG. - 1864

A. I. G. O. 461 1/2 - E - 1864.

SEPT. - 1864 Transferred Dept. with Gen. Magruder.

A. I. G. O. 618 - E - 1864.

OCT. - 1864 with Gen. E. K. Smith.

A. I. G. O. 707 - E - 1864.

NOV. - 1864 Transferred Dept.

A. I. G. O. 753 - E - 1864.

DEC. - 1864

A. I. G. O. 3 - E - 1865

JAN. - 1865

A. I. G. O. 38 - E - 1865

FEB. - 1865

A. I. G. O. 90 - E - 1865

MARCH - 1865

A. I. G. O. 340 - E - 1865

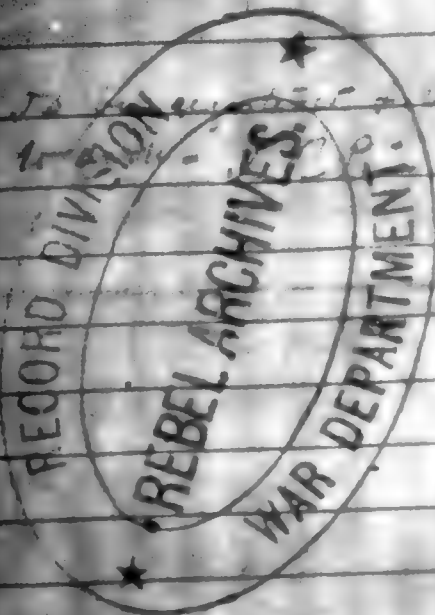
W 64

Maj. J. C. Rogers

Resign 5th Texas Regt

3 Sept 63

Support the application of Mr. C.
McCall for appointment in the
Engineer Service.



Adm 5th Texas Regt

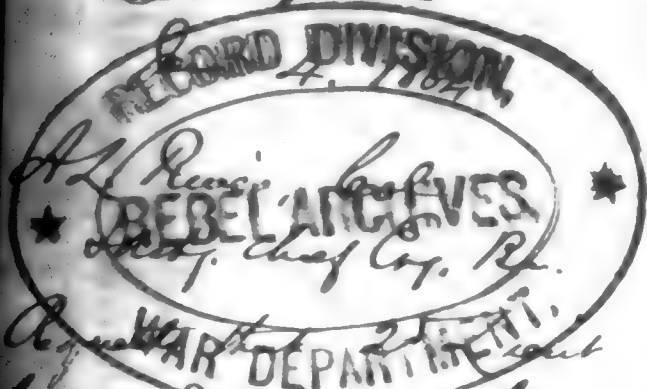
Sept 2nd 1863

The Chf of the Bureau of Engrs

Sir, Mr Chas

McCall, of Co F of this Regt has requested
me to write to you to know what has
been done with his application for an
appointment in your Department.
He said he was recommended by Judge
Nichols of Texas and several others &
that from what he could learn when his
application was made (in February last)
he thought that his chances were good &
he would like to see him succeed and when
I hear from you will try what can be
done for him. He is known in Texas as
an Engineer of rare attainments and
great experience and coupled with the
fact of the services he has rendered his
Country in the South of our Army I think
that any position offered to him should
be given if it can be done without

No 1576.



Ag. War Dept. 25th Feb. 1864.
Charles M. Smith, be
ordered to proceed to No. 2.
Hunt. E. King, Smith having
trans. Miss. Sept. for
assignment to duty with
his Chief Engineer.

File

Letters Received
A & I G. O.

War Dept. June 11. '64

Order of the War Dept. No.
1864 to the Chief Engineer
4th 1864.

Confederate States of America.

War Department.

Engineer Bureau.

Richmond, Va.

4 June 1864.

Genl. S. Cooper

Adj. & Insp. General.

General:

I respectfully request that Second Lieutenant Charles
McCall, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., be ordered to proceed from
this city to the Headquarters of Genl. Kirby Smith, Commanding
Trans-Mississippi Department, & report to him for assignment to
duty with his Chief Engineer, very respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

J. A. Rivers
Col. & Acting Chf. Engr. Bure.

McBally. Chan

2 Lieut
Corps of Engineers

	461½	- E -	1864
	618	
A, & I, G, O-	707	
	753	
	8	..	1865

B. 143 -
M. Bennett
Richmond Va
March 5th 1864

Asking map drawn by
Wm. McCall



Regimental - to be made
7.12
Feb. 8 March. 64.

Auditor's Office,

RICHMOND, VA. Mar 5th 1864

Col Alfred Rives
Sir

I have just learned through Judge Camden, that a map of a Town in Texas made by Charles McLeally who has applied to be made an Engineer in the Confederate Service, and which map was intended to be filed with his application, cannot be found. I regret it because it surpasses in workmanship and skill any thing of the kind I ever saw. In fact, on point of skill and ability Mr. McLeally has but few equals and would in my opinion be immensely serviceable and creditable to the government.

Yours Truly
J. M. Bennett
Auditor of the

B 140
Richmond March 4th 64
Sho Brannon

Request an appointment
of Mr. W. H. McCallum in the
Engineer's department.

Appointed 17 March 64.



Requester's name - W. H. McCallum
J. R. P.

sent 7 March 64.

Senate Chamber
March 4th 64
Col. Alfred Rives
Col. of Engineers
Col: Some time since
I gave a letter forwarding
the application of Mr. W. H.
McCallum to an appointment
in the Engineer's service,
which I have just learned
was not presented to you &
has, probably, been lost.
Mr. McCallum is a native
of Harrison County &
he was for a long time
engaged in engineering
service on the R.R. This
will make my impression
is he was employed at
in the location of the
Southern Railway Co. R.R.

After the said roads
were completed
he volunteered to Texas
Volunteers, at the
breaking out of the
war & he has been in
in the service since
that time doing
gallant service in
the field.

I have seen a specimen
of Mr. McCall's drafting
which gave evidence
of great skill. This
accomplishment
performed, in so high
a degree, cannot
but be valuable
to the Government.
In any appreciation
of the engineering
service, I feel sure
if employed, he will

acquire high
repute, & as a
valuable service
to the country.

Most respectfully
Yours &c
John. Trauson

McGally, Chas

Lexa

Record for 2d Lt. of Eng'rs

See personal papers of

ALFRED L. RIVES ENGINEER.

_____, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(1909) This card must not be taken from the file.

Richmond
March 4th 1864.

Col A. L. Davis.
Ch Engs Bureau

I am well acquainted
with Charles M. Gally, and was an
Engineer on the Construction of the
N. W. Va. R.R. a branch of the B. & O. R.R.
He had charge of the 3rd Presidency
to the 1st, George Westerman's, during
the main Presidency on the road, in
which there was one Tunnel. 2700 ft,
and much heavy excavation.

He was regarded as an able
and competent Officer in the Corps,
and accomplished in his profession.

Respectfully,
G. Westerman

Chas. McCally



Recom. by J. M.
Bennett & others,
for appt. in the
Engineer Corps. En-
closed by Hon.
W. S. Williams.

Chas. McCally

Rec'd March 13/68

Adm. Div. 17.63 }
Gen. Div. 16.63 } E. M.

which is personally known to
me, entitles Mr McCally to be
accepted as a gentleman of
merit and capacity
I am very respectfully
Yours
J. M. Bennett

Auditor

I fully concur in the above
C. M. Schuyler

Chas. McCally

Auditor's Office
Richmond. Feb'y 18th 1863

Hon Jas A. Sedden
Secy of War
Sd

In making appointments in the
corps of Engineers in the Confederate
service, I call your attention to
Charles McAlly of Texas. He has
a large experience in Civil Engineering
and is entitled at once to rank as
a gentleman of capacity possessing
all the requisites necessary to render
himself useful to the government.
Several years since, when the Baltimore
and Ohio Rail Road Company undertook
to construct the North Western Virginia
Rail Road, Benj^l H. Latrobe Esq of the
former road appointed Mr McAlly
Resident Engineer of the most important
and difficult division of the latter
Road, which position he continued

to hold until the road was completed
All who know Mr Lathrop will
bear testimony that he is not appointed
any one to such a position
without the most ample and
satisfactory examination and
evidence of qualifications
his appointment by Mr Lathrop
which is personally known to
me, entitles Mr McCall to be
accepted as a gentleman of
merit and capacity

I am very Respy &c

J. M. Bennett

Auditor

I fully concur in the above

C. W. Schou

Charles W. Schou

Sen. D. Feb 25. 1863

I must cordially concur in the above recommen-
dation of Mr. McCallly both as to character, and
qualifications for the office he seeks - I knew him
well in Kansas where he did important duty under
Genl. Calhoun (Surveyor Genl. & Asst. I was)
in surveying public lands & Indian reservations
J. D. Pennybaker

~~corps of Engineers in the engineering~~
service. I call your attention to
Charles McCallly of Texas. He has
a large experience in Civil Engineering
and is entitled at once to rank as
a gentleman of capacity possessing
all the requisites necessary to render
himself useful to the government
Several years since, when the Baltimore
and Ohio Rail Road Company undertook
to construct the North Western Virginia
Rail Road, Genl. H. Latrobe Esq. of the
former road appointed Mr. McCallly
Resident Engineer of the most important
and difficult division of the latter
Road, which position he continued

Application No 160.
Supt. G. McLaughlin, Co. F. 1st Regt
Art. for appointment
in Corps of Engineers
C. S. A.

Approved and
respectedly for-
warded
The Hon. Secy. of War
Commanding 5th Regt

Approved respectfully
forwarded
J. S. Robertson

Adj. Gen. C. C. May

Room & quarters
19th March 63

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. S. Robertson
Adj. Gen. C. C. May
Reviewed
Apr 1. 63.

No. 160. Dept. of War
March 31. 1863
Respy. forwarded.
In the absence of
by Com. of
St. Gen. Conjecture

Wm. L. L. L.

A. A. G. G.

M. S.

Res. referred to Col. Gilman
Chf. Engr. Bureau.

(Examined
St. Gen. C. C. May)

Apr 1. 63

Head Quarters 5th Regt. Ives, 12th, March 28th 1863

To the Hon Sec of War

Sir I respectfully make application for an appointment to such a position in the Corps of Engineers C.S.A. as upon examination I am found fitted for. During service on the Baltimore & Ohio and North western Virginia Rail Roads under Benj H Latrobe Chf Engr. the latter portion of the time as Resident Engineer of a very heavy division of the latter - and also for several years under Mr Calhoun Sur Genl as deputy Surveyor of the Public Lands in Kansas & Nebraska I have during all of this time made the Science of Engineering my study and flatter myself that wherever I have been employed I have given Satisfaction.

Should you favor me with an appointment I hope the Government will have no cause for Regret.

Respectfully

Very Truly,
Chas. McCally
Co. F 5th Regt. Ives Vols

Ha. Ora 5th Reg. Tex. Vols.

March 28th 1863

In recommending the appointment
of Sergt McCully to some position in the Corps of
Engineers I would state that although not per-
sonally acquainted with him ~~know him~~ previous
to his enlistment in my Company knew him
from reputation to be a man of considerable merit
as Civil Engineer - He is a good soldier and
has always done his duty -

W. D. Williams Capt.
Co. "F" 5th Reg. Tex. Vols.

Respectfully

Respectfully

Sergt. Chas. McCully

Co. F 5th Reg. Tex Vols

Hon. W. F. Adams

Recd of Chas.
McCall.



Mar 17 63
Mar 18 63

Senate Chamber
Richmond March 3rd 1863

Hon. James A. Seddon
Secy. of War.

Sir I take the
liberty of endorsing for your
favorable consideration
the accompanying statement
of qualifications of Charles
McCall of Texas for an
appointment in the Engineer
Corps. He has been in the
Texas Brigade, through the
whole campaign in Virginia.
He is willing to submit to
any examination, touching
his qualifications.

Respectfully
Yours &c &c
H. J. Seddon



Verily and a...

Richmond

4 March 1864.

Sir.

I have known Charley McCall as long
from his infancy. He was raised when I resided
(Charleston Va) is highly respectably connected,
well educated, of good moral character and fitted
high for a Young man as an Engineer on the
North or a Rail Road. He volunteered at the Com-
mencement of the War as a private in a Texas Regt
and I am sure that he has faithfully served as such
up to the present time.

With much respect

Your Obedt Servt

G. L. Anderson

Ans. Mr. King

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me 1 5 Inf 1 ~~Co~~

Chas McCalley ✓

2^d Lieut

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom reported Chas McCalley

Date of appointment Apr 5, 1864

Date of confirmation May 16, 1864

Date of acceptance Apr 2, 1864

Place of acceptance Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A DeGgon

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 390

J Ham

Original

McCally, Charles

2nd Lt.

Corps of Engrs. P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 130/25

June 4 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1453
Milam Washington

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50550945	20
2	50549910	21
3	50550001	22
4	0081	23
5	0159	24
6	0232	25
7	0330	26
8	6605	27
9	7122	28
10	7601	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

Washington McLean

Priv. { Capt. John S. Cleveland's Co.,
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Winder
May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 18, 1862.

Where Beat No. 3. Trinity Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. J. S. Cleveland

Period For the War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 2.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company H, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Washington McCarin
Obt, Co., *L*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *December 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *at Fort*

By whom *Capt. J. H. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *pay & commutation are from*

To what time *February*, 1862.

Present or absent *at Camp*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Camp*

Winderlin & ...

Book mark:

W. J. ...

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

W Mc Can

Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Dated Oct 12, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Trinity Tex

By whom Capt J S Cleveland

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left Sick at Richmond
May 10, 62.

Book mark:

G E Jones

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

W Milan

Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Trinity Co

By whom Capt J S Cleveland

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Left Sick at Richmond
May 10 62.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

No. 2

5

Texas.

1862, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1862, 1862.

Where 1862

By whom 1862

Period 1862

Last paid:

By whom 1862

To what time 1862, 1862.

Present or absent 1862

Remarks: 1862

Mar: 1862

Book mark: 1862

Mc

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

M. McLean

Pr

, Co H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y & Feb'y

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 1

, 1862.

Where

Trinity

By whom

Capt John S. Christian

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick since
May 27/62

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copies

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

W. McLean

Priv

Co. H.

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March + April

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died June 27, 62, Richmond

cause unknown

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

copy

Copy

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Prot

McLean

Appears on _____, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Rich hospital

Wm Porter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

McLean

Priv

, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent men

Wm Potter

Copyright.

777 (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

Wm. Cann
Priv., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov., 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place, 1862.
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Left sick at Richmond
July 10, 1862.

R. O. Fish
Copyist.

1454
Mcarty, E. J.
Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50546054	20
2	6157	21
3	6249	22
4	6349	23
5	6446	24
6	6552	25
7	6652	26
8	6743	27
9	6836	28
10	6911	29
11	6982	30
12	7054	31
13	7122	32
14	7190	33
15	7255	34
16	7348	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

E. V. McLearty

Pat. } Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where Neblett's Bluff, La

By whom Capt K. Bryan

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 4th Regt.
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

L. J. Minton

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mr | 5 | Texas.

E. L. McTearly

Robert, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Waco, Texas

By whom Capt. K. Bryan

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. L. Hunter

To what time Aug. 21, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Died in St. Charles
Hospital, Richmond
since about 24 Oct. 61.

Book mark:

W. H. Spelman

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc 5 Texas.

T. V. McFarley
Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt. K. B. Ryan

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hatter

To what time Aug. 21, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in quarters

Book mark: _____

T. V. McFarley
Capt.

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. N. Mc. Learty

Ser., Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

Where

July 11, 1861

By whom

Harrisburg Tex

Period

Capt R. Bryan

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Nutter

To what time

Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

M^c

5

Texas.

E. V. M^cLearty
Por, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for nchr + apl, 186 2

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 186 1

Where

Harrisonburg Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28, 186 2

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

E. J. McCarty
Priv., Co. 7, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt. Bryan

Period For Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gillefield

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sgt. at base
sick May 22, 62.

Book mark:

W. H. F. Jones
Clerk

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

E. V. Mcarty
Priv, Co. *F.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex.

By whom

Capt. H. T. Bryan

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Norton

Mr.

5

Texas.

E. J. McLaughlin
Pat. Co. 5 Reg. M

Appears on , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

for Sept. 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When

When _____
Where H. L. Hunt, 1861

Where

By whom James H. Beatty, Jr.

By whom

Period Sept. 13 - Jan.
Last paid: Feb. 11, 1918.

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Zittel
To what time 11:00

By whom

To what time _____, 1862

To what time

Present or absent _____
Remarks: _____

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. G. Jackson
Copyright

(Confederate.)

MS

5

Texas.

E. V. McLearty
Priv., Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick in quarters

Book mark:

L. J. Huston

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Mr.

L. A. McCarty

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1861

1861

1862

Book mark:

W. W. F. [Signature]
Carter

(Confederate.)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

E. A. McCarley
Pat., Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 11, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt. Perryman

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Woodward

To what time Feb. 22, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick, sent to
Hospital, Beaumont, La.
March 11

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

E. V. Mcarty
Priv, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick & sent to hos-
pital Richmond, Va.
about June 1, 63.

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

Copies

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

E. V. McLearty
Pvt, Co D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In arrest & con-
fined in States pris-
on, Richmond, Va.
since June 1863.

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M^c

5

Texas.

E. V. M^carty
Priv, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct.

, 186 3

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 186 1

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Feb 28, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In arrest & con-
finement in State Prison
in Richmond, Va.
since June 1863

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

Copyright

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

M.

E. L. McClary
Capt., Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 2 1862, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

In arrest & con-
fined in State Prison,
Richmond, Va. since
June 1863.

Book mark:

M. M. Spelman
Capt.

(Confederate.)
Mc 5 Texas.

E. V. Mcarty
Priv., Co. F; 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb

Enlisted: , 1864
When

Where July 11, 1864
Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt. Bryan
Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom Maj. George
To what time Feb 28, 1865

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Genl. Hooker
No. 13, Richmond, Va.
Jan'y 14, 1864.

Book mark:

L. D. Hunter
Copyright

Ma (CONFEDERATE.)

5

Texas

E. V. McCarter
Ark. 5 Reg. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Hospital

Complaint

Remarks

Ma. 18
Chimbi No 3, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 536

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

allc 1

5

174

allc
Capt. J. S. Wright
See E. V. McCarthy
Appears on a Register of

Co. F. 3 Regt Tex Inf
Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted allc 4 6, 1863.

Disposition Chamberlain

Date May 6, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 174

(206)

allc

4206

Original.

McC (CONFEDERATE.)

5

Texas.

C. V. McCarty
Private 5 Regt. 1st

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Hospital

Chenito 5

, 186

Complaint

Remarks:

1863

Evansville April 27

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 549

W. S. Taylor

(1863)

1778

Copyright

Mc | 5 | Tex

Appears on a Register of

Disease *Chronic Rheumatism*
Admitted _____
Returned to duty *March 18*, 1863
Furlough _____

Admitted _____
Returned to duty _____
Furlough _____

Furloughed _____, 186

Discharged _____, 186

Discharged, 186

Deserted -----, 186

Transf. -----, 186

Transferred to *St. Paul's*, 1863
Died *Jan 27*, 1863
Remains

Died	186
Remarks:	186

Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page 36

W. H. Anderson.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Inc | *5* | *Texas*

C. V. McCarty
Pl. Co. 75 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Chronic Rheumatism*
Admitted *May 6*, 186*3*
Returned to duty *May 17*, 186*3*
Furloughed _____, 186*3*
Discharged _____, 186*3*
Deserted _____, 186*3*
Transferred _____, 186*3*
Died _____, 186*3*
Remarks: _____, 186*3*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page *24*.

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC.

5

Tex.

C. V. McCarty

1st Co. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Chron. Rheumatism*

Admitted

Returned to duty *June 5*, 186*3*.

Furloughed

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks: *Arrested and sent to*

Castle Thimble for theft

July 12, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page *80*

(605)

McCarty

4718

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr.

1

Tex.

E. C. Mearns
Port. Co. 7th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *May 17*, 186*3*

Remarks: *Ret. to duty.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page *111*

(4005)

4719

Copyd.

McCarty
pvt.
Capt Bollings Co 5th Regt.

Subject: 'relieved from duty

Title of record: 3.0.93

Dept of Tax. - Herbert

Date: Nov. 8/1861.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

15

Tex.

E. V. McCharty
Art. Co. F. 1st Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *July 12*, 186*3*

Remarks *Arrested & sent*
to castle Thunder.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page *127*

(285)

4719

copy
Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

2791

Tex.

Wm. W. W. W.

Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Apr. 27, 1863

Remarks:

Trans. to Dan-
ville.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 118

(225)

4710

Copyright.

Mc

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Tet.

E. V. McBarty
Co. F. 5th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 13,
Richmond, Va.

Date

Dec 20

Post Office

Liberty, T

, 1863

Age

Disease

Pneumonia

Disposition

died

Remarks:

Jan 4.

, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 257, page 76.

T. Gay

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

C. V. McCalister
Capt. Co. F. 5th Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

1st, Div Gen Hosp.

for clothing,

No. 2 Danville Va.

20th, 1863

Date of issue

May 2, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Murphy

Copist.

1455
McCarty William J.
Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50546008	20
2	6112	21
3	6214	22
4	6386	23
5	50554522	24
6	4506	25
7	4717	26
8	4907	27
9	5465	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

Mr J McCarty

2 Corporal

Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom Capt. K. Bryan

Period during war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 4th Reg.
Texas State Infantry.

Rank mark:

L. J. Bostess

Captain

(Confederate.)

Wm.

5

Texas.

Wm. J. McCarty
2nd Lt., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom Capt. B. P. Bryan

Period March 1st to March 1st

Last paid:

By whom Capt. B. P. Bryan

To what time Aug. 1st, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Lt. in March
Hospital - Speckman
since about the 1st Oct. 61.

Book mark:

W. M. Freeman
Copyist

(Confederate.)

M. 5 Texas.

Henry M. Lundy
1st Lt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Harrodsburg, Ky.

By whom Capt. K. B. Spain

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. K. B. Spain

To what time Aug. 21, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in Harrodsburg
Hospital, Richmond, Va.
since about Oct. 1st.

Book mark:

M. M. Lundy

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc | *5* | *Texas.*

Wm J. McCarty
Corpl, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Harrisburg Tex.*

By whom *Capt H. Bryan*

Period *during war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Hunter*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Jan 8 1862*
at Richmond, Va. dis-
ease, Consumption

Book mark:

L. J. Hunter

M. | (Confederate) | 5 | Texas.

M. Carty
Capt, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186/.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Richmond Va

W. J. H. H.

(Confederate.)

McC

5

Texas.

McCarty
Corp., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital
Richmond Va*

W. J. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Mc Cartty
Out, Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Warlick
Dep. Richmond Va
Oct 12/61

[Signature]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

McCarty

Plt, Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Left in St. Ch. Hospi-
tal Richmond Va
Oct. 24*

F. Johnson

McC | (Confederate.) | 5 | Texas.

W. J. McCarty
Corpl, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date Jan 8, 1862.
Place Richmond
Remarks: Died of disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall
Copyist

McCarty, W. J.

Co. F, 5 Regt. Tex.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3183 page

Burial Jan 7, 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

McLary T.

Co. 1st, 5th Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

McLary T. M.

1457
McLary, W. L.

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50546055	20	50547533
2	6158	21	7574
3	6250	22	50554794
4	6350	23	6201
5	6447	24	6541
6	6553	25	
7	6653	26	
8	6744	27	
9	6837	28	
10	6912	29	
11	6983	30	
12	7055	31	
13	7123	32	
14	7191	33	
15	7256	34	
16	7319	35	
17	7376	36	
18	7434	37	
19	7486	38	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

N. L. McGary

Plt. } Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Nebble's Bluff, La.

By whom Capt K. Bryan

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 2nd Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

L. D. Burton

(Confederate.)

M.

5

Texas.

W. S. McHenry
Bot., Co. 2; 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Harrisburg

By whom Capt. K. Bryan

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. L. Hunter

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. McHenry
Copy

(Confederate.)

M.

5

Texas.

M. J. McLary

5th, Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Lawrenceburg

By whom Capt. K. Bryan

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. Field

To what time Oct 11, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. McLary

Copy

(Confederate)
No. 5 Texas.

N. L. Mearns
Pvt., Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where July 11, 1861.

By whom Harrisburg, Tex.
Capt. K. Bryan

Period during war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Mearns
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

W L McBarry
Per , Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mich & apse*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. G. Norton

Copies

(Confederate.)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

W. L. McLary

Det., Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Harrisburg Tex.

By whom Capt. Bayan

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark: 1000

W. L. McLary

Copyist

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

Mc

W. L. McLeary

Priv., Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent X

Remarks: In Sick Camps
since Aug 7, 1862.

X Name appears in col.
of names present
cancelled

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

W. S. McGary

Priv., Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt. Bryan

Period March 1862

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. H. Field

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

MS

5

Texas.

W. L. McLeary
 Pvt, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1862
Enlisted:

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861

Where

July 11, 1861
Harrisburg, Tex.
Capt Br...

By whom

capt Bryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

Cass Littlefield

By whom

Cass Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M.

5

Texas.

W. S. McCune

Private, Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where July 11, 1861.

By whom Warrickburg

Period March War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time March 11, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. McCune
Copy

(Confederate)

M. | 5 | Texas.

W. S. McLaughlin
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Harrisburg Tex.

By whom Capt. Bryan

Period March & April

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McNeill

To what time Feb. 25, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

Mc

N. L. McLeary

Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Bryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

May George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

detailed as Com
pany Cook

Book mark:

L. D. Taylor

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

| Texas.

W. L. Mc Gary
Per Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt. Bryan

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. G. Norton

(943)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

W L Mc Gary

Priv, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in action
Sept. 19. 1863.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

M. S. McLary

Private, Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Harrisonburg, Va.

By whom Capt. Bryan

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Newcomb

To what time August 1, 1861.

Present or absent A barret

Remarks: Wounded severely
at Chickamauga Sept
27-1863.

Book mark:

M. M. Zeehan

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

W. L. McLeary

Priv, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan - Feb

, 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 186 *1*.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

aug 31

, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

(Confederate)

Mr.

5

Texas.

M. J. McHenry

Co. 3, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Bayan

Period

for the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. McHenry

To what time

Aug. 21, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on wound
at Gettysburg since
about March 17, 1864.

Book mark:

M. J. McHenry

Capt.

(Confederate.)

MS

5

Texas.

W. L. McLeary
Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 11, 1861
OKarrishburg, Tex
Capt Bryan
for the war
Capt Norwood
Aug 31, 1863
Absent
Absent on wounded
furlough since Mch
15, 1864

Book mark:

L. G. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

McC

5

Texas.

M. S. McCarty
Capt., Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 11, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
furlough since March
1864

Book mark:

M. S. McCarty
Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

N. L. McLeary
Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct.

, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1864

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent on wounded
furlough since March
18, 1864.

Book mark:

L. L. Norton

Copies

(Confederate.)

M.

5

Texas.

M. S. McLary

Reg't, Co. 7, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 12, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where Germany, 1861.

By whom Capt. Bryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on wound-
ed first long since
March 12, 1864

Book mark:

M. S. McLary

Copyist

5

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organi **Regimental**

for the month of Nov

, 186/

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Date _____

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted man on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted man on Extra or Daily Duty:
Reid, James Nov. 28, 1861
 About 1861

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Copy

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Mc, Co. *Mc*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 1862 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Disin. Swinickburg
March 162

G. B. Smith

Copyist

Mc (Confederate)
5
Texas.

Or, Co. 7, Mc, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:
1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Absent in Sick Camp July
29/62

Wm. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

No 1 5
W. L. Perry
Co. 4 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Mar 22
Hospital Tex Hosp, 1863
Complaint
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 537

(100)

O. T. Taylor

1776

Copyright

MC (CONFEDERATE.)
5 Texas

W. L. McCoy
Capt. 4. 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted April 3, 1863

Hospital Tex Hosp

Complaint

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 541

A. L. Taylor

Mc (CONFEDERATE.)

5

Texas

W. S. McCarry
Co. 4 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

, 186

Hospital

Tex Meas

Complaint

Remarks

1863

To duty Mar. 27,

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 539

Q. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 5 | Ten.

W. L. McCarty
Co. H, 5 Reg't, Ten.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date April 3, 1863.

Transferred to Texas Hospital

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 223

(223) J. P. Johnson
1867 Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC | 5 | Tex

H. L. McCary
Out Leo. F. 5 Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Texas Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,
for Mar. 22, 1863

Admitted Mar. 22, 1863
Returned to duty _____, 186 .
Discharged _____, 186 .
Deserted _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .
When furloughed _____, 186 .
Time _____
When transferred _____, 186 .
Where _____
Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

auth

McLain John

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Musician Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLain John

1459
McClenny E. C.

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50553162

2 6380

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Done March 1

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

E. L. McClenney,
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 19

, 1862.

Where

Fock, Tx.

By whom

Armed

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died in Richmond,

Book mark:

E. L. McClenney

Copyright

Mc | 5 | Texas.

Le. McChung X
Pot, Co H, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: Sick
Kind of disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. J. Potter

1912
McLenny & Co.

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLenny & Co.

McCalister V. H.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCalister V. H.

1462
McColl Thomas

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50546053	2
2	6156	21
3	6248	22
4	6348	23
5	6445	24
6	6551	25
7	6651	26
8	6796	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

Thomas McCall

Put

{ Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where

Kablette Bluff, La.

By whom

Capt K. Bryan

Period

during war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 5th Regt.
Texas Tenth Infantry.

Book mark:

L. J. Burton

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M. | 5 | Texas.

Thomas McCall

Priv., Co. 7, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. to Oct. 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg.

By whom Capt. K. B. Ryan

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. K. B. Ryan

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mr.

5

Texas.

Chas. McCall

Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 10, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt. W. B. Bryan

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. H. Field

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Bryan

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M^c

5

Texas.

Thomas M^c boll

Pr, *Co F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Harrisburg, Tex*

By whom *Capt H Bryan*

Period *during war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Saxton

1000,

Copy to

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Thomas McLeall

Priv, Co D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Minton

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mr. C. J. Williams | 5 | Texas.

William M. Williams
Receives, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May - June, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt. H. H. Hays

Period 2 - 3 Months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. H. Hays

To what time June 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Williams
Copy

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

Thomas McCall
Cut, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg Tex.

By whom Capt H Bryan

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1866

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Minton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M.

5

Texas.

John M. Lee

Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 1st*, 1861.

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom *Capt. Bryan*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Gottlieb*

To what time *June 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Missing. Found
Sept. 27 in hands
of enemy. Supposed
to have died*

Book mark:

M. M. Lee

Copy

McCollow P. E.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCallough P. E.

McCommick J. W.

Co. 1st, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCommick J. W.

1867
McCore James H

Co. 14, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCore J. H.

1466
McCormick J.
Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50540005	2
2	0107	3
3	50555087	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

DEPT. NAME:

See also

M. C. B. M. C. Confederate

5

Texas.

McBarnick
Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept + Oct*

Enlisted: _____, 1861.

When *July 2*, 1861.

Where *Columbiana, Colorado Co., Tex*

By whom *John D. Lipton*

Period *the war*

Last paid: _____

By whom *May F. G. Hutton*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: _____

Check mark: _____

J. C. T. T. T.

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. M. McCormick
Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

May E. C. Hunter

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died Dec 16 '61
Dumfries, Va*

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J Mc Cormick
Plut, Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 16*, 186*1*.

Place *Dumfries Va*

Remarks: *Died of Disease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1864
McBormick, Maxcy

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 50549480

2 9567

3 9652

4 9738

5 9801

6 9860

7 9954

8 50550104

9 6718

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of national cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See ALSO

McC Confederate
5 Texas.

Massey M Cornick
5th, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 21 to 31

Enlisted: _____, 186 /.

When Aug 20

Where Polk Co. Texas, 186 /.

By whom Capt John Cleveland

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: Present, 186

Remarks:

Check mark:

Wm Ratter

(Confederate.)

McC.

5

Texas.

Maxcy M Cornick
5 Sep, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Polk Co. Texas

By whom Capt John S. Cleveland

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom F. C. Katter

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copies

(Confederate.)

M^c

5

Texas.

Marcy M Cornuck

5 Sept, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 186*7*.

Where *Polk Co Texas*

By whom *Capt John S. Cleveland*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Littlefield*

To what time *Nov 1*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. C. Coker

Copied

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

Marcy M Cornuck

549, Co. 76, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Polk Co. Texas

By whom Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. H. Littlefield

To what time

Aug 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Maxcy McCormick
5th Reg't, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

August 20, 1861.

Where

Polk Co. Texas

By whom

Capt John S Cleveland

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(over)

G. E. Jones

Copyright

Mc

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Marcy McLomick
544, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June 1862

Enlisted:
When June 2, 1861.

Where 1st Co.

By whom Capt. P. A. Land

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. Littlefield

To what time May 1, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)
Mc | 5 | Texas.

M. McCormick
5th Supt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Discontinued Oct 12, 1862

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Paek Co. Tex.

By whom Capt J. J. Cleveland

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom L. H. Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M. McCormick
3 Sglt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept + Oct

Enlisted: _____, 1862

When

Where _____, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent _____, 186 .

Remarks: Died of wounds recd
at Sharpsburg Sept 17, 62

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copy

McC

(Confederate)
5

Texas.

McC *McGinnick*
Appears on *Co. K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____, 1862.
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *Oct 28*
Place *Winchester*
Remarks: *lost 7 wounds, recd*
Sep 17
_____, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

McCormick S. L.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCormick Stephen

1469
McBormick Stephen

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50541376

2 0254

3 0355

4 0486

5 50554769

6 6467

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Mc

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

S. L. McCormick
Put, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.
Roll dated Richmond Va

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: March 11, 1862.

When March 17, 1862.

Where Columbus Colorado Tex

By whom Lt. J. D. Robertson
Actg. Officer for the 5 Reg't Texas Inf

Period The war

Remarks:

Post mark:

W. G. Brown

Original

Mc (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Stephen McCormick
prt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 27*, 1862

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *Lieut Roberdeau*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time enlistment, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Mc (Confederate) 5 Texas.

S. L. McCormick
for Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May + June, 1862

Enlisted:
When Mar 17, 1862

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Lieut. Roberdean

Period the war

Last paid:
By whom

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to the rear
May 4 1862

Surge certif
Prescriptive list
furnished

Check mark: _____

J. Stearns

Copyright

McCormick Confederate, 5 Texas.

Private, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* dated *Oct 10*, 1862

Enlisted: When *Mar 19*, 1862

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *A. J. Tolson*

Period

Last paid: By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died*
Chick-barro
Hospital, Richmond
June 15 62

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

McC

5

Texas.

McCormie

Det, Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transferred since Nov 21,
61

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Confederate.)

Mc

3

Texas.

S. L. McCormick
Pvt, Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

sent to rear May 4/62

Wm Potter

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

5

Tex.

S. McChormick

Ort. Co. B. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Debility

Admitted

May 13

Returned to duty

, 1862

Deserted

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

June 15
Typhoid fever.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page *127*

(225)

Ma

2001

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

MA 5 | *Fever*

S. McCormick
Cpt. Co. B. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,

Richmond, Virginia.

See Stephen McCormick, Co. B. 5 Tex.

Disease *Fever interm. tert.*

Admitted *May 4*, 1862

Returned to duty -----, 1862

Deserted -----, 1862

Discharged -----, 1862

Furloughed -----, 1862

Died -----, 1862

Remarks *Transf'd to No.*

2 May 13,

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 52

oakley
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC

5

Texas

S. L. McCormick

Bt. Co. B 5 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in

Chimborazo Hospital No. 2,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

June, 186*2*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Typhoid Fever

Date of discharge
from service,

}

, 186

Date of death

June 15, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Andrews

McBry T. H.

Co. 12, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McBry T. H.

1470
McBormick W. J.

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50552703	20
2	2803	21
3	3006	22
4	4637	23
5	4998	24
6	5754	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Don't Mark: _____

See also _____

Mc (Confederate) 5 Texas.

M. J. McCormick
Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Aug. 24 to 31, 1861
Dated Oct. 11, 1861

Enlisted:
When Aug. 24, 1861
Where Livingston, Ark & Texas

By whom Capt J. N. McBurney

Period Mar

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1861

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett
Clerk

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

W. J. McCormick,
Pat, Co. *X*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Sept, & Oct.*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, Beck Co, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Wm M. Turner.*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. C. Mutter.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent, *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in St. Charles*
Hospital in Richmond
since 24th Oct. 1861.

Book mark:

E. H. Beath

(100)

Captain

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. M. McCommick,
Capt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged at
Richmond Dec 26 1861

Book mark:

E. H. Beach,
Clerk

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

McCormick
Put, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Richmond, Va.

W. J. H. H.

Mr

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

McCormick
Put, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov.

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186 /

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died at St. Ch. Hosp.
Richmond Va Oct 24.

Vogel

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

W. G. Mc Cormick

Sgt, Co K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 15

, 1862.

Place Dumfries, Va

Remarks: Discharged

surgeons certificate

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. M. Hall

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

5

Texas

Of J. McCormick
Ctla H. 5 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 2 Dec, 1861.

Date of payment 2 Dec, 1861.

By whom C. M. Hardy

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 427

C. I. Taylor

Copied.

McLoy B.

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLoy N. J.

McLoy James V.

Co. 14, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLoy J. V.

1474
McBoy J. H.

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50552711	2	50554048
2	2810	3	4092
3	2895	4	4635
4	2987	5	5012
5	3058	6	5679
6	3131	7	5969
7	3222	8	7667
8	3301	9	46604017
9	3373	10	45769510
10	3442	11	45801040
11	3511	12	45883076
12	3583	13	45994867
13	3649	14	45978519
14	3713	15	46862822
15	3779	16	46028142
16	3839	17	45843102
17	3899	18	46535935
18	3950	19	46850932
19	4005	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Do not Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. M. McCoy.

Put, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 24 to 31 1861.

dated Oct. 11. 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Smith.

Copyright

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. M. McCoy,
Capt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept, 1 Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Livingston, Polk Co. Texas.

By whom Capt. J. M. Turner

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. C. Hatter

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Barracks
in Richmond since
24 Oct. 1861.

Mark mark:

E. H. Bassett,

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. M. McCoy,
Privt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Texas,

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

War

Last paid:

** Haller*
Capt. Littlefield

By whom

*31 * Aug*, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Pick in Camp.

** fo on roll,*

Book mark:

E. R. Smith,
Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. M. McCoy,

Privt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug, 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston.*

By whom *Capt. Turner,*

Period *Mar,*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Haller*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Baisch,

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. M. McCoy

Put

, Co. K, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Livingston, Texas.

By whom Capt. Turner

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. B. Smith.

Copied.

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. W. McCoy

Pat

, Co. K

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

, 1861.

Where

Livingston

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

E. H. Root

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. M. McCoy

Private, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861

Where Livingston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Turner

Period Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded at
Manassas Aug. 30, 1862
Left gun at wounded
camp.

Book mark:

E. H. Bader

Captain

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. W. McCoy,

Put, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24*, 186 *1*.

Where *Livingston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt Turner*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Bounty due*

Book mark:

E. A. B. & Co.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. W. McCoy,
Capt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 21, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Gillfield.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Booth,

Capt.

(Confederate)

Mc | *5* | **Texas.**

J. M. McCoy,
Privt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't **Texas** Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan, 1 Feb,* 186*3.*

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

, 186*1.*

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield.

To what time

Dec 31

, 186*2.*

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ex Recd.

(Confederate.)

Mc

3

Texas.

J. M. McCoy

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March, 1863.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

1861.

Where

Livingston, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George.

To what time

Feb. 28

1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Booth,

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. W. McCoy

But, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Turner*

Period *War*

last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. W. Mcboy
Capt, Co. K, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July + Aug 1863.

Enlisted: *
When Aug 24, 1863.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Norwood
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Seen Roll.

Back mark:

J. W. Mcboy

Capt.

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. N. McLoey
Priv, Co. H,

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

Aug 24

By whom

Livingston Tex

1863.

Period

Capt Turner
War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Missing at the bat-
tle of Chickasawga Sept
19, 1863.

Book mark:

J. N. McLoey

Copyright

Mc | 5 | Texas.

J. W. McCoy
Prvt, Co. K, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing at battle
Chucamanga Sept 19,
1863.

Back mark:

J. W. McCoy

Copyist

Mc

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

J. H. McLean
Priv

Appears on , Co. B, 5 Reg^t Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb

Enlisted:
When

1864

Where Aug 24, 1864
Livingston Tex

By whom Capt Turner
Period War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood
June 30, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Missing at Chie.
Am aug & Sept 19/63

Book mark:

Mr William

Copyright

Mc (Confederate) 5 Texas.

J. W. McCoy
Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Missing at Chic-
amauga Sept 19, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

Copyist

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. W. McCoy

Capt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Corwood

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing since
Battle Chickmanga
Sept 19, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. McCoy

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc

3

Texas.

J. W. McLeary

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Missing since
Battle Chidamanga
Sept 19/63

Book mark:

J. W. McLeary

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. W. Mcboy
Capt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period War

Last paid: Capt Norwood

By whom

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing since
battle of Chickamauga
Tenn Sept 19, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. McWilliam

(over)

Copyright.

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Mc Coy

Pat, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Captured at Chic-
amau ga. Sept 19,
1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Mc
J. W. McCoy
Art, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Richmond, Va.

W. J. H. H.
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc | *5* | *Texas.*

McCoy
Privt, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Genl. Hosp.
Richmond Richmond Va
for the time

(Confederate.)

M^c

5

Texas.

McClary

Pls, Co. *11*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lieut in Hospital at Richmond
T^h 2nd Nov 61

G. B. Fisher

Mc (Confederate.)

5

Texas

Mc, Co. *Mc*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in Richmond
since No Return

G. B. Smith

Captain

(Confederate.)

Texas.

Mc

5

J. W. McCreary

Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave
since Aug. 1862.

R. W. Smith

Copyist.

McC

(Confederate.)

15

Ref

J. H. McC Coy
Private 5 Regt Tex. Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Sept.
30, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 30, 1863.

Where captured

Chicamunga

When captured

Sept. 19

Remarks:

, 186

Number of roll:

914, sheet

(000)

4 J. H. McKinnon

Copy let.

Mc

(Confederate.)

5'

Texas

A. W. McCoy

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Chickamauga Ga

When captured Sept 17, 1863

Discharged:

Terms Camp Douglas

When Oct 2, 1863

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 23.

W. O. Spencer

Agent

Mc | 5 | Texas
(Confederate.)

J. W. McLevy
Capt. 5 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a roll of
Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Sept 30, 1863.
Where captured Chea mander La
When captured Sept 20, 1863.
When discharged Oct 2, 1863.
Remarks, charges, &c. Camp Lancaster!

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 132

A. J. Carter

(Confederate.)

Mc |

5

Texas

J. W. McCoy
Pvt Co K 5

Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Douglas, Ill., Oct. 2, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Oct. 2, 1863.

Where captured Chickamauga Ga

When captured

Sept 19

, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

208; sheet 7

J. M. Weaver

Captain

Mc (Confederate.) 5 Texas

D. W. McCoy
Pvt. Co. 76 5 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., received during
Oct., 1863.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured Near Chicomanga La

When captured Sept 19, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

20; sheet 6

(over)

D. W. McCoy

Appr.

(Confederate.)

Mc | S | Texas.

James McCoy
Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Chickamauga Ga.

When captured Sept 19, 1863.

When received Oct 4, 1863.

When transferred May 4, 1865.

Remarks: Forwarded to New Orleans for exchange

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 25

J. M. Weaver

Approved

(Confederate.)

Mr. J. M. Smith

Ordn. Dept. & Capt. T. J. Smith

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred to the Commissioner for Exchange,
May 23, 1865, from New Orleans, La., by
order of Maj. Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Indianapolis, Ind.*

When captured *Sept. 21*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

61; sheet 2 & 3

(1000)

Captain

(Confederate.)

McC

8

24

James M. McCarty
w Co R 5 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., forwarded to New Orleans,
La., for exchange, May 4, 1865.

Roll dated

Nov 1 1864

, 186

Where captured

Chickamauga Ga

When captured

Sept 19, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23; sheet

(2000)

The Journal

Clipped

(Confederate.)

Mc | 5 | Tex.

Gen. McCarty
Cor. Co. K 5 Reg. Tex. Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison, from
Oct. 1 to 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

186

Where captured Near Chickamauga,

When captured Sept 19, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

20; sheet 2

(1863)

Gen. Braxton

Copyist.

(Confederates)

No

5

Tex.

J. H. McLean
For K's Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Sept 19, 1863
near Chicamauga Ga

, 186
Louisville Ky

Sept 30, 1863

for Exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 1; page 1160
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

L. Murdock

(Confederate.)

No 15 Rank 1st Lt.

James W. McCoy.
Capt. Co. K, 5 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured Christmonday, La.

When captured Sept 17, 1864.

When confined May 11, 1865.

Where confined New Orleans, La.

Transferred:

Where Fort. Camp, Louisiana.

When May 4, 1865.

Exchanged May 23, 1865.

Released, 186.

Died, 186.

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 163

W. H. Hill

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co 1 5 Tex

J W Mc Gory
Put Co 1 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted , 186

Returned to duty Sept 24 , 1862

Transferred , 186

Furloughed , 186

Discharged , 186

Deserted , 186

Died , 186

No. Hospital Winder Div 3

Remarks:

A

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 150, page 156

(225)

L Barton

177

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 5 | Tex.

J. H. McCoy
Capt. Co. H. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease	<i>Measles</i>	
Admitted	<i>Feb 22</i>	1861
Returned to duty	<i>Dec. 16</i>	1861
Deserted		1861
Discharged		1861
Furloughed		1861
Died		1861
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 1

(155)

4331

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 5 | Tex

J. W. McCoy
Per book 5 Ted

Appears on a

Morning Report

of **3d Division,**
General Hospital Camp Winder,
at **Richmond, Va.,**
for Sept 25, 1862.

Admitted , 186 .
Returned to duty Sept 25 , 1862 .
Discharged , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Died , 186 .
When furloughed , 186 .
Time
When transferred , 186 .
Where
Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

L. Barton Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc |

5

Tex

J. W. Mc Coy

Reg. Co H 5 Tex. Regt.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Measles</i>	
Admitted	<i>Oct. 22</i>	186 / .
Returned to duty	<i>Dec. 16</i>	186 / .
Deserted		186 .
Discharged		186 .
Furloughed		186 .
Died		186 .
Remarks:		186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page *1*

L. P. Attcher

1475
McBoy Thomas

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50544605	21
2	4706	22
3	4805	23
4	4897	24
5	4997	25
6	5103	26
7	5228	27
8	50555196	28
9	5530	29
10	5777	30
11	6529	31
12	6986	32
13	7504	33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

Doc 2150

Mc | (Confederate.) | *5* | *Texas.*

Thos. McCreary
Priv. Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct* 186*1*.

Enlisted:
When *July 19* 186*1*.
Where *Washington Tex*

By whom *Jno. D. Rogers*
Period *Mar*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Hutter*
To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

Da Boyd
Coyd.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Thos. McCoy

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hatter

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Cooking for sick in Hospital.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

(222)

(Confederate)

MF

5

Texas.

Thos McCoy

Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861.

Where

Harrison, Texas

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained as Cook
in hospital on 20
Nov. 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

(over)

Original

411C

moderate.)
5

Texas.

Phos. McCoy
Priv. Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: McChas 1862
When Dated April 30, 1862

Where July 19, 1861.
By whom Washington, D.C.

Period J. D. Rogers
last paid: Mar
By whom

To what time Capt. Littlefield
Reby 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detained in D.M. De-
partment May 20, 1862.

Book mark:

(over)

L. A. Boyd
Comd.

Mc (Confederate) *5* *Texas.*

Thos McCoy
Sgt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June* 186 *2*

Enlisted:
When *July 19* 186 *1*.

Where *Washington Tex*

By whom *J D Rogers*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without
leave since June 20
1862*

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Clerk

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Thos McCoy
Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

, 1861.

Where

Washington

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without leave
since 7 June 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Capt.

Mc (Confederate)

5

Texas.

Thos McCoy
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington

By whom

J Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent.

Remarks:

Deserted June 8th 1862.

Bank mark:

J. H. Williams

Capt.

(Confederate)
Mc | 5 | Texas.

McCoy
Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186/.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Joseph Cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. J. ...
Copyist.

Mc | (Confederate) | 5 | Texas.

Sgt Mc Coy

Appears on , Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan

, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Cook at Hospital

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. W. Marshall

Copies.

Mc

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Mc boy

Appears on , Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Hospital book

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

McC

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

McC

Co *E*

McCoy

Appears on

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave June 4/62

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

McC

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Priv *Has McCoy*
Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on _____
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Deserted June 8

W. W. Potter

Copy

M.

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Thos. M. Coy
Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Nov., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Deserted at Richmond
May 8. 1862.

R. W. H. H.
Copy.

¹⁴⁷⁶
McBoy W. J.

Co. 12, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50552709	20
2	2811	21
3	2917	22
4	4634	23
5	4991	24
6	4748	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Does Mark: _____

See also _____

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M. J. McLoay

Put

, Co. K, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 24 to 31 1861.

Enlisted: Dated Oct. 11, 1861.

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Livingston, Ark.

By whom Capt J. N. M. Turner.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1861.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. R. Smith.

Copyright.

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. J. McCoy

Privat, Co. K, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

1861.

Where

Livingston, Ark. & Texas.

By whom

Capt. M. Montague,

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. C. Hunter

To what time

Aug. 31

1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Barracks
in Richmond since
24 & Oct. 1861.

Check mark:

E. H. Booth

Copied

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

W. J. McCoy,
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Livingston, Texas.

By whom Capt. Turner.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Nov.

ember 20, 1861 Richmond,

Va.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth.

M

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

McCoy
Priv, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Richmond, Va.

(204)

W. J. [Signature]
Copyist.

(Confederate)

Texas.

Mc

5

McCoy

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lieut at Chimborazo
Hospl. Richmond Va
Oct 24

W. G. Brown

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

B M Gay
Pvt, *Co K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 27*, 186*1*.

Place *Richmond Va*

Remarks: *Discharged*
for disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

V. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 5 Tex

M. J. McLeay
Carleok 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
at Richmond, Va.,
for the month of Nov., 1861.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Ulcer Chron
Date of discharge from service, Nov. 22, 1861.
Date of death, 1861.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(000)

2012

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 5 | Tex

W. J. McCoy
Pvt. Co. H. 3 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Chronic Ulcer
Admitted Oct. 22, 1861.

Returned to duty _____, 1861.

Deserted _____, 1861.

Discharged Nov. 22, 1861.

Furloughed _____, 1861.

Died _____, 1861.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 1

(1861)

A. D. Moore

4211

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. 1

5

Ston

A. J. Mr. boy

Oct. Co. K 5 Sta Regt

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Chro Ulcer

Admitted Oct. 22

Returned to duty _____, 186/.

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged Nov. 22

Furloughed _____, 186/.

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 1

L. P. Attcher

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me

5

Texas

W. S. McCoy
Priv. Co. K. 5. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Nov. 20., 186*1*.

Date of payment

Nov 21., 186*1*.

By whom

C. W. Hardy

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 3/4

T. C. Gay

Copyright

1477
McCracken David

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50549535	2	50550858
2	9620	3	0908
3	9692	4	50537749
4	9774	5	50554590
5	9833	6	46685017
6	9907	7	6785
7	9997	8	
8	50550077	9	
9	0155	10	
10	0229	11	
11	0304	12	
12	0378	13	
13	0449	14	
14	0514	15	
15	0581	16	
16	0643	17	
17	0700	18	
18	0760	19	
19	0814	20	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

S. M. Cracken
Pos, Co H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 20 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Big Co Texas

By whom Capt John S Cleveland

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copyist

MC

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

David M Cracken
Co H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep & Oct

Enlisted: _____, 186/.

When Aug 20, 186/.

Where Vol Co. Texas

By whom Capt John S Cleveland

Period For the war

Last paid: _____

By whom F. G. Hunter

To what time Aug 31, 186/.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Hosp at Richmond

Book mark:

V. M. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

David M Cracken
Cvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted: When Aug, 1861.

Where Rock Co Texas

By whom Capt J. S. Land
Period For the war

Last paid: By whom J. S. Littlefield
To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

David McCracken
Pos, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

, 1861.

Where

Polk Co. Tex

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. H. Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Mc

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Davis Mc Cracken
Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

March & Apr

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

August 20
Polk Co. Texas

, 1861.

By whom

Capt John S Cleveland
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb 20, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copyright

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

William H. Mc
Mc, Co. *5*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mc* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Mc*, 186 *1*.

Where

By whom *Mc*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Mc*

To what time *Mc*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Mc*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(over)

Mc

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

G. W. Wicken

Priv, *Co. H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

Dated Oct 12, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Liberty Tex*

By whom *Capt J. S. Cleveland*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

David M. Lockers

Priv

, Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept + Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

, 1861.

Where

Polk Co.

By whom

Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

M^c

5

Texas.

John C. Smith
For, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 1861.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Capt John C. Smith*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt John C. Smith*

To what time *Dec 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

D. M. Cracken

Cot, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 23

, 1861.

Where

Polk Co.

By whom

Capt John I. Cleveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Pate

M.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Lt. M. Cracken
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

March & Apr

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

Aug 20

1861.

By whom

Polk

Period

Capt John S Cleveland
For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Howard

To what time

Feb 28

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col James' report
as D. McCracken

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

McC

5

Texas.

D. M. Cracker

Co. K., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 2,

Where Col. K., 1861.

By whom Capt. John S. Chestnut

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom May 1863

To what time April 3, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

X

David Mcrackin

Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Polt. Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt John S. Chandler

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

McCrackin

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

David McBracken
Priv, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Liberty County Texas*

By whom *Capt. J. S. Cleveland*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norwood*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

David McLachlin
Out Co H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Polk Co

By whom Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Woodward

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

per

Copies

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

David McBrackin

Priv ; Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 21, 1861.

Where Polk County, Texas

By whom Capt John S Cleveland

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copy in

(Confederate.)

MC

5

Texas.

David M Crackin
Pot

, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 28

1861.

Where

Liberty Co. Tex

By whom

Capt John S Cleveland

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Dec 31

1863

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(1863)

Copyright

22c

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

D. McCrackin
Co. K, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Aug 2*, 1864.

Where *Liberty Co Tex*

By whom *Capt J. Cleveland*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Woodward*

To what time *April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*Appears in ledger in name present
as David McCrackin*

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

R. M. Cracking

Priv., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Liberty Co. Texas

By whom Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Rusk

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

D. W. Erachin
Per Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. - Oct. 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 21

1864

Where

Liberty, Tex

By whom

Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. W. Patton

Captain

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

2 McCrackin
Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

, 1864.

Where

Liberty Co Tex

, 1861.

By whom

Capt J. S. Choudqua

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

present

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

Copy

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

D. McGrackin

Priv

, Co. N

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated

Ad. Lst. 5 Tex Reg't

Mich 9

, 1865.

Battle

Wilderness

Date

May 6

, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c

Wounded se-
verely, both legs.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(100)

Copyright

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Put, Co H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Richmond, Va.

W. J. Johnson

J. C.

LC to Washington
Put in a report file

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Newport News, Va.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

1863 -

When captured. ~~-----~~
Remarks: Joined from City Point, Va., April 14,
1865.

Number of roll:

1: 1-10-10

(b)(7)(C)

Keynote

M/c

(Confederate.)

W. C. W. Tracking
Out mark to Regt. Texas

Name appears as signature to an
Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Newport News, Va., June 16, 1865.

Place of residence Folk Co. Texas

Complexion Light; hair Light

Eyes Blue; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Remarks: Captured at Farmville
Apr 6, 1865

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war released at
Newport News, June 16, '65, as per General Order No. 109, A.
G. O."

Number of roll: 2

(100)

A. W. C. W.

Copyist.

McCracken David

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

McCracken David

McLary T. W.

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLary T. W.

McGray, H. R.

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McPee Robert

McCrory T. W.

Co. 1st, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCrory T. W.

1482
McCrory T. H.

Co. 14, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50552704	2	50557200
2	2804	3	8096
3	2889	4	5389
4	2981	5	
5	3052	6	
6	3130	7	
7	3220	8	
8	3300	9	
9	3372	10	
10	3441	11	
11	3510	12	
12	3582	13	
13	3648	14	
14	3712	15	
15	3778	16	
16	3838	17	
17	3898	18	
18	3966	19	
19	50537771	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name:

See also

Me

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. W. McCrory

Put

, Co. K,

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 24 to 31

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24

, 1861.

Where

Livingston Park & Turner

By whom

Capt. J. N. M. Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. B. Smith

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. W. McCreary.

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1861.

Enlisted: Aug. 24, 1861.

When

Where Livingston, Bulk Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. McCreary,

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. C. Hutter.

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ex Recd.

Copied

Mc

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. W. McCreary,

Put, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Livingston, Texas,

By whom Capt. Turner,

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hunter,

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in General
Hospital, Richmond, Va.
Since Nov 3rd 1861.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth.

Copyright

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. W. McCreary

Private

Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Livingston,

By whom Capt. Turner

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hutter

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in General
Hospital Richmond
Mar. 3-1861.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

Copyist

Mc (Confederate) 5 Texas.

J. M. McCorie
But, Co. K, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Meek, Capt.

Enrolled:
When Aug 24, 1862.

Where Livingston, Texas., 1861.

By whom Capt. Turner

Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Mark mark:

E. H. Davis
Capt.

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. W. McGrogg

Priv, *Co. K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston,

By whom

Capt Turner,

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield,

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

*Name appears in Column
Name Present as J. W. McGrogg.*

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

Copyright

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. W. McCrory,

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Livingston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Turner.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick Camp Pines
Aug 10, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Basch,

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. M. McCrory

Priv., Co. K., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Livingston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Turner.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

E. A. B. Smith.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. W. McCrary

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 24 1861

Where Livingston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Turner

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time June 20 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Ab without leave

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

Copied

Mc

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. W. McCrory,
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan, 1 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Livingston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Turner.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 1861.

Remarks: Ab. Without leave.

Book mark:

E. H. Bush,
Clerk.

(Confederate.)
Mc | 5 | Texas.

J. M. McCrory,
Out, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch 1 Apr 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Livingston, Texas.

By whom Capt. Turner.

Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Littlefield.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Quanty due

Book mark:

E. H. Booth,
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

Mc

J. M. McCreary,

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 1 June 1863.

Enlisted: Aug. 24, 1861.

When Livingston, Tex.

Where Capt. Turner.

By whom Mar.

Period Maj. George,

last paid: Apr. 30, 1863.

By whom

To what time Present.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Beasly,
Clerk

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

T. W. Mc Leroy^x
Capt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex.

By whom Capt Turner

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Norwood

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col of names
present as T. W. Mc Leroy

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copied

Mc

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. H. McBrorie

Port, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Milliams

Original

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

T. W. McBorie

Priv., Co. 16, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Captain

Mc | (Confederate.) | *5* | *Texas.*

J. N. McBorie
Pat, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above;
for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24, 1861.*

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt Turner*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norwood*

To what time *Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. N. McBorie

Copyright

Mc

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. W. McLeorie

Capt, Co K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. McLeorie

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. W. McIver

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Turner

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Deceased

Killed in battle of Wil-
derness May 6, 1864

Book mark:

J. W. McIver

Copyright

(Confederate.)
Mc | 5 | Texas.

J. McLeary

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated 2d. 2d., 5 Tex. Reg't
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle

Wilderness

Date

May 6, 1864

Nature of wound, &c.

Killed

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

McCurry

Ch

, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Rich or Lynchburg

Wm Porter

Copyist.

Mc | (Confederate.) | *5* | Texas.

J. M. McCrory
Priv, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 186*3*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

abs. Aug 1862

R. Smith
Capt.

(Confederate.)

MS. | *8* | *Texas.*

Mc Crey
Post, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Richmond Va
since last return

McCullough, M. J.
Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCullough, M. J.

McBulloch Paul E.
Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McBullough P. E.

McBullock M. J.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McBullough M. J.

McBullock P. E.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McBullough P. E.

McBullough J. M.
Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McBullough J. M.

1458
McBullough M.J.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50538185	2	
2	8284	3	
3	8396	4	
5	50554433	6	
7	5086	8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

1110 (Confederate) *5* *Texas.*

M. J. McCulloch
Capt } Capt. W. B. Botts' Company
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 19 to Aug 31*, 1861.
Enlisted: *Dated Sept. 29, 1861*
When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex*
By whom *W. B. Botts*

Period *During War*
Last paid:
By whom

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Richmond.*

*This company subsequently became Company A, 2nd Regt.
Texas Infantry.
mark: _____

A. T. Taylor
Capt.

McC (Confederate) 5 Texas.

M. J. McCulloch
Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *H. B. Butler*

Period *During War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F. C. Butler*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Richmond*

Book mark: *2*

Mc (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

Mr. J. H. C. C. C.
Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Honolulu Tex

By whom

Maj. W. B. Bots

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. C. C.

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged & final
statements given Dec 1861
On Surgeon's Certificate of
disability.*

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

Copied

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

M. J. McCullough
Priv., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 186 /.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Richardson Van

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. M. McCullough
Capt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Dec 4

, 1861

Place

Dumfries Va

Remarks

*Discharged
for disability*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Signature]

Copy

224 (CONFEDERATE.)

5

Texas

M. J. Mulloch
Capt Co. A. 5 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 9 Dec, 1861.

Date of payment 14 Dec, 1861.

By whom C. W. Hardy

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 428

O. J. Taylor

Copyist

Approved
Lewis H. Wythe

Brigadier General
Army

Approved
J. B. Johnson III 253
Col 5th Regt 10th
Cavalry

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

M. J. McCallister

Private Co. A

Fifth 5th Regt of Geo. VC



Received (A. & I. G. Office) 4/28

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

M. J. McCulloch, of Captain *A. C. Parrish* Company, (A.) of the *1st* *Regiment of Confederate States* of *Mississippi*, was enlisted by *Wm. B. Battle* of the *1st* *Regiment of* *Mississippi* at *Shreveport, Louisiana* on the *19th* day of *July*, 1861, to serve for the *war* years; he was born in *Washington Co.* in the State of *Arkansas*, is *Thirty one* years of age, *5* feet, *8* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (See special directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

M. J. McCulloch has been confined to Hospital from *Rheumatism*, during the whole term of confinement. *He is now so weak that he is unable to perform his duties.*

STATION *Shreveport, Louisiana*

DATE *Dec 6th 1861*

A. C. Parrish
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *M. J. McCulloch* of Captain *A. C. Parrish* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (See manual par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 222, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Rheumatism (Chronic)* of long standing & born in its character. It is doubtful whether *M. J. McCulloch* will ever be able to perform the duties of a soldier.

R. L. Brinkman Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *9th* day of *Dec*, 1861, at *Shreveport, Louisiana*

J. H. Brown (Adj. Gen. 1st Reg. 1st Div.) Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Form

Company

State

(DUPLICATES.)

1484
McBullough P. E.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50539922	20	50556441
2	8551	21	6797
3	8662	22	7831
4	8785	23	49002985
5	8891	24	49030732
6	8995	25	8287
7	9114	26	0544
8	9182	27	49823321
9	9264	28	49545303
10	9341	29	45105231
11	9421	30	47948654
12	9493	31	
13	9563	32	
14	9630	33	
15	9699	34	
16	9703	35	
17	9822	36	
18	9873	37	
19	7718	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

McBullough P. E.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50539922	2	50556441
2	8551	3	6797
3	8662	4	7831
4	8785	5	49002985
5	8891	6	49030732
6	8995	7	8287
7	9114	8	0544
8	9182	9	49823321
9	9264	10	49545303
10	9341	11	45105231
11	9421	12	47948654
12	9493	13	
13	9563	14	
14	9630	15	
15	9699	16	
16	9760	17	
17	9822	18	
18	9873	19	
19	7798	20	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Name:

See also

McC (Confederate)
5 Texas.

P. E. McCollow^x
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated New Yorktown Va
April 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 25, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Lt. J. E. Blute

Period War

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Taylor

Copy

No. 5 | Confederate. | Texas.

P. E. McCulloch
Out, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 25, 1862.
Where Houston, Tex.
By whom Lt. J. C. White
Period Mar
Last paid:
By whom Pay & Com. due from Enlist.
To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present
Remarks Sick in camp.

Book No. 5-382-1
P. T. Taylor
Copy

In (Confederate) 5 Texas.

A. E. McCullough
Cpt, Capt, 5 Reg^t Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June

Enlisted:
When Mar 25, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Le. J. E. Clute

Period Mar

Last paid:
By whom Pay roll due from cashier

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Fell to rear on
retraced from Yorktown
supposed to have been
captured.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Mc | Confederate. | 5 | Texas.

P. E. McCullough
Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 25*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *H. J. & Co.*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay & Com. due from Enlist.*

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Fell to rear pick on*

retreat from Yorktown

May 5/62

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copy to

(Confederate.)

Mc | *5* | *Texas.*

P. E. Mc Cullough
Privt, *Co. A*, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *March 25*, 186*2*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *W. E. G. G. G. G.*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay from the government*

To what time, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Fell to rear sick
in retreat from York-
town May 5, 1862*

Book mark:

W. A. Roubey

Copy to

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

P. E. McCullough
Capt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 25*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *H. J. E. Clute*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay & Com due from Enlist*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Tell to rear sick
on retreat from York-
town; May 5, 62*

Check mark:

O. J. Taylor

Comptroller

(Confederate.)

M^c

5

Texas.

P. E. M^c Cullough

Priv., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 25*, 1862

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *St. J. E. Clute*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay & com due from Enlist*

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent:

Deserted on retreat from Yorktown May 5 62.

Since returned was detained by the enemy

Back mark:

W. A. R. R. R.

Copy

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

O. E. McCullough

Apr, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 25*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *L. B. White*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Payd Com. due from Enlist*

To what time _____, 186

Present, or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Richmond*
Sept 17th Nov. 63.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

P. E. McCullough

Priv. Co. A., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 25, 1862.

Where

Houston Tex.

By whom

Lt J E Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Sent to Richmond
Sick 17th March '63*

Book mark:

H. A. Cosby

Copy

Mc Confederate. **5** **Texas.**

P. E. McCallow
Capt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*

Enlisted: *Mar 25*, 1863.
When

Where *Houston, Texas*, 1862.
By whom *St. J. E. Selute*

Period *Mar*
Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 186 .

Remarks: *Furloughed for 60*
days from June 9, 63.

Book mark:

P. J. Taylor

Mc (Confederate.) | 5 | Texas.

B. E. McMillon
Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Enlisted:
When *Mar 25*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Lt. J. E. Clute*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bloggett*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

Mc

P. E. McCullow

Privt, Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 28, 1862

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Lt. Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Claggett

To what time

Nov 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sent to rear sick
Dec. 7, 1863

Not on roll

Book mark:

H. A. Royby

Mc Confederate.

5

Texas.

P. E. McCulloch
Pres, Co. *4*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 18, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Lt. Clark

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to rear sick
Dec 7, 63.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Mc Confederate

5

Texas.

J. E. McCullow
Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 18

1862.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

St. J. E. Cate

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Horwood

To what time

Oct 31

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to rear sick
Dec. 7, 63

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

G. E. McCullow

Priv, Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 28 1862

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lot Rute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

To rear sick

Dec 7, 1863

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

Mc (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

P. E. McCulloch
Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 27, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Lt. White

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent. *Absent*, 186

Remarks: *To rear sick dec.*
11.63

Book mark:

O. J. Sawyer

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

P. E. McCulloch

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar. 27, 1862

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Belute

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded and captured
Oct. 7th 64.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

Mc (Confederate) | 5 | Texas.

P. E. McQuillan
Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Mar 27*, 1862

Where *Heerston Tex*

By whom *St. Clute*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time
Present or absent *Absent*, 186

Remarks: *Captured and
wounded Oct 7, 1864
Darby Town Road*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Mc | Confederate | 5 | Texas.

P. E. McCullow

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated *Ad. 2nd 5 Tex Regt*
March 9, 1865.

Battle

Date

Oct 7, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c.

Wounded
slightly head - and
captured

Remarks:

Back mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyright.

(Confederate)

McC

5

Texas.

J M Gribble

Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to rear sick May 4/62

Wm Potter

(Confederate)

6 | 5 | Texas.

Bullough

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on see M. Bullough

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Fall to near May 4

Wm. Pate

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

P. M. Culloch

Appears on *Priv*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1863.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left to board sick on train
from York Town May 4
1863*

R. W. Hill

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 5 | Texas

P B McCallough

Co A 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of arrivals and dispositions of Federal and Rebel
soldiers and citizens.

Received Nov 15, 1864.

Remarks: Prisoner of war
Bernard Hubbard

Dept. of Va. and N. C. (also known as Dept. of Va.),
Register No. 195; part 2, page 9.

Albrosky

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mex 5 Tex
J E L Crolock
Capt Co A 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Butler.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured On Shelbytown road

When captured Oct 17, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18

Vol.

(1864)

W. B. Russell
Capt.

Confederate.

MEI 5- Tex

P. E. McCullough
5- Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners received and disposed of by the Provost Marshal General, Army of the Potomac.

Date Nov 23, 1864

By whom sent in Pro. Mar. Gen.

Number 100

Charge Prisoner of War

Remarks: Forwarded to Point
Lookout Nov 24.

Hdqrs. Pro. Mar. Gen., Army of the Potomac,

Reg. No. 80, page 266

J. D. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc | 5 | Tex.

P. E. McShullough
Capt. Co. A 5th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded by Provost Marshal, Bermuda Hundred,
Va.; captured by General Butler's forces.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured War Derbytown Road

When captured Oct. 27, 1864.

Remarks: To be sent to Point
Lookout, Md.

Number of rolls:

1

H. A. Venable

Copyist.

No

(Confederate.)
5

Paul E. McCallum
5th Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war who have been under treatment in Flying Hospital, 18th A. C., since Oct. 17, 1864, forwarded to the Asst. Provost Marshal, Army of the James, Nov. 15, 1864.
List dated Flying Hospital, 18th A. C., near Aikens Landing, Va., November 15, 1864.

Remarks:

Exempted roll:

1

Army of James

W. T. Tamm

Copy to

Mc 15 (Confederate.)

1 Texas

P. McCallon

Priv. Co. H. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

released at Point Lookout, Md., from May 12 to
14, 1865, on taking the oath of allegiance.

Roll dated

Not dated

Where captured Richmond, Va., 186

When captured Oct. 7

Residence New York, N.Y., 1864.

Occupation Clerk

Remarks: Reg. N. E.

Number of roll:

1803 about 24

C. D. Skippon

Copyright

Mc | *5* | *Texas*
(Confederate.)

R E McCullough
Pvt, Co. *A*, *5* Reg't *Texas*
Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival *City Point*
Nov 24, 1864.

Where captured *Petersburg*

When captured *Nov 15*, 186

Remarks: *Released May 14 1865.*
GO 711.85

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page *451*

SB1/Reu

(Confederate.)

Mc | *5* | *Texas*

P. E. McCallin
Pvt 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of refugees and rebel deserters, Provost Marshal
General, Washington, D. C.

When received *May 16*, 186*5*

Where sent from *Point Lookout*

Action taken *Transferred to*
N.Y. City

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal General, Defenses North
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. 300, Part 767, Page *64*

J. W. McKim
(1867) *Copyist*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M^c | 5 | Tex

P. E. M^collow
Pot. Co. A 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1863.

To June 30, 1863.

When paid July 7, 1863.

By whom H. O. Lagett

Amount \$22.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 267

W. B. Keating

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr

5

Tex.

P. E. McCullou

Priv. Co. A. 5th Regt. Tex.

Brigade Robertsons

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From Texas Hosp.

Date of injury or disease 2 yrs. 186

Nature of injury or disease Incipient

atthisia with syphilis.

Furloughed 60 days June 16, 1863

Discharged 186

Residence Houston, Texas

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page 350

J. C. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC | 5 | Tex

P. McCullough
Co. A. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted _____, 186

Disposition Texas Hosp

Date May 21, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 79.

(665) McCullough

1863

Copied.

MC (CONFEDERATE.)
5 Texas
P. E. McLullough
Capt 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Mar 18, 1863
Hospital Tex 7th
Complaint
Remarks

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 535

Q. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 5 | 24

P. E. McCullough
Pet. Co. A. 5. Regt. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Apr 5, 1864

Disposition Duty

Date Apr 6, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 3, File No. 107, page 348

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

No 1

5

Tex

P. E. McLough
Plb. A 5 Rgt. Tex

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Aug 31

1863

Remarks:

duty

Oct 15 ret. to

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 844, page 5a

H. F. Smith

5141

Copyright

McCallon, Ball E.

5 Texas

Prisoner

See personal papers of

Wm H. Mahone

, Co. _____,

Reg't Va

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(200) This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 5 Tex

P. E. Mulligan

Regt. Co. A 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Debility*
Admitted *Apr 6*, 186*4*
Returned to duty _____, 186 .
Deserted _____, 186 .
Discharged _____, 186 .
Furloughed *Jan 15 (30 days)*, 186*4*
Died _____, 186 .
Age _____
When wounded _____, 186 .
Occupation _____
Transferred _____, 186 .
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 17, page *372*

Colony P. E.
Cullough. P. M.
Pot Co. A. 5' Reg. Tex
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1 384336
2 23597
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

Book Mark:

6 | 5 | Tex
W. M. Clough reid

Rank, 1st; Co., 5th Reg't Tex

Complaint, Head

Admitted Oct 8, 1864

To Base Hosp.
182d and 1st Texas

Ret'd to duty, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Sent to G. H., 18

On furlough, 18

Died, 18

Remarks:

AB Reg. No. 50; Hos. No. 5102; Page

C. | 5 | Texas.

P. E. Colbrith

Rank, P.; Co. A., 5 Reg't Texas Vol.

Complaint,
G. I. through head.

Admitted Oct. 7, 1864.

To J. F. N. H. A. C. Hosp.

N. of Mr. Petersburg, Va.

Ret'd to duty, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Sent to G. H. Oct. 7, 1864.

On furlough, 18

Died, 18

Remarks: 18

A. C. Reg. No. 345; Hqs. No. ; Page 45.

Ramsey

C. | Compa. 5 * | Texas
P. M. Bullough
Rank, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas
Complaint, Gunshot Wound
Head slight,

Admitted Oct. 17, 1864
To Fiea (Flying) Hosp.
A. of J.
Ret'd to duty

Deserted
Disch'd from service, 18
Sent to G. H., 18
On furlough, 18
Died Oct. 17, 1864
Remarks: 18
18

A. O., Reg. No. 80
Hos. No. 85
Pagoda

Cary

McBullough R. E.
Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Shed with

McBullough R. E.

McLullough P. E.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLullough P. E.

McBullow P. E.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McBullough P. E.

1493
McClade J. A.

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50542829	20
2	2930	21
3	3024	22
4	3119	23
5	3209	24
6	3304	25
7	3421	26
8	3525	27
9	3624	28
10	3715	29
11	3799	30
12	3884	31
13	3994	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9
Number of personal papers herein 8

Rank: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

Me | 5 | Texas.

J. M. Pade
Roll, { Capt. R. M. Powell's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 2 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Near Harrisburg

By whom A. M. Haskell

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

*This company was also known as Company D, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

J Mc Dade
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept - 2 Oct - 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861

Where Near Harrisburg

By whom A M Haskell

Period for this war

Last paid:

By whom Chas W Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allbrook

(1025)

Suppld

Mc | 5 | Texas.

Q. J. McDade
Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

R. M. Powell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Aubrey

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J M Dade
Capt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1862

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J H Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albany

(200)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J A Mc Dade

Plt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 1861.

Where *Harrisburg*

By whom *R M Powell*

Period *the war*

last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Altcrsky

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

J A McDade

Pvt

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt R M Powell

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cellbrosby

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

J A McDade

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt R M Powell

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J H Littlefield

To what time

June 30 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

Albion

Comptroller

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

A. A. Mc Dade

Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept- & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Harrisburg

By whom Capt Powell

Period 1st war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alberon by

Copy

Mc

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

A McDade

Appears on Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 2 1861.

Harrisburg Tex

Capt Powell was

Capt Littlefield

Oct 3/1862

Present

At Groby

Warren

(Confederate.)

M^c

5

Texas.

~~Off~~ A M^c Dade

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

May

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

Albrosby

Overseer

M^e

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. A. Mc Dade
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mich + Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2

, 1863.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt. Powell

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Feb 25, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Copyright

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

J. A. Mc Dade
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt. Powell

Period

thru war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. A. Mc Dade

Priv., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Capt. Powell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed at Gettysburg*
Pa. July 2nd 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(200)

Copyright

1444
McDonald, Alexander

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50546056
2	6161
3	6253
4	6352
5	6494
6	6599
7	4509
8	4925
9	5312
10	50555636
11	5902
12	6192
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

Alex. McDonald

Det., Co. 7, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10, 1861.

Where Harrisonburg.

By whom Capt. K. Beyers

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Pay & commutation

To what time due from enlist, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick in

Hospital Harrisonburg.

Sept. 19, 1861.

Book mark:

M. M. Fisher

Captain

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Alex Mc Donald

Put. { Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 11 to Aug 31, 1861
undated.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Nibelletta Bluff, La.

By whom Capt. K. Bryan

Period During War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent Not present

Remarks: Left for Hospital
at Lynchburg Sept
20, '61.

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Reg-
iment, Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. G. Minton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

Alex. McDonald
Regt., Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg

By whom Capt. V. Bryan

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay department

To what time enlistment, 1861.

Present or absent at present

Remarks: Sept sick in
Hospital, Harrisburg.
Jan. Sept 1861

Book mark:

Alex. McDonald
Copy

(Confederate)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

Alex Mc Donald

Priv, Co P, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861

Where Harrisburg Tex

By whom Capt H Bryan

Period during war

Last paid:

By whom Pay & clothing due from enlistment.

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent X

Remarks: Sick & sent to the
rear Feb 26, 1862.

*Name appears in col of
Names Present. Cancelled

Book mark: _____

L P Austin

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Alexander M. Donald

Priv., Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Capt West

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital

Richmond, Va since

Feb. 28. '62

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)
Mc | 5 | Texas.

Alex. Mc Donald
Regt., Co. 7, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 10, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Bryan

Period

7th Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. West

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
and final statement
given Apr. 28. 1862.
Omitted in last roll

Book mark:

A. H. Graham
Clerk

(Confederate)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

McDonald
Priv, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Lynchburg Va

(Confederate)

M.C.

5

Texas.

A. McDonald

Priv., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Lynchburg
Sept. 19/61

V. Johnson

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

A. McDonald

Priv. 1st

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 186 /.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Lynchburg
Sept 19/86

W. J. ...

TEXAS.

5

(Confederate)

A. H. Donald
in Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
April 29/62
Reg't Texas Infantry

Captain

G. J. Smith

(644)

No. 4 (Confederate.) 5 Texas.

A. McDonald
Pr, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Siglar Lynchburg since
Sept 24/64

G. B. Hunch
Copyist.

M^c (Confederate) *5* Texas.

Pr *McDonald*
Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered to return Feb 26/62

G. B. French

Mc (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

McDonald
Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sgt in Richmond, Va. since
last return*

G. Bunch

Headquarters 5th Ex. B. Co.
New York Va. Apr 27/62

No. 179

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of

Alex. McDonald

Private of Co. H

5th Ex. B. Co. of 1st Div. 1st Corps.

Approved

J. E. Smith

Col. & Asst. Surg.

Headquarters 1st Div. 1st Corps
New York Va. Apr 27/62

Granted

By Command of

J. B. Hood

Brig. Genl. Comd'g

1st Div. 1st Corps

A. D. C.

Witness (A. & I. O. Office) Aug 7

1862



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Alexander McDonald a private, of Captain K. Bryan Company, (Co. D) of the 1st Regt. Va. Inf. of Confederate States Army, was enlisted by Capt. Bryan of the 1st Regt. of Texas Inf. at Harrisburg Texas on the 1st day of August 1861, to serve during war; he was born in the State of Illinois, is thirty six years of age, five feet, 9 inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, dark hair; and by occupation when enlisted a laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Alexander McDonald was taken sick on the arrival of the Company in Virginia, and has never performed any duty since that time a period of seven months for which and the Surgeon's certificate of disability, I respectfully recommend that he be discharged from Service.
DATE: 11/17 K. Bryan Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Alexander McDonald of Captain Bryan Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 145, and directions on Form 12, p. 100, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) the disease of the Opinion that the good of the service requires his immediate discharge

Dr. H. H. Walker Surgeon.
Ordered by my Hospital
11/17/61
DISCHARGED this 28th day of April, 1862, at Camp near Johnston Va.

J. S. H. (Capt. S. H. H.) Commanding the 1st Regt. Va. Inf.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

To be signed by the Capt. Gen. H. H.

McDonald Daniel

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50547687	2	50549456
2	7792	3	50537852
3	7894	4	50554551
4	7983	5	4952
5	8081	6	5328
6	8161	7	5638
7	8255	8	5934
8	8375	9	7061
9	8488	10	49561748
10	8593	11	49559371
11	8696	12	1289
12	8792	13	46267078
13	8891	14	49556075
14	8981	15	47837012
15	9070	16	46268438
16	9151	17	44368531
17	9225	18	
18	9292	19	
19	9408	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

David McDonald

Pvt. } Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Aug 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Jesse M Sparks

Period during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

A B Mark

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Daniel McDonald

Pr, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 15 to Aug 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co Tex

By whom Capt J. C. Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick.

Book mark:

G. C. New

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Daniel McDonald

Co. 4

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

1861.

Where

Milam Co. Tex

By whom

Capt J B Rogers

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

J B Hutton A. M. C. S. A.

To what time

Aug 31

1861.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick at Bird Island

Arrived Richmond Aug 21 Oct

Book mark:

10

20271803

10

G. C. West

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Daniel M. Donald

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co Tex

By whom Capt J B Rogers

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom J B Butler

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at Bird Island
Hosp. Richmond since
21 Oct 1861.

Rank mark:

J. B. Butler

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Daniel McDonald

Ct, Co. G

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15

, 1861.

Where Milam Co. Tex

By whom J. B. Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Butler

To what time Aug 31

, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Bird Island
Hofe Richmond since
Oct 21, 1861.

Book mark:

J. B. Rogers

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Sam. McDonald
Pri., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Milam Co., Tex*

By whom *J. C. Rogers*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hentter*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Daniel McDonald

Bt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co Tex

By whom Capt J B Rogers

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time All to, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to Sick
Camp June 5 1862

Rank mark:

G. B. Rogers

Captain

(Confederate.)
Mc 5 | Texas.

Daniel McDonald
Cri....., Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug....., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15....., 1861.

Where Wilam Co, Tex.

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time June 30....., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. Brown
Clerk

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Daniel Mc. Donald.
Capt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted: July 15, 1861.

When Where Milan County, Tex.

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

O. McDonald
Art ..., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. ..., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15 ..., 1861.

Where Milam Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Oct. 31 ..., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Bogard

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

D. McDonald

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Jan & Feb, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

July 15

1861.

Where

Milam Co., Tex.

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copies.

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. McDonald
Pri., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

William Co., Tex.

By whom

Capt. Rogers
The Mar

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield
July 28, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown
Capt.

Mc | Confederate | 5 | Texas.

D. Mc. Donald
Pvt., Co. G., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June

Enlisted: _____, 1865.
When _____

Where July 15, 1861.
Milam Co. Texas

By whom Capt. Rogers
The H. S.

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom Maj. George

To what time Apr. 30, 1865.
Present.

Present or absent _____
Remarks: _____

Book kept: _____
W. H. B. B. B.
Clerk

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

D. McDonald

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period The War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Check mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

D. McDonald

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

1861.

Where

Milam Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr. 30

1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Wounded & left at
Gettysburg July 2/63.

Book kept:

H. H. Bozarch

(Confederate)

Texas.

Mo

5

Daniel Mc. Donald
Capt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted: July 15, 1861.

When

Where

Milam Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Hospital

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Bozard

(Confederate.)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

Daniel McDonald
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozard

M | (Confederate) 5 | Texas.

Daniel Mc. Donald
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted: July 15, 1864

When

Where Milam Co. Tex., 1864

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time Dec. 31, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to hospital
at Greenville Feb. 28/64.

W. H. Bozarth
Comptroller

(Confederate)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

Daniel Mc Donald
Ant., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 2 June 1864
Dated July 1, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1864.

Where Milam Co. Texas.

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Wounded & sent to
hospital July 17/64

Book mark:

W. H. Bozworth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Me.

5

Texas.

Daniel Mc Donald
Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1864

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1864

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded & sent to
Howard Grove July 17/64.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

(over)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Daniel Mc Donald
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milan, Tex.

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks One One hundred
Dollar Bounty Bond.

Mark:

H. H. Bozaithe

Copies

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Mc. Daniel Mc. Donald

Priv.

, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

Enlisted:

When

, 1864.

Where

July 15

, 1861.

By whom

Milam Co. Texas

Period

Capt. Rogers

Last paid:

War

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

H. A. Bozarth

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

A. McDonald

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Hd. Qrs. 5 Tex Reg't
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle

New Market Hts

Date

Aug 17, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c.

Wounded
severely, leg.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc | *5* | *Texas.*

McDaniel
Priv, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Richmond Va

(Confederate)

D | 5 | Texas.

D. McDonald
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Bird Island Hospital Richmond Va. Oct. 21

(244)

J. J. [Signature]

Captain

Mc

(Confederate)
5

Texas.

D. McDonald
Out, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Brind Saband
Hospital Richmond
Oct 29/61

W. J. [Signature]
Copyist

Mc (Confederate) | *5* | *Texas.*

S. McDonald
Pvt, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan'y*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Island Hospital Rich-
mond. Oct 22/61

G. M. French

Original

M. C.

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

D. McDonald
P. M., Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186*2*.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 186*2*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead in Richmond

G. B. Branch
Copyist.

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

McDonald
Oct, Co. G., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Aug 30 sent to Warrington

W. D. Patten

Copyist

(Confederate)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

I McDonald
Tut. Co. G, 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

List

of wounded Confederates sent to the Provost
Marshal, New York, the forenoon of July 21,
1863, from Gettysburg, Pa.

List dated Department Susquehanna, Head-
quarters, Gettysburg, Pa., July 21, 1863.

Remarks:

Medical note:

1

C. H. Kippou

Captain

(Confederate.)

7th 5 Texas

D McDonald
Col. Co. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa;
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Gettysburg Pa.

When captured _____, 1863.

Remarks: Transferred to Chas.
Mar.

*Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Hospital roll:

213 sheet

23

J. Escabi

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 5 | Texas

Lt. McDonald

Pr Co., 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint

Ball foot

Admitted, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. ^{*}(L), 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

* Date not shown

Pa. Reg. No. 556 (Gettysburg), page 48

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

Mc | 5 | Tex.

L. McDonald^x
Capt. Co. G-5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Sick and Wounded Prisoners of War
received at DeCamp General Hospital, Davids
Island, New York Harbor, July 17, 19, 22, 23,
24, 1863.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured

Gettysburg

When captured

1st to 4th July, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Page

49 McDonald

(initials)

Copied

(Confederate.)

Mc | 5 | Texas

D. W. Donald
Pt. Co. H, 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Confederate wounded at Hood's Division
Hospital, Plank's Farm, near Gettysburg,
Pa., July 21, 1863.

List dated July 21, 1863.

Brigade

Robinson

Remarks:

Discharged with:

(0000)

C. D. Skippon

Captain

M.S. (Confederate.)

5 Texas

D. M.S. Donald
P.T.C. 5 Regt Texas

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled, until exchanged, at Fort Monroe, Va.,
May 13, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Suffolk

When captured

, 186 .

Remarks:

Roll indexed: "Eighty-seven (87) Prisoners of War and
2 Surgeons delivered at City Point, Va., May 14th, 1863.—
W. H. Haron, Capt. & A. A. G."
"Exchanged May 23rd, 1863, City Point."

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Roll No. 26, sheet 2

(000)

T. E. Sewell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc | 3 | Texas

L. Mc Donald

Pvt Co. G, 3 Regt Texas.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at DeCamp General Hospital, Davids
Island, New York Harbor, Aug. 24, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured

Gettysburg Pa.

When captured

July 2, 1863.

Remarks:

Endorsement shows: "Received City Point, Va., Aug. 20th. '63.
From Major Jno. E. Mulford, 2d Inf'ty N. Y. V., comdg. Flag of
Truce. Six Hundred & Eighty Six (686) Confederate Prisoners of
War paroled for exchange.—W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. A. G.,
P. A. C. A."

Number of roll:

7; Page

W. H. Colling

(300)

(Confederate.)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

Daniel McDonald
Private, Co. 21, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated Not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

399

(312)

J. Workkeeper

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

5

Tex

D McDonald
1st Co. 5th Reg. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Texas Hospital</i>
Admitted	<i>July 18</i> , 1863.
Returned to duty	<i>July 20</i> , 1863.
Discharged	
Deserted	
Died	
Furloughed	
Transferred	
Remarks:	

Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 700
717

Redman

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | *5* | *Tex*

Al. Mc Donald
Pot Co 4, 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Aug 15*, 186*4*

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 945, page *17*

(225)

A. S. Douglas

2100

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

5

Tex.

D. Mc Donald

Regt. Co. G 5 Rygt. Tex.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Report

of passports issued

in *1st Division,*
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at *Richmond, Va.,*

during the week commencing *Aug 27*, 186*4*.

Destination

Greensboro Va.

Eyes

Blue; hair *Light*

Height

5 feet; *5* in.

Complexion

Fair

No. days

40

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. P. Parson

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

1 Sep.

D. McDonald
Bvt. Co. G. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Date of admission *Aug. 28*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *Sept. 7 duty*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 272, page 296

admission

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC | 5 | Tex

D. McDonald
Co. G. 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Howards Grove Hosp
Period to Sept 2, 1864.

Remarks: Greensboro, Ga.

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 177, page 143

ant

Mc | 5 | Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Date Feb 18 1883

Transferred to *Tex. Hsp.*

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 114

J. Johnson

One

Mc | 5 | Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Deafed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 59

OB Moser

1999

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | *5* | *Texas*

D. McDonald
Pvt Co. G. 5. Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Aug 19*, 186*4*.
Remarks: *Furloughed Sept 2nd 1864*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 96

E. M. Lowe

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 1 5 Tex

D. Mc Daniel
Pvt. Co. D. 5. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Aug. 17, 1864.

Disposition Howard Thorne

Date Aug. 18, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 426

C. P. Allen
Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE)

D. McDonald

Pvt Co G. 5th Texas Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for AT C. S. Hosp. Petersburg Va 186

Date of issue Sept 2, 186

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Barber

Copied

Daniel W. Donald

Mileage

Dollars 3 ⁰⁰

Paid April 24th 1862

Company F.

Keep - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, stamped by a Quartermaster Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person and return to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Daniel M. Donald
a private of Captain B. Timmons Company (A) of the
10th Regiment of Inf born in Franklin
in the State of Texas aged 18 years, 5 feet 7
inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by
Prof. J. P. Ware was enlisted by Lt. J. P. Ware
at Salveston on the 19 day of October 1861
to serve 6 months and is now entitled to discharge by reason of having
been enlisted for 3 years in the war
The said Daniel M. Donald was last paid by Lt. J. L. McKen
to include the 24 day of April 1862 and his pay
due from that date to present date
There is due to him \$3.00 Dollars traveling
allowance from La Grange, the place of discharge, to Alleyton, the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind. when enrolled
There is due him
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.
on account of
Given in duplicate at Salveston this 24 day of April 1862
B. Timmons Capt
Commanding Company.

For pay from	of	186	to		
	186	being	months and	days	
			Dollars per month		
For pay for traveling from	<u>La Grange</u>		to		
	<u>Alleyton</u>	being	<u>30</u>	miles, at ten	
		cents per mile			
			Amount,	<u>3</u>	<u>00</u>
Deduct for clothing overdraw,				<u>3</u>	<u>00</u>
			Balance paid,	<u>3</u>	<u>00</u>

Received of Lt. J. L. McKen O. S. Army, this 24
day of April 1862 Three Dollars and 00
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) Daniel M. Donald
A. J. Bradshaw

WITNESSES:

McDonald A. H.

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	2 Lieutenant
---------	--------------

REFERENCE SLIP.

Slip with

McDonnell A. H.

1411
McDonald Edward

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50539921	50556818
8549	
8660	
8783	
8889	
8993	
9085	
9174	
9256	
9334	
9414	
9487	
9557	
9624	
9693	
9755	
9818	
9870	
50557852	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DECEASED MARK:

See also McDonald, Capt. Taylor & LaRue

Mc

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Edward McDonald

Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Near Yorktown, Va*

April 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 25*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 25*, 1862.

Where *Newtown, Tex*

By whom *St. J. E. Clarke*

Period *War*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate)
Mc + 5 | Texas.

E. McDonald
Priv, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

E. M. Donald

Privt., *Co. A.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 25, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. J. E. Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Littlefield

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. M. Rosby

(Confederate.)

Me

5

Texas.

E. McDonald

Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Mar 25*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Left at sick Camp
Aug 7, 62*

Book mark:

A. D. Sawyer

(Confederate.)

Mc | *5* | *Texas.*

E. McDonnal

Priv, *Co A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 7, 1862*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Let. J. E. Clute*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. Littlefield*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

** Name appears in column
of names present as
E. McDonnal*

Book mark:

H. A. Roxby

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

E. McDonald

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sent to Richmond
Sick Dec 5, 62

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(542)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

E. McDonald

Pvt, Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 28, 1862.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt J. E. Clute

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sent to Richmond

Sick Dec. 5/62

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

Mc (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

E McDonald

Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 28, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Lt. J. E. Blute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Leaps West

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Richmond

sick Dec. 5, 1862

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

E. M. Donald

Out, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 28, 1862.

Where

Houston Tex.

By whom

Lieut. J. E. Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. West

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sent to Richmond

Sick Dec 5, 62

Book mark:

H. A. Roach

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

E. McDonald

Cor, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 28*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *M. J. E. Selute*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt West*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sent to Richmond*
sick, Dec. 5, '62.

Book mark:

Dec J Taylor

(Confederate.)

77 | **5** | **Texas.**

E. M. Donald
Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *April Dec*, 1863

Enlisted: *March 28*, 1862.

When *Houston, Tex*

Where *L. J. & White*

By whom *War*

Period

Last paid: *Capt West*

By whom *Aug 31*, 1863

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Richmond*
Sick Dec. 5. 62.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copy to

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

E. Mc Donnell

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 28*, 1862.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt. Clute*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Descriptive list furnished*

To what time, 186 :

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sent to Richmond
sick Dec 5, 62*

Book mark:

H. A. Rooley

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

O. McDonald
Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 28*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *L. J. Taylor*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Descriptive List furnished*

To what time _____, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Richmond*
since Dec. 5, 62.

Book mark: _____

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

McC

5

Texas.

E. McDonald

Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 28*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *A. J. E. Blute*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Descrip. List furnished*

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Richmond*
Dec 5, 62.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

E. Mc Donald

Pvt, *Co A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 28* 1862

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt. Clute*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *List furnished*

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick in Richmond*
Since Dec 5, 1862

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Ed. McDonald

Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 28, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

L. C. C. C.

Period

For War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick in Richmond Va. since Dec. 5. 62.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Ed McDonald.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar. 28, 1862

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Glute

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

At what time, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in Richmond
since Oct. 28th 1864

Check mark:

Lt. St. Bozarth

Captain

Mc (Confederate.) | 5 | Texas.

Ed. McDonald
Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 28*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *St. Blute*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *To near sick*
since Oct 28, 1864

Book mark:

D. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

M:

5

Texas.

E M: Donald

Qui, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

sent to Hogle in Richmond
Dec 5.

Rev. Fred

Copyist.

(Confederate)

9

5

Texas.

Donald

Potr

, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

see m^d Donald

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Fall to rear in Md May 28

W. W. Potter

Mc (CONFEDERATE.) 5 1st

E McDonald
Capt. A. 5 Regt 1st

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Patients

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,

in

Richmond, Va.

at

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(848)

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr

5

Tex

E. Mr Donald
Regt Co A, 5 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Patients

in

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

to May 1, 1864
dated June 10, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov 17, 1862

Where

Houston Tex.

By whom

Lt Clute

Period

War

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hook

To what time

Nov 1, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 5 | Tex.

E. M. Donald

Pvt Co. A 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	6 Limbor No. 2	
Admitted	Dec. 6	, 1862.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks :		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 796

Frank

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mo 5 Tex

E. McDonald
Sur. Gen.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Aug. 20, 1863
Relieved from duty
at S. B. Thompson's
9 mill near
Sur. Barton in the
G. A. #13 for assign
ment to duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 98

A. D. Moser

(988)

1863

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

Tex

E McDonald

Pop Co A. 5 Reg Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Patients

in Chimberase Hospital No. 5,

at Richmond, Va.,

for

to Aug 31, 1864
dated Sept 5, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

Houston Tex.

By whom

Lt Chute

Period

War

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

Prof Cary

To what time

July 1, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(CONFEDERATE)

E. McDonald
Pvt. Co A, 5 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,
Chimborazo Hosp. Richmond Va
for 186

Date of issue *Nov. 5*, 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No.

PIPER
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. S | Texas

E. McDonald
Pvt. Co. A. 5 Reg. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Aug. 17, 1863

Remarks: Trans. to Texas
Hospital.

Name cancelled

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 142

oakley
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

5

Tex.

C. McDonald

Port. Co. A. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Apr. 10 186*4*

Remarks:

Trans. to Chimb.
No. 2.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page *16*

oak

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

5

Texas

E. McDonald
Private 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>debility</i>	
Admitted	<i>Dec 16</i>	1862
Returned to duty		186
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Furloughed		186
Transferred		186
Died		186

Remarks: *Trans. to Chim. H. No.*
2. Apr 10 64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page *111*

W. T. Taylor

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | *5* | *Texas*

E. McDonald

St. Co. A. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----
Admitted *May 16*, 186*4*.
Returned to duty *Oct 8*, 186*4*.
Furloughed -----, 186 .
Discharged -----, 186 .
Deserted -----, 186 .
Transferred -----, 186 .
Died -----, 186 .
Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page *174*

A. D. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC | *5* | *Texas*

C. McDonald

Pvt Co. A. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----
Admitted *Oct. 29*, 186*4*.
Returned to duty -----, 186 .
Furloughed -----, 186 .
Discharged -----, 186 .
Deserted -----, 186 .
Transferred -----, 186 .
Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page *226*

A. S. Andrews
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 5 | Inf

E Mc Donald
Prof C.A. 5 Regt Inf

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Patients

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,

at Richmond Va.,

for To July 1, 1864.
dated July 29 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Nov 17, 1862
Haustron Inf
St Albans
War

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt West
May 1, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr *5* *1 Tex*

E. M. Donald
Post. Capt. 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Dysuria*
Admitted *Dec 6*, 186*2*
Returned to duty _____, 186 .
Deserted _____, 186 .
Discharged _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .
Age _____
When wounded _____, 186 .
Occupation _____
Transferred _____, 186 .
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 17, page *2-6*

[Signature]
Special

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

5.

Tex.

E. McDonald.

Pvt Co. A. 5 Regt Texas.

Appears on a Pay Book of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

By whom paid Capt. West.
To what time May 1, 1864.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 104, page 25.

L. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

5.

Tex.

E. McDonald.

Pvt. Co. H. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Pay Book of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

By whom paid

Maj. Gary.

To what time

July 1

, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 104, page 85

A. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 5. | Tex.

E. McDonald.

Pvt. Co. A. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Pay Book of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

By whom paid

Maj. Gary.

To what time

Sept. 1

, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 104, page 87.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 5 Tex

E. McDonald
C. A. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Diarrhoea
Admitted Apr. 10, 1864.
Returned to duty _____, 186 .
Deserted _____, 186 .
Discharged _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .
Age _____
When wounded _____, 186 .
Occupation Chimborazo
Transferred May 17, 1864.
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 17, page 361.

(GCS)

V. Johnson

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. J. O. Cox.

E. McDonald
Capt. & Surgt, Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease	Chronic ulcer of leg
Admitted	Oct 29, 1864
Returned to duty	186
Furloughed	186
Discharged	186
Deserted	186
Transferred	186
Died	186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 34, page 119.

J. S. Johnson

100

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *5* | *Tex.*

E. McDonald
Co. 1, 5 Regt, Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Debility*

Admitted -----, 1864.

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Transferred -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 34, page 12.

J. P. Johnson
6720

(CONFEDERATE)

E. McDonald
Pvt. Co. A, 5 Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,
Chimborazo Hosp. Richmond Va.
for, 1864.

Date of issue *Dec 9*, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

PIPER

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

Howards Grove &

for clothing.

Chimborazo Hosp. Richmond Va

188

Date of issue.....Oct. 8....., 1864.

Signature

Figure 1

[illegible]

Copy 1st.

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5
Richmond Va Dec 1864
Private E. McDonald is registered
as a patient in this Hospital

E. M. La Crook
Surgeon P. M. D. in charge

No. 65

\$.....

Paid 10 Dec 1864

E. McDonald
Co A 5th Texas

From Sept 1 1864 to Oct 31 1864

Pay 129 75

The Confederate States, Dr.

To Private *E. McDonald* Co. 4. 5. Texas Infy
C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from Sept 1 1864 to Oct 31 1864
being 2 months — days, at \$18. per month.

DOLLARS. CTS.

36 00

For Computation for Clothing from
Oct 8th 1863 to October 8th 1864

93 89

Debit, due

Amount paid,

129 89

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

from *D. P. Fuller* 1st Lieut.

E. McDonald's Descriptive Roll.

James F. West
Capt & Agt

Received, Richmond, this 10 day of December 1864

from Capt *James F. West* 1st Lieut. Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
One Hundred & Twenty nine — 89 Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness *J. D. West*

E. McDonald

[Signed Duplicate.]

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll of final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

129 Dollars.

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

14716
McDonald Elisha Jr.

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50547688	20
2	7791	21
3	7893	22
4	7982	23
5	8080	24
6	8160	25
7	8254	26
8	8374	27
9	8487	28
10	8592	29
11	8695	30
12	8830	31
13	50554549	32
14	4951	33
15	5327	34
16	7544	35
17	8005	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | *5* | *Tex.*

E. McDonald
Pvt. Co. H. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital,
at Warrenton, Va.,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *V. S. in knee*

Date of discharge } , 186

from service, }
Date of death *Nov. 21*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Taylor

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

Elisha McDonald Jr

Pvt.

{ Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Aug 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Isaac W. Sparks

Period during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 8th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

H. G. West

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

E. McDonald Jr
Pvt, Co. G

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 15 to Aug 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15

Where Milam Co Tex, 1861.

By whom Capt J. B. Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

E. L. Mox

Copyright

(Confederate)

McC

5

Texas.

Elisha McDonald Jr

Pvt, Co. G,

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15

1861.

Where Milton Co. Tex.

By whom Capt J. B. Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Hutton a. m. c. s. a

To what time Aug 31

1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at Bird Island

Left Richmond since

21 Oct

Check mark:

G. C. Hutton

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Elisha McDonald Jr

Pvt, *Co 4*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Milam Co Tex*

By whom *Capt J B Rogers*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *J B Hutter*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Bird Island*
Hoff Richmond
Since 21 Oct 1861

Book mark:

G B Hutter

(Confederate.)

116

5

Texas.

Elisha McDonald jr

Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15 , 1861.

Where Milam Co Tex

By whom J B Rogers

Period during the War

Last paid:

By whom J B Butler

To what time Aug 31 , 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Butler

(Confederate.)

Mr.

5

Texas.

Elisha McDonald, Jr.

Pri., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Milam Co. Tex.*

By whom *J. G. Rogers*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Brown

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Elisha McDonald jr

Dr, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co Tex

By whom Capt J B Rogers

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G C Mott

(Confederate.)

Mc

3

Texas.

Elisha McDonald

Pri., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Milam Co. Tex.*

By whom *Capt Rogers*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

(1862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

Elisha Mc Donald
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam County, Tex.

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Wounded at Manassas
Aug. 30/62 and sent to War-
renton.

Book mark:

(242) H. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

E. Mc Donald
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

, 1861.

Where

Milam Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Wounded at Manassas Aug. 30/62 and sent to Washington.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

M. L.

5

Texas.

E. McDonald

Private, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Milam Co, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Rogers*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Gran-*
deas Aug 30/62 &
sent to Warrenton.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

E. McDonald

Pri, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

William Co., Tex.

By whom

Capt Rogers

Period

the War

Last paid:

By whom

Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died at Warrenton
Va. of Wounds Received
at Manassas.*

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

McDaniel

Pvt, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Richmond, Va

W. J. Brown

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

E. McDonald
Priv, Co E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 1.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at River Island
Hospital, Richmond Va.
Oct. 21

(30)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Mc | *5* | *Texas.*

E. McDonald
Privt, Co *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Bird
Island Hospital
Richmond Va Det 29/11

(Confederate.)

M.

5

Texas.

C. McDonald

Swi, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded at Mansfield
& sent to Warrenton,

Geo. H. Hill

Capt.

(Confederate)

W.

5

Texas.

Euseb Donald

Prior, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded at Mansfield
Aug. 30. 62 sent to
Hospitals.*

Rev. J. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M^c | 5 | Tex

E. McDonald
Art. Co. G 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital,

at Warrenton, Va.,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease L. S. in knee

Date of discharge } Nov, 1862
from service, }

Date of death Nov 20, 1862

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. L. Taylor

1499
McDonald Elisha Sr

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50547686	20
2	7790	21
3	7892	22
4	7981	23
5	8079	24
6	8159	25
7	8300	26
8	50554550	27
9	5332	28
10	4942	29
11	5637	30
12	5935	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Elisha McDonald

Pvt

{ Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 50 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Aug 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Jesse M. Sparks

Period

during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

G. B. Mark

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

E McDonald, Sn

Or, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 15 to Aug 31* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Milam Co Tex*

By whom *Call J C Rogers*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

46 Mark

(Confederate.)

McC

5

Texas.

Elisha McDonald Sr.

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co Tex

By whom Capt J. B. Royer

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Hudson a. q. m. c. s. a.

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at St Charles
Hospital Richmond Miss
23 Oct

Book mark:

G. C. H. T. S.

Copies

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Eliza McDonald Sr

Co. G

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co Tex

By whom Capt J. B. Rogers

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Hunter

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks Sick at St. Charles
Hosp Richmond since
23 Oct 1861.

Book mark:

J. B. Hunter

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Mc
Elisha McDonald Sn

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

about
Sick at St Charles
Mo in Richmond
since Oct 23 / 61

Book mark:

G. C. Warr

Captain

(Confederate.)
W.

5

Texas.

Elisha McDonald, Sr.
Pri., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Milam Co., Texas*

By whom *J. C. Rogers*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hutter*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

M^c

5

Texas.

Elisha^x P. McDonald

Pl, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Dis June 27*
1862

Back mark: _____

G. L. H. H. H.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

McDaniel S.

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Richmond, Va.

W. J. Brown

(Confederate)

Mr

5

Texas.

Mr B. McDonald

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at St. Ch. Hospital
Richmond Va. Oct. 2nd

87-2

(844)

W. H. Brown

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

Elaine McDonald
Pvt, Co *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at St. Ch. Hosp.
at Richmond Dec 16.
1861

(24)

W. J. ...
Copy to

Mc (Confederate) 5 Texas.

E McDonald
Lt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or Suffering Hospital
Discharged Oct 22/62.

G. H. French

Mc (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

E. McDonald
Br, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Richmond

G. B. Finch

1500
McDonald Elisha P.

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McDonald Elisha P.

1501
McDonald L

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McDonald Daniel

1502
McDonald M^cB.

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McDonald Elisha Sr.

1523
McDonald William M

Co. 1st, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50553299

2 3371

3 3440

4 3509

5 3581

6 3647

7 3711

8 3777

9 3837

10 3897

11 3949

12 4004

13 4047

14 4091

15 44368598

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

W. M. McDonald,

But, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner,

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

County duty.

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

M. M. McDonald,

Put, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Turner*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Beach

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

W. M. McDonald,

Pat, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan, & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Routh.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

M. McDonald,

Pat, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch, 1 Apr.* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 186*1*.

Where

Livingston, Texas,

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George,

To what time

Feb 28, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett.

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

M. McDonald

Put, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr. 20

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

* Name appears in Column Name
Present as M. McDonald.

mark:

E. H. Bass.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

W. M. McDonald
Capt, Co. 16, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Woodward

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Williams

(1863)

Copyright

(Confederate)
Mc | 5 | Texas.

Wm M McDonald

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jr Milliam

Copyright

Mc | **(Confederate.)** | **5** | **Texas.**

W. M. McDonald
Priv, Co. *16*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt Turner*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norwood*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright

(Confederate)
Mc | 5 | Texas.

W. M. McDonald

Priv., Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sent to Bristol

Sick Feb 21/64

Book mark:

W. M. Williams

(30)

Copyist

Mc | (Confederate) | 5 | Texas.

W. M. McDonald
Priv., Co. 6, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period War

Last paid: Capt Norwood

By whom Dec 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1041) J. Williams
Capt

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

W. M. McDonald

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June

1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24

1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Apr 30

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(100)

Original

McC

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. M. McDonald

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed at Division Com. Sept since June 30/64

Check mark:

William

Copyist

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

Wm M. McDonald

Priv, Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1864.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. M. William

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

W. M. McDonald

Capt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. M. Williams

Captain

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

Mc

Wm. M. McDonald

Private, Co. 1, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated

Not dated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

399

(142)

J. Workman

McDonall, Elishue

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McDonald Elisha Sr

1505
McDonnell D. W.

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50549531	2	50550835
3	9616	4	4015
5	9690	6	0885
7	9773	8	4059
9	9835	10	50537666
11	9908	12	50554588
13	9998	14	7101
15	50550078	16	7594
17	0156	18	8050
19	0230	20	44368537
21	0305	22	8089
23	0379	24	
25	0450	26	
27	0515	28	
29	0582	30	
31	0645	32	
33	0670	34	
35	0732	36	
37	0784	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

McC

5

Texas.

J. H. McDonald

Det, *Co H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 2 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 1861.

Where

Co H Co Texas

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

During the war

At what place:

By whom

At what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

At what mark:

Wm. P. H.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

D. W. McDonald
Pvt, Co. *H.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Park Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt James S. Cleveland*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *F. L. Kutt*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In hospital at Richmond*

Book mark:

W. L. Kutt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

D. W. McDonald

Priv

, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

, 1861.

Where

Polk Co. Texas

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Littlefield

At what time

Nov 1

, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Check mark:

W. B. Potter

Original

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

D. W. McInnell
Col, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & February*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Aug 20*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

For what

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

Capt.

(Confederate)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

L. W. McDowell

Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Polk Co. Texas.

By whom Capt. John S. Cleveland

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. H. McInnis
Pvt, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 7*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

L. U. Mc Donnell

Priv., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Dated Oct 12, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Polk Tex

By whom Capt J. S. Leland

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

Copies

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

D W McDonald

Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Polk Co

By whom

Capt J S Cleveland

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Sharpsburg

Sept 17th 62.

Book mark:

H E Jones

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

D. H. McBranch

Co., Co. *7*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1861*, 186*1*.

Where *Boh. Co.*

By whom *Sept. 1861*

Period *For the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *wounded during battle Sept 17, 1862*

Back mark:

W. R. Potter

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

D. W. McDonnell

Co. H., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Enlisted: Aug 20, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Polk Co
Capt John S. Cleveland
For the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Surg Hosp
Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

D W M Donnell

Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where

Polk

By whom

Capt John S Cleveland

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Norwood

To what time

Feby 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. W. McDonnell

Pvt., Co. K., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where

By whom Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Potter

(Confederate.)

Mc | *5* | *Texas.*

D. H. McDonell

Pos, *Co H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organisation named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom *Polk Co. Tex*
Capt John A. Cleveland

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt A. K. Brown*

To what time *June 3*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

D. W. Mc Donnell

Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Polk County Texas

By whom Capt J S Cleveland

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. H. McDonell

Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 2

, 1861.

Where

Colly Co

By whom

Capt J. L. Cleveland

Period

Wm

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Woodward

To what time

Oct 31

, 186

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Back mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

D. W. McDonnell

Priv., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Polk County Texas

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

MC

5

Texas.

J. W. McDonell

4 Sgt, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *March 4*, 186*4*.

Where

Polk Co. Tex

By whom

John J. Cleveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Dec 31, 186*3*.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

MC

5

Texas.

D. H. D. Jones
4 Sgt, Co. *7*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *J. A. Cleveland*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Jones*

To what time *April 30*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Dotts

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

D. W. McDonell

1st Lieut, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sign Roll as Commanding the Company

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. W. McDonnell

34, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Constitution day
from 8 Oct / 63 to the 11
July / 64*

Signs roll as Comdr of Co

Book mark: _____

Wm Potter

Mc

(Confederate.)

D. W. McDonnell

2 Lieut.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. K, 5 Regt Texas Inf

for Sept & Oct 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sign roll as Comd'g the Co.

Back mark:

J. M. Williams

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

D. H. McDowell

32

, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: _____

Signature of the commanding Co.

Book mark: _____

W. C. Ooster

(Confederate.)

Mc

S. W. McDonnell^x

2 Lieut

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. K, 5 Regt Texas Inf

for Nov. & Dec 1864.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sign roll as Comdg the Co.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

L. W. McDonald

2d, Co. N, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug

, 1864.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } Elected
by appointment, election } July 11, 1864.
or promotion, }

Date and cause } , 186 .
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

Present Officer

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

Captain

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

McDaniel

Priv., Co. *H.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Richmond, Va.

H. J. [Signature]

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

McDonald

Oct, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Sep 17

W. W. Potter

(Confederate)

M.

5

Texas.

D. W. McDonald

Oni, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick furlough.

R. H. Fish

(Confederate)

Mo. | 5 | Texas.

D. W. Mc Donnell

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

abs. Sick since May 1862

Read Fish

(Confederate.)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

D. W. Mc Donnell
2nd
Lieutenant, Co. H, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated Not dated

Remarks:

None

Number of roll: 399

(662)

J. Vorkoeper

Copies.

May 3 1890

D. O. Mc. Donnell
2nd Lt. Co. A. 3rd Tex. Regt.

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9,
1865.

_____ of _____

338

(b) (5) DPP, (b) (5) ACP

G. H. Cooper

Original

5224573

Feb 23 1864

Aug 3rd 1864

Special Order

No 6

announcing promotion
of Capt M. Donald
to 7th Texas Regt

Headquarters Army Corps

May 26 1865

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

DEPARTMENT

Referred

Chick Hill
May 2nd
Capt

Headquarters Army Corps
May 26 1865

Referred

For Charles Longstreet
Noble
aah

Headquarters
May 1865

Referred

Don't R & L

W. W. H. H.

June 1864

aah

Std. 2nd Army of Northern Va.
7th July 1864

Captain D. C. Farmer
Comdg 5th Texas Vols
Captain

In reply to your letter
of 30th June, I am directed by the Comdg
to say that you are authorized to hold
selection for a 2nd Lieutenant in company
of your regiment as you request.

Respectfully

Wm. C. S. Sgt. / m
A. A. General

Adm J. J. [unclear]
July 1860

In Compliance with the
Southern Constitution
J. McDonald Clerk
was duly elected
2nd Lieutenant
having received a
majority of the votes
Cast



Attest
J. J. [unclear]
Clerk

August 3rd 1844

Special Orders

No 6

Sgt D.M. Smith Co. 5th Texas Regt
having been duly elected for 2^d Lieutenant and having been
satisfactorily examined is appointed as such
in and concerning to rank as such from the 11th day of July
the date of his election.

He will be obeyed & respected accordingly.

Approved by
Major J. D. Smith
J. D. Smith
1844

1844

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *D W Mc Donnell*

C Co 5th Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *July 1* 1862 to *Aug 31* 1862
being *2* months, *11* days, at *\$11* per month,

clothing & Bounty

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>22</i>	
<i>23</i>	
<i>30</i>	
<i>93</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>91</i>	<i>95</i>

Deduct, due

Amount paid, *\$*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

D W Mc Donnell ~~Quartermaster~~ *Hurlough*

John Ambler
May 22

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *8* day of *Oct* 1862
from *Maj John Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty one ~~75~~ Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account

Witness,

J. S. Holtzger

[Signed Duplicates.]

D W Mc Donnell
Quar

[No. 88.]

Vol. No. 9 Abst. L. 3^d Qr. 1864

D. H. M. Donaldson

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For 3^d Quarts 1864

Issued August 12th 1864

1984

168 ~~4~~

Quota of Letter Paper
Quota of Postage
Miles of Circuit
Number of Priests
Quota of Widows
Quota of Breeding Pairs
Piece of Tape
Pages of Ink Books
Envelope
<i>R. W. M. 1890</i>

D. W. M. & Son
37 1/2 E. 4th St. (H. B. B. B.)

C. H. McDowell
3rd Lt. Caval. C. H. 3rd Reg.

[REDACTED IN DUPLICATE]

5 Jan. 24

[No. 29.]

No. 33 Abat. F. 4 Qr. 1864

Dr. M. D. Jones & Company H & K

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For November 1864

Approved
Capt. Jones's Regt.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

[No. 89.]

Сотруды.

Regiment of

commanded by

for the month of

186

TOTAL ALLOWANCE.

WOOL

COAL

REMARKS

STATION

Received

Nov 30

180

Ch. H. K.

Commanding Company

Assistant Quartermaster

Time

000000



inches of wood and

and, in full of the above Regulation.

[DUPLICATE]

Commanding Company

4-10574 Ryb

VOUCHER No. 130

Paid the 26 day of Nov 1864

Dr. H. M. Smith 2nd

Dr. Cash 5th Dec 1864 C. B.

From the 1 day of Sep 1864

To the 31 day of Oct 1864

Pay, \$ 100.00

Forage,

Amount, \$ 100.00

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, after being sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

that the within account is correct and just—that he has

and is not infested with, or in agreement with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Witness my hand and seal this

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

T. 22 Lt Col. W. H. McDowell Co. 1st Regt. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF CHARGE.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—	31 st Aug 1864	31 st Dec 1864	4		50	00	160	00	
For myself:									
For year's service.									
Forage for horse.							5	100	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or reserved money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for over additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

on 26th day of November

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay

Forage

Amount

(Signed, Duplicate.)

W. H. McDowell Co. 1st Regt. Dr.

1306
McDonnell J. F.

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50550944
2	50549909
3	9999
4	50550079
5	0157
6	0192
7	0265
8	0341
9	0413
10	0525
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 3
Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

F. H. Donell

Priv

{ Capt. John S. Cleveland's Co.,
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Winder

May 5

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 10

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 10

, 1862.

Where

Gold Spring Bk Co. Tex

By whom

Capt J S Cleveland

Period

For the War.

No. of miles to rendezvous

0

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company H, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(GSA)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

1. F. McDonald

Pos, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 1862

Enlisted: Mickl, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

7 c

5

Texas.

1st Co. 5th Reg't Texas Infantry

Pratt, Co. *5th*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Dated Oct 12. 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 1862.

Where *Vol K Tex*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Littlefield*

Period *For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Jones
✓

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J F McDonald

Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

March 1, 1862

When

Where

Polk Co

By whom

Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

McC

3

Texas.

Bell, Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

A

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. F. McLeod
5 Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for January & February, 1863

Enlisted:

When March, 1862.

Where Richmond

By whom Capt John S. Cleveland

Period For 1 month

Last paid:

By whom Henry W. Smith

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

appears in column of present
as J. F. McLeod

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copies

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. F. Mc Donnell
5th Reg't, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where

Pack Co.

By whom

Capt John S Cleveland

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Norwood

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. F. McDonnell
5 Sept, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *mch 1*, 1862.

Where *Polk*

By whom *Capt John S. Garland*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj George*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

MC

5

Texas.

5296, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

APR 1968

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

of the organization named above, 1863
for John Doe

Exhibit:

W

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

100-443886-1

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present or absent. *W. S. Smith*
Remarks: *Mr. Smith is a legal
the battery is a common law
John Smith is a common law
hands is a common law*

Book mark:

M. M. O'Brien

200

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J F McDonnell

5th Sngt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where

Pack Co Texas

By whom

Capt J S Cleveland

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom Major George

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed at the Battle
of Gettysburg Pa July 2nd 1863

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. J.

5

Tex.

J. F. McConell
Det. Co. 26. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Jan 26, 1863

Remarks: Returned to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 86

W. B. R.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc *5* *Texas*

J. F. McDowell
Co. 165 Reg. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Civilty*
Admitted *Dec 15*, 186 *2*
Returned to duty *Jan 26*, 186 *3*
Deserted _____, 186 .
Discharged _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
Transferred _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page *102*

A. I. Taylor

(285)

4717

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

5

Tex.

J. J. McDowell

Pvt. Co. H. 5. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Columbo No. 5

Admitted

Jan 26

, 1863

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 708

Frank

(1000)

Copyist.

McDonald O.

Co. *A*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McDonald Edward

McDowell William

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50538184

2 8283

3 8366

4 8451

5 8548

6 8670

7 8793

8 8898

9 9093

10 9183

11 9265

12 9358

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Wm
William McDowell

Priv. { Capt. W. B. Botts' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 19 to Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Dated Sept. 29, 1861

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *W. B. Botts*

Period *During War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 5th Regt.
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

MC

5

Texas.

William H. Dowell
Priv, Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

A. B. Batts

Period

During War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. C. Hunter

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. Peep

Copyright

Mc

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

A. M. Dowell

Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *Maj. M. B. Bots*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Butler*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(over)

Unpaid

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. M. Dowell

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James O. Feby 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Norfolk, Tex

By whom A. B. Batts

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(200)

Copyright

McC (Confederate.) 5 Texas.

Wm McDowell
Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March-April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

H. Mc Dowell

Priv., Co. A., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Cap. H. B. Botts

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Littlefield

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Lynchburg
June 15/62

Book mark:

H. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

A. McDonald

Out, Co. *11*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 2 Aug

1862.

Enlisted:

When

1861

, 1861.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Capt. M. C. Watts

Period

1862

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Taylor

Unrecorded

(Confederate.)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

H. Mc Dowell
Cnt, Co. A., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Cap. H. B. Betts

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Cap Littlefield

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

Mc 'Confederate.' 5 Texas.

Wm McDowell
Priv, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted: *July 14*, 1861.

When

Where *Kanawha, Tex*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Holt*

Period *then*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Holt

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

N. Mc Dowell

Co, Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Janr Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Cap N. B. Botte

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap Kittlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to hospital
Feb 24/63

Book mark:

N. A. Rowley

Mc (Confederate.) 5 Texas.

Gm McDowell
Capt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1863.
dated April 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Hoodston, Tex*

By whom *Capt. H. B. Bolts*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Furloughed for*
thirty days May 2, '63.

Book mark:

R. J. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

211th

5

Texas.

William M. Dowell

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Cap. H. B. Bots

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Rouse

Mc (Confederate.) 5 Texas.

Open McDowell
Pat, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. N. B. Batts*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed at Balti-*
more, Md. of wounds
recd at Gettysburg, Pa.
July 2, 63

Book mark:

A. T. Payler
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr | *1* | *Tex*
Wm. J. Danwell
Asst. Surg. Major Tex
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>1st Gen. Hosp.</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 24</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 70.2

(186)

W. J. Danwell

186

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc *3* *Tex*

Wm L. Dunell
C. A. 3 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Texas*
Admitted , 186 .
Returned to duty *Mar 4* , 186³.
Discharged , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Died , 186 .
Furloughed , 186 .
Transferred , 186 .
Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 205

W. L. Dunell

M Farland. J A
Co. *D*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

M Farland John

W Garland John
Co *D*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50551021	20
2	1108	21
3	1195	22
4	1313	23
5	50537893	24
6	50554614	25
7	4979	26
8	5752	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

NOTE MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 5 | Texas

J. A. McFarland
Co I 5 Texas Vols

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 5 Feby, 1862

Date of payment 5 Feby, 1862

By whom J. N. Littlefield

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 425

O. J. Taylor
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC | *5* | *Texas*

John H. McFarland
Capt Co I 5 Reg Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *General Debility*
Admitted *Nov 11*, 186*1*.
Returned to duty *Nov 30*, 186*1*.
Deserted _____, 186 ____.
Discharged _____, 186 ____.
Furloughed _____, 186 ____.
Transferred _____, 186 ____.
Died _____, 186 ____.
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page *3*

C. J. Dargatzis

(Confederate.)

McC

5

Texas.

J. A. McC Farlane
Pt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the 3 to the 31 of August*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug-3

, 186*1*.

Where

Washington Co. Texas.

By whom

Capt. J. R. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

to what time

, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S.

Copy to

(Confederate.)

No.

5

Texas.

J. A. McFarland
Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10th, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

1861.

Where

Washington Co. Texas

By whom

J. B. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. F. L. Hutter

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

absent without leave

Book mark:

A. J. B. B. B.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. A. McFarland

2d, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186/.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 186/.

Where *Washington Co. Texas*

By whom *Col. J. B. Robertson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186/.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See*

Book mark:

A. J. Starnes

Copyright

(Confederate.)
No. 5 Texas.

J. A. McFarland
Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan 5 Feb.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

Where

Madison, Ind. Co. Ia.

1861.

By whom

Det. Col. J. B. Robertson
Treasurer

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Secured on Surgeon
Certificate of Discharge near
Camp 1st 5. Discharge
& Final Statement given same day.

Mark mark:

D. J. Small

Captain

(Confederate.)

M^c

5

Texas.

John M^cFarland

Pvt, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

for *Feb*, 1862.

Station *Camp Neabsco near Dumfries Va*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Rheumatismus chronicus*

Date of discharge } *Feb 5*, 186 .
from service,

Date of death, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

McFarland
Priv, *Col*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

McFarland
Priv, Co , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 1.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left my Chimborazo
Depot Richmond Va.
Nov. 8

J. H. Johnson

(Confederate.)

Mo

5

Texas.

G. N. McFarland

Sgt, Co D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 5, 1862.

Place Dumfries Va

Remarks: Discharged
Surgeons certificate

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Marshall

1862

11. 11. 11.

And look in the

Cal - 2130

1894

Richardson

Voucher No. 287

July '94
Paid L. A. McFarland
Port Co of Texas

Substance from
Richmond to Independ-
ence Texas

Sub \$3.20

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private J. A. McFarland of Company F, 1st
 Cavalry, (1) of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment of the
 was enlisted by Lt Col M. B. Riberland
 Fifth Regiment of Texas Cavalry, at Washington, D. C., on the
 day of August 1861, to serve for 12 months
 from duty in the State of North Carolina, is a single
 years of age, five feet, 6 or 7 inches high, florid complexion,
 dark brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Mechanician. During the last
 months and soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. (Here consult directions on form)

Further, that I have carefully examined the said J. A. McFarlane
of T. C. Lays Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties
 assigned him.

Private N. Farland after suffering severely from malaria has
 been since been laid up with malaria and with a
 fever and chills - still he has a long time before he
 will be well.

MADE this 5th day of February, 1862, at

993. N. leithen. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844

NOTE 2.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 3.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.



~~Conty~~

Abstract

(DUPLICATES.)

1511
McGary M. M.

Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50541474

2 1555

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also

See also

(Confederate)

McC

5

Texas.

M. M. McGary
Pot.

Co. 6, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where

Cynthiana, Ky.

By whom

A. M. Finaley

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent,

Remarks:

Taken to St. Charles
Hospital, Richmond, Va.,
Sept. 21, where he died,
on 23rd Oct. 1861.

Book mark:

L. Bay

Mc

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Mr. M. McGary
Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Trentonville, Leon Co., Tex.

By whom D. M. Italy.

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. C. Hutter

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in St. Charles
Hospital, Richmond, Va.,
Sept. 23, 1861.

Book mark:

Chap

1512
McGee Jesse

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50549532	20
2	9617	21
3	9715	22
4	50555144	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Jesse McGee
Det Co. K., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 20 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Jesse Mc Gee
Capt, Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 21, 1861.

Where

Vol Co. Texas
By whom Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Keutter

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Keutter

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Jesse McGee.
Pvt, Co H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Polt Co Texas

By whom

Capt. John S. Cleveland

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent.

Remarks:

Discharged December 1861

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

(Confederate.)

M^c

5

Texas.

J. M^c Gee
Priv, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 26*, 1861.

Place

Remarks: *Richmond*
Discharged
for disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 1 5 *Texas*

Jesse McGee
Co. No. 4, 5 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Dec 21*, 186*1*.

Date of payment *Dec 21*, 186*1*.

By whom *J. B. Hill*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 422

O. T. Taylor

Copy to

No. 5 Texas
 Jesse McGee
 Capt. Co. H. 5 Regt. Texas

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted	Nov 9	186
Returned to duty		186
Deserted		186
Discharged	Dec 10	186
Furloughed		186
Transferred		186
Died		186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page ---.

(15)

411

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc *5* *Tex.*

Jessie Mc Gee
Priv. Co. H 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in **Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,**
at **Richmond, Va.,**
for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Date of discharge } *Dec 20*, 186*1*.
from service, }

Date of death, 186 ..

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

C. Kline

Voyage 27
Pier 21 Dec 04
Lieu M. Lee
Private cash 5 -
Jas. Vols
Auscheux

Arms, 1m, 1st
30 19 Dec 1st

Pay \$ 17.96
Sub 3.46
amt \$ 21.42

cash 5 - Jas. Lee

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be so on the back, stamped by a Commissioned Officer, or by some other responsible person, and taken to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE PAID BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named James McGehee
a Private of Captain Chavich Company (A) of the
1st Regiment of Texas Vol, born in _____
in the State of _____, aged _____ years, _____ feet,
_____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by
_____ was enlisted by Lo Sparks
at Liberty Texas on the 2nd day of September 1861,
to serve for years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Disability
and fracture of his ability
The said McGehee was last paid by _____
to include the 31st day of October 1861, and has pay
due from that date to the present date, Dec 19 1861
There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling allowance
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____, the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him _____
He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ Dollars
on account of _____
Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 21st day of December 1861.

John Archer
Capt Archer Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>1</u> of <u>Nov</u> 1861, to <u>19</u> of <u>Dec</u> 1861, being <u>1</u> months and <u>19</u> days,		
at <u>11</u> Dollars per month,		<u>17</u> <u>96</u>
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles, at _____ ten cents per mile, <u>15 days return @ 25c</u>		<u>3</u> <u>43</u>
Amount,		<u>\$21</u> <u>41</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____		
Balance paid, _____		

RECEIVED of Capt Boston Hall C. S. Army, this 21
day of Dec 1861, Twenty one Dollars and 41
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) James McGehee

WITNESS: William P. Hall

1513
McGee, William

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50549533
2	9618
3	9727
4	50554966
5	4724
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Wm McGee

Col, *Co H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Aug 21 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 21*, 186*1*.

Where

Col K Co. Texas

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*1*.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Back mark:

Wm McGee

(Confederate.)

McC

5

Texas.

William M. Lee

Det

Co. H

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

, 186/.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

, 186/.

Where

Rock Co. Texas

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

F. L. Kutter

To what time

Aug 31

, 186/.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Lee

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

William McLee
Cot, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 / .

Enlisted: *Aug 20*, 186 / .

When *Volk Co. Texas*

Where *Capt John S Cleveland*

By whom *For the war*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Disch at Richmond*
Nov 18 1861

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copy to.

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

Mc Gee

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Harwick
Hospt. Richmond Va.
Nov. 5/61.

W. J. H. H.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Wm McGee
Priv, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov. 13

, 1861.

Place

Richmond

Remarks:

Died of disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. J. [Signature]

McGee - Wm.

5th Texas R. C^o H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1671 page

For Digging grave

Dated - Jan. 18 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the file.

X

1514

McGilvary William T.

Co. 42, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50542830	20	50544430
2	2931	21	4480
3	3025	22	50554485
4	3121	23	4865
5	3210	24	5261
6	3305	25	5594
7	3422	26	46131912
8	3526	27	46329940
9	3625	28	46312995
10	3717	29	46368115
11	3800	30	
12	3885	31	
13	3966	32	
14	4043	33	
15	4117	34	
16	4186	35	
17	4250	36	
18	4310	37	
19	4371	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Wm McGilvary

Pvt.

{ Capt. R. M. Powell's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 2 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

A M Haskell

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 2nd Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Albionby

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Wm McGilvary

Pr- , Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

A M Haskell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Chas W Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Hosp Richmond
since Oct 30

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Wm McGilvary

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

B W Hardy

To what time

Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Hspl in
Richmond since Oct

15-1861

Book mark:

Albrosky

(1861)

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Wm McGilvary

Or, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1862

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt West

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Attest
C. Crosby

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Wm McGilvary
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albion

(Confederate.)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

Wm McGilvary
Pt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt R M Powell

the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alter only
from

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Wm McGilvary

Det., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt R M Powell

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J H Littlefield

To what time

June 30 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alberty

(102)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

Mc

Wm McLibary

Plt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

for

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt Powell

the war

Period

Last paid:

Capt Littlejohn

By whom

Aug 31, 1861.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Atkinson

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Wm M Gilvary

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex

By whom

Capt. Powell

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct-31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alb Groby

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Wm M Gilvary

Pt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

Albrosky

(over)

(Confederate.)

Mc | *5* | **Texas.**

Wm. McLibary
Priv., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mch. & Apr* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2, 1861*.

Where *Harrisburg Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Powell*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj George*

To what time *Oct 28, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Wm McLibary

Priv., Co. E., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt. Powell

Period

For war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Wm McGinnery

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt. Powell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Missing at Gettysburg Pa. July 2nd 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Wm. McGurary

Post, Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt. Powell
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Missing at
Gettysburg Pa. July 2nd,
1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Me

5

Texas.

Wm Mc Givray
Priv, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 186*1*.

Where

Tex.

By whom

Capt. Powell

Period

For War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Missing at
Gettysburg July 2 '63

Back mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Wm. McGilvary
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Tex.

By whom Capt. Powell

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Captured at Gettysburg July 2/63.

Book mark:

A. B. M. M. M.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

Mc

5

W. McLibary

Prst, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt. Powell

War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Capt'd at Gettysburg
Pa. July 2/63.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copied

(100)

(Confederate.)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

Wm Mc Hilary
Pst, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

War

Next paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Captured at
Gettysburg July 2/63

Book mark:

A. Armstrong

Captain

Mc
Confederate
5

Texas

Wm McIlvrey
Post, Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug 1864.

Enlisted:
When Texas
Where Capt Powell
By whom Mar

Period Maj George
last paid: Apr 30, 1863.
By whom Absent

To what time
Present or absent
Remarks: Captured at
Gettysburg July 2, 1863

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Wm McSivery X
Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Captured at

Gettysburg July 2/63

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

W. T. McHenry

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Captured at Gettysburg July 2/63

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

W. T. Mc Gilveray^x

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt. Powell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Capt at Gettysburg

July 2, 1863.

Book mark:

A. R. Mustain

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

McGilvany
Put, Co *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Richmond, Va.

W. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

McGilvany

Capt, Co *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Chmbrg. Hoops.
Oct 15/61.

W. J. ...

(Confederate)

Mc

§ 5

Texas.

McGilvray

Pres, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Chimborazo
 Hosp. Richmond Va.
 Oct 15

W. G. Gilvray

Mc (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

McGilvary
Pvt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan'y*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Chimborazo Hospital
Dec 15/61

10419

G. B. French

Coyte.

(Confederate.)

Mc 5 Texas

W. J. McGilberry
Por, Co. D., 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined July 3, 1863

By whom confined Genl. Sherman

Residence

How disposed of Sent to Fort

Delaware July 1863

Character of prisoner Prisoner of War

Where captured Gettysburg Pa

When captured July 2, 1863

Remarks:

Port McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 212

W. J. McGilberry

(Signed)

(Confederate.)

No 1000 Tex

W. W. Liberty
Det. of 1st Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from

W. W. Liberty

Date

Apr 1

1864.

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 8

(Confederate.)

16 | 5 | Tex

W. P. M. Gentry
Port Co. 25 Sept 1863

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *Richmond*

July 2, 1863.

When received *July 4*, 1863.

Died _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Exchanged _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 251.

(Confederate)

Texas

Mr

William H. Montgomery
of Texas

Name appears as signature to an
to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Oath of Allegiance

Place of residence

Montgomery Co Texas

Complexion

light
blue

Eyes

Remarks:

hair

light

height

6 ft. in.

Released from 1875

Number of roll

25

Adams

copy

(Confederate.)

Mc

0

Texas

William H. McChilgary
Pvt 5 Regt Texas

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence

Montgomery Co Texas

Complexion

light

hair

light

Eyes

blue

height

6 ft. *0* in.

Remarks:

Released June 9, 1865

Number of roll

179; sheet *20*

Refused

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 5 | Tex

H. J. Mc Gilvary

Co. G. 5 Tex Regt.

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease	<i>Measles</i>	
Admitted	<i>Oct. 30</i>	1861
Returned to duty	<i>Feb. 23</i>	1862
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 1

L. P. Altman

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc. | 5 | Tex.

U. T. Mc Gilvary
Co. C. D. 5 Reg. 1. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease	<i>Muscle</i>	
Admitted	<i>Oct. 30,</i>	1861
Returned to duty	<i>Feb 23,</i>	1862
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page ...1...

Adm.

Decriptat.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc *5* *Tex.*

Wm Mc Gilvary
Art Co D 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick

in

Chimborazo Hospital,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

to Dec 31, 186*1*.
not dated

Enlisted:

When

Aug 7, 186*1*

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt. R. M. Powell

Period

War

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 186*1*

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hutter

To what time

Oct 31, 186*1*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Klein

1515
McLibary W. P.

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLibary William T.

1516
McGilvery William

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGilvery William

1577
McGilveray W. T.

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGilveray William T.

1518
McGowan W. P.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Adjutant

CARD NUMBER

1	50538125	2	50538084
2	8225	3	8099
3	8319	4	8111
4	8407	5	7650
5	8481	6	7624
6	8593	7	7627
7	8717	8	7676
8	8830	9	50555570
9	8936	10	6290
10	9032	11	6655
11	9121	12	7218
12	9203	13	7699
13	9285	14	44368446
14	9366	15	8079
15	9441	16	
16	9513	17	
17	9646	18	
18	8056	19	
19	8070	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See ALSO

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. C. McGowan

Sgt. { Capt. W. B. Botts' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 19 to Aug 31*, 1861.

Dated Sept. 29, 1861

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Seaboard, Tex*

By whom *Capt. W. B. Botts*

Period *During War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regt Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

McC

5

Texas.

A. P. McGowan

Sergeant, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 14, 1861.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

W. B. Botts

Period

During War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. C. Butler

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist

Mc (Confederate)

5

Texas.

W. P. McGowan

A. S., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec

1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 14

1861.

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom

Maj. W. B. Kott

Period

4 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*Promoted to O. S.
from 2d sergt. Nov. 7,
1861.*

Book mark:

O. T. Paige

Original

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Chas. P. McGowan
Sergeant, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & Feb'y* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 14, 1861.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

H. B. Mc...

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor
Clerk

Mc (Confederate) *5* *Texas.*

A. P. McGovern
Sgt., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862

Enlisted: *July 19*, 1862

When

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Capt. H. B. Batts*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Toupin
Clerk

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

H. P. McGowan
Ord Sgt, Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Capt H. B. Botts

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Rosby

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. P. McGowan

2^d Jr. Lt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Promoted to 2^d Jr.
Lieut. from Orderly Sgt.
July 8, 62.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

H. P. McGowan
Sgt. Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

M. C. McSorren
Jr. Lieut, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

N. P. McGowan
2^d J^t Lt Co A., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Адреса от

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Printed:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time -----, 186

Present or about *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

H. A. Rowen

Mc (Confederate.) *3* Texas.

W. P. McGowan
2d Lt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent.

Present

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

H. P. McGowan
Lieut. Col. A., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

A. P. McGowan

2d Lt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Detached as Adjutant
July 10. 63.

Book mark: _____

A. P. G. Taylor

Mc 'Confederate.' 5 Texas.

W. P. McGowan
Lieut. Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Present
Remarks: *Promoted to 2nd Lt.*
Lieut. vice B. B. Fuller
promoted on Extra
duty as Adjutant

Book mark: _____

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

H. P. McGowan

2^d Lt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks *Does duty as*
Sgt.

Book mark:

H. A. Roney

Mc (Confederate.) 5 Texas.

O. P. McGowan
Quint, A., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Present
Remarks: *On Ex. duty as*
Adjutant.

Book mark: _____

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

H. P. McGowan
2 Lieut, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Promoted to Adjutant Feb 19/64

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

A. P. McGowan

Adjt., 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } Feb 19, 1864.

Station Cobham Station, Va

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark;

L. N. Martin

Copies.

(Date)

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

W. P. McGowan

Adjt, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Date of Commission, or } Feby 19, 1864.
Regimental Appointment, }

Station Petersburg, Va

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

W. P. McGowan

Adjutant, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864

Date of Commission, or } Feb 19, 1864
Regimental Appointment, }

Station Near Chaffins Farm Va

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

L. H. Martin

(200)

Captain

(Confederate.)

Ms

5

Texas.

H. P. McGowan

Adjutant, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Date of Commission, or } *Feby 19, 1864.*
Regimental Appointment, }
Six Miles from Richmond, Va.,
Station *on the Charles City Road*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Block mark:

L. H. Martin

(File)

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

W. P. Mc Gowen

Adjutant's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment

Feb'y 19, 1864
Six Miles from Richmond
Station on Charles City Road

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

M. P. McGowan

24

, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug

, 1864

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Promoted 2nd Lt

Sept 1, 1862.

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Appointment by 1864

Name of successor

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(100)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

W. P. McGowan

Adjutant, Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug, 186*4*

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Appointed*
by appointment, election } *Feb'y 19, 186 4*
or promotion, }

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

Present Officer

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

W. P. McGowan

2 Lt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } Elected
July 8, 1862

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } Promoted 2nd Lt. Sept., 1862

Name of successor

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

W. P. McGowan

Adj't, Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated *Hl. 2nd. 5 Tex Regt*

March 9

, 186*5*.

Battle *of the Wilderness*

Date *May 6*, 186*4*.

Nature of wound, &c. *Slightly in
hip.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate)

G. | 5 | Texas.

Gowan

Sgt, Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on sick leave 3
days.

W. Mulhall

Mc

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Gr 2d

W. O. McGowan

Appears on

Co

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

Station

Remarks:

Near Rich

Present

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

W. O. McGowan

Comdr.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

W. O. McGowan^x

Gr 2nd, Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Near Rich

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. O. McGowan

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Mc
H. Q. McGowan
2d Regt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Frederick
Near Culpepper

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
About enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. R. Rother

(Confederate.)

Mr.

5

Texas.

W. P. McGowan

Sgt, Co *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

W. P. McGowan
2^d Lt., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Near Fredericksburg*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

McC

5

Texas.

Adjutant, Co. 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

Number of vol.

399

(10)

J. W. K. K. K.

Opp.

(Confederate.)

Mc *1* *3* *White*
Adj. Gen. G. W. Brown
Adj. Gen. G. W. Brown

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,
C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9,
1865.

Number of vol.

398

(G.W.)

J. C. Koepfer

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Texas.

W O M^c Gowan
Adj't 5 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 187

W L Ray
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1

5

Texas.

H. P. McGowan,
Adj. 5 Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Feb. 19, 1864.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 5

T. Bay
m T

Copies

(186)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

5

Texas.

W. P. McGowan
2. Lt. Co. 9. 5. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

July 8. 1862.

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *5*

J. Bay

(106)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me

5.

Text

DATE.)
5
24. P. McGowan
Adj. 5 Reg. Tex.
Appears on a Register of
General Hospital
Rich.

Appears on a Register of
General House

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty
Discharged

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed
When

When transferred

Where transferred

Remarks:

June 15
June 28

1864

186 *

186

186

180

186

188

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 190, page 1, 3

P. 6, File No. 1
C. M. Jones
11/10

11

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC

5

Tex

W. P. Mc Gowans
Lt + adjt. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted

June 14, 1864

Disposition

H. Grove

Date

June 15, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 452

W. P. Mc Gowans

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Bo

5

Tex

W. P. McGowan

Adj. - 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

**General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Remarks:

Flighter covers the period between August, 1992, and June, 1994

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 370

T. Cary

1

Keywords: *depression, mood, mood disorder, mood disorder with anxiety, mood disorder without anxiety, mood disorder with anxiety, mood disorder without anxiety, mood disorder with anxiety, mood disorder without anxiety*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | *5* | *Texas*
H. P. McGowan
1st Lt. Adj. | *P. A. G. S.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Texas*
To whom report *5 Texas Regt*
Date of appointment *March 22*, 1864.
Date of confirmation *May 26*, 1864.
To take rank *Feb 19*, 1864.
Date of acceptance *April 6*, 1864.
Delivered _____
Subsequent disposition _____
Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page *226*

Q. T. Taylor

Application for **March 27.**
W. P. [unclear] to be
5th [unclear] Regt. to be
appointed [unclear]
of the 5th [unclear] Regt.

1st Lt. [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
Approved [unclear]
forwarded

N. Bryan
Sr Col 5th [unclear] Regt
Candy [unclear]

Col. [unclear] [unclear]
Feb. 25th 1864
Approved and respectfully
forwarded

M. B. [unclear]
Major [unclear]

H. Curo. Sept 6th [unclear]
Feb. 27. 1864

Res. [unclear]
For [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]

Pro of A. T. S. G.
Appoint of [unclear]
Mar 12. 64

Res: Submitter to the [unclear]
of Mar. There is a vacancy

By order [unclear]
Ed. A. [unclear]
[unclear]

At
Appoint
By order

Guarantee
as
15 March 64

Adj. Genl. 5th Texas Regiment
February 20th 1864

To
Genl. Cooper A. & C. B. Confederate States
Dear Sir Richmond Va

I have the honor to recommend that
W. P. McGowan, 2nd Lieut, Co "A" 5th Texas Regiment
be appointed Adj. of said regiment to fill the
vacancy occurring by the promotion of Lieut Geo
W. Kerr. Lieut McGowan has been acting as Adj. ~~since~~
since 10th July 1863, and from the manner in
which he has discharged ~~this~~ duties, I consider
him most worthy, and feel assured that
his permanent appointment to that position
will meet the approbation of all officers of
the command.

Respectfully

J. J. Clay Capt.
Commdg 5th Texas Regiment

Voucher No. 43

Paid the 21 day of Nov 1864

W. P. McGowan
Drum Major Regt O. S.

From the 1 day of Sep 1864

To the 3 day of Oct 1864

Pay, \$ 200.00

Forage,

Amount, Two 00

STATE OF
County of

Before me personally came
a resident of
who, being duly sworn, says, or calls, that he is the identical person who was a late
no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.
—that the within account is correct and just—that he has
Sworn to and subscribed before me, this
day of 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. S. M. Chapman*
1st Lt. Adjutant Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1864	1864							
For myself,	Sept 1	Oct 31	2	—	100	—	200	—	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							\$ 200	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *Capt J. B. Rush*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *1st Lt. Adjutant*
 this *21* day of *November* 1864, the sum of *Two Hundred*
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *\$ 200*

Forage,

Amount, *\$ 200*

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. S. M. Chapman
1st Lt. Adjutant

10874

Voucher No. 1091

ABSTRACT 51. 3 QR. 1863.

Owen Chasby

Clothing

CO. A. S. S. S.

Issued. Sept 23 1863.

Form No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

CLOTHING.

Hospital,

1 Hat

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the service rendered so by the following circumstances:

Received at ATLANTA, GA.

23rd

day of

September

1864 of Major G. R. FAIRBANKS, Quar

Master Confederate States Army

10 Drawers, 1 Shirt, 1 Hat.

[RECEIVED DUPLICATE]

Wm. P. Halsey

Voucher No. 1091

ABSTRACT 51, 3 Qtr., 1863.

Owen O'Malley
Clothing

Co. A. 6th Texas

Issued Sept 23, 1863.

ABSTRACT 51, 3 Qtr., 1863.

(Continued)

RECEIVED BY THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

Form No. 46.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

CLOTHING.

Owen O'Maley Private 5 Texas Co A

~~1 pair shoes~~

~~2 pair socks~~

~~1 pair pants~~

1 pair drawers

1 shirt

1 Hat

certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following

Said Soldier is in need of said clothing.

Received at ATLANTA, Ga, the 29th day of September, 1862, of Major G. R. FAIRBANKS, Comd

of the Confederate States Army, 1 pair Drawers, 1 shirt, 1 Hat.

In full of the above Requisition.

Owen O'Maley

Voucher #18.

FORM NO. 40.

(Voucher to Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

3rd Quarter 1866.

*2nd Mr. J. D. M. Gorman
fund & C. H. J. L. Rye.*

James L. Rye. 18, 1866.

*J. H. Cunningham
May 12th*

No 100

Capt McEwen
Co 1st 5th Regt.

Voucher No 84

25-

Abbe Tract

Ind. Stones

1st Ind. 1862-

O R

Received at Albuquerque N. M. March 31. 1862.
 of Col H. L. Roberts Chf. Arty. Officer Army of New
 Mexico, the following Arty. Stores -

No	Articles	Condition
31	Mine Must. No. 5	Good
1	Must. Pellets	"
1	Harpers Ferry Rifle	"
2	Mini. Rifles Baler	"

Duplicates

D B M Lamm
 Capt Co & 5th Regt

[No. 38.]

Vol. No. 1 Abst. I, 85 Qr. 186 4

H P M Cowen agt

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For 30 Quarters 186 4

Issued 12th August 186 4

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

stationed at Chaffin Bluffs
July and ending on the

for the Quarter commencing on the 1st of
1904, September 1904

[illegible]

I certify that the above Regulation is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Adjutant S. H. French Regt

Received at *Chaffin Bluff* on the *25* of *August* 190*4*
Capt. W. W. Monahan Quartermaster C. S. Army. *quires of letter*

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

1st *Blank* sheets of foolscap paper, 25 *Reams*,
 _____ sheets of writing paper, _____ pieces of tape, _____
 paper, *One* *Sheet* paper ink powder, 25 *Envelopes* 3 *Reams*

(Specimen in Duplicate)

Adjutant R. T. Taylor

[No. 29.]

No. 15 Abst. F. 4 Qr. 186 4

Dr. H. C. Lane & Co. Company. N. C.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For Drum 186 4

[No. 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

Company, 5th Regiment of

Infantry

commanded by

Capt. H. J. Miller

for the month of

December 1864

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundrymen and servants.	Total.	Monthly Allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							WOOD.			COAL.		
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
H		1			1	3	3					
			12									
IL			17		39		6	64				
							8	64				

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

G. W. McLoughlin

Commanding Company.

H & C

Received,

December 31, 1864.

G. W. McLoughlin

Assistant Quartermaster,

Eight cords,

11

feet,

inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

G. W. McLoughlin

Commanding Company.

H & C

[DUPLICATE.]

[No. 33.]

No. 20 Abt. G. Qr. 186

W F M Union
and Ref.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 150

Issued _____ 196

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for

24 at *in the* for *90* days, commencing the *15th* of *October* and ending the *31st* of *December* 186*4*

Private Horses in the service of

H. P. McGowan

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					
	FROM	TO		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
1864	Oct	Oct	1	10		12		300				360
								100				
								100				
								50				

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

that the horse is actually used

RECEIVED at *the* of *1864*, of *880* bushels corn, *50* bushels oats, *50* pounds hay, *100* pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

H. P. McGowan
Adjutant
H. P. McGowan
Adjutant

VOUCHER No. _____

Paid the _____ day of _____ 1862

Wm. H. Garrison
20 St. My. for C.S. Co

From the _____ day of _____ 1862

To the _____ day of _____ 1862

Pay, - - - \$ *218 25*

Forage, - - - _____

Amount, \$ *218 25*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

W. P. M. Green

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,									
For year's service,	<i>1862</i>	<i>July 1st</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>62</i>					
Forage for horses,									
					<i>80.00</i>		<i>218.66</i>		
							<i>8 218 66</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. H. Smith* and to the *30* day of *October* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. H. Smith* this *18* day of *October* 1862, the sum of *218 66* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *218 66*
 Forage,
 Amount, *218 66*

(Signed Duplicate)

W. P. M. Green
2nd Lt. Co. 1st Reg. Ky.

VOUCHER No. 205

Paid the 25 day of June 1864
H. P. McGowan Adjt
5th Texas C. S.

From the 1 day of Feby 1864

To the 29 day of Feby 1864

Pay, \$ 84.66

Forage,

Amount, \$ 84.66

STATE OF

TEXAS

Before me personally came

John, being duly sworn, says, he is the identical person who was a

public promoter and is not connected in any manner with the Confederate States or any of its officers, and that he has

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

M. P. McGowan

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
<i>as 2nd Lt</i>	<i>1 July</i>	<i>18 July 1864</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>48</i>				<i>Appointed 1st</i>
<i>as 1st Lt & Adj</i>	<i>19 July</i>	<i>29 July 1864</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>86</i>			<i>St Adj. 19th</i>
<i>5th Texas Regt</i>									<i>July 1864</i>
									<i>Patent in Am -</i>
<i>I hereby certify that I entered upon the duties of Adj. for the State of</i>									<i>also given</i>
<i>appointment</i>									<i>\$ 8 48</i>

I hereby certify that the foregoing amounts in several and parts, that I have not been absent without leave, having any part of the time charged for, that I have not received any salary, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the service was actually kept in service and were entitled to the whole of the time charged; that in the month of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and lawfully held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have not been absent without leave for the number of years called for in the change of any additional five years' service; that no act or arrest of the Confederate Government or any officer whatsoever; and that the last payment received was from

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

28th

using the amount to pay of my salary

PAY BUREAU Q. M. DEPARTMENT

I certify, that I have this day paid
Co. 2nd Richmond 1864
to 31st Jan'y 1864 Regiment Texas from 1st Jan'y 1864
Pay \$ 810
Forage
Amount..... \$ 810

No inclusions

Major

Captain

Voucher No. 53.

Paid the 31 day of Dec 1862

W. P. McGowan

2000 Dollars C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1862

To the 11 day of Dec 1862

Pay, \$ 50

Forage, \$

Amount, \$ 50

VOUCHER No.

2143

Find the 22 day of June 1864

25 Lt Wm J. McGowan

Co. A 5th Texas C.S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1864

To the 31 day of Aug 1864

Pay 80.00

For

Amount 80.00

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or is adverse with, the Confederate States in any manner whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

Richmond

VOUCHER No. 8

Paid the 4 day of Decr 18 62

W P M Brown

2 Lunt. 8th 54th Reg C. & A

From the 1 day of Oct 18 62

To the 37 day of Nov 18 62

Pay. - - : 160

Forage. -

Amount, : 160

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 1 *Lieut Wm M Gwyn* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	1862	1862							
For year's service, .	Oct 1st	Nov 30	Two	—	8000		160	00	
Forage for horses, .									
							160	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. M. Littlefield*

and to the 31 day of September 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. M. Littlefield* this 4th day of *Dec* 1862, the sum of *one hundred* Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 160

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 160

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm M Gwyn
2nd Lt Ch A 5th Inf

VOUCHER No.

2763

Paid the 22 day of June 1864

22 Lt Wm R. McIlwain

Co. A 5th Texas ca

From the 1 day of June 1864

To the 31 day of June 1864

Pay. . . . \$ 70

Forage. . . .

Amount, \$ 70.00

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

No 24th W. J. McHowan,

Dr.

IN WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY	1864	1864							
For myself	1 st Jan'y	31 Jan'y	1	—	80	00	80	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Leapt. W. Harwood, A. W. M.
and to the 31 day of December 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major John Ambler W. M.
on 12 day of June 1864 the sum of Eighty Dollars

Pay: 80.00

Forage:

Amount: 80.00

(Signed Duplicate)

W. J. McHowan 24th
Co. A 5th Texas Regt

[No. 40.]

No. 12 Abstract K 3rd Qr. 1874

H. P. M. Gowaw copy

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For
(1100) One Hundred Morning Reports, (Company)
(1152) One Hundred & fifty Reports (Regimental Band)

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Quantity of Stationery furnished, being insufficient - G. J. McQueen Adjutant

Capt. that command a Co. 51st Regt. will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

W. C. Bryan M. Col. Commanding
51st Div. 1st Regt.

RECEIVED at

One Hundred Morning Reports, for Company. 1864, of W. C. Bryan Capt. Assistant Quartermaster.
One Hundred & fifty Reports
in full of the above Requisition

[No. 33]

No *5* Abst. G *5* Qr. 186 *8*

Michigan

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *July 1863* 186 *3*

Issued *July 1863* 186 *3*

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage

Requisition
of July

at in the field
and ending the 30th

for

It has in the service of 549 days, commencing the 1st
of September 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Wheat.
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
	July 1	July 31	1	3	2 1/4	7	"	90		65	210	90
	Aug 1	Aug 31	1	9	1 1/4	9	"	271		33	270	38
	Sept 1	Sept 30	1	12	.	.	"	360		"	"	"
								720		98	480	128
								12 48		3 2		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at in the field, the 12th of July, Aug. Sept., 1863, of W. H. Hammond City
Assistant Quartermaster. 12 1/2 bushels corn, 3 1/4 bushels oats, 480 pounds hay, 128 pounds wheat in full
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

1519
McGowan H. P.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Adjutant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGowan H. P.

1520
McGowan H. P.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Adjutant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGowan H. P.

1521
McGrange, D. G.
Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGrange, D. G.

1372
McGrange B.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGrange D. G.

1523
McGrange. W. C.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGrange W. C.

1524
McGrange O. G.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50539927	"
2	8550	"
3	8661	"
4	8784	"
5	8890	"
6	8994	"
7	9086	"
8	9175	"
9	9257	"
10	9335	"
11	9415	"
12	9488	"
13	9558	"
14	9625	"
15	9694	"
16	9780	"
17	50557352	"
18	7844	"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

D. L. Mc Grange

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Yorktown, Va

April 24, 1862

Muster-in to date March 26, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1862

Where Houston Tex

By whom H. J. E. Blute

Period War

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Taylor

(1862)

Copy

Mc

5

Texas.

D. G. Mc Grange
Priv, Co. " ", 5 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Collected:

Woo

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book :

20230220

P. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

A. G. Mc Grange

Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 26*, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Lot J. E. Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom *Cop Littlefield*

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick in Richmond*
May 28/62

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

Capt.

McC

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

D. S. McEwance

Out, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 20*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *S. H. & C. White*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. S. Taylor

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

D. G. McGraince

Pvt, *Co A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sep & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 26*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *W. E. Clute*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. Hill*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sent to hospital*
Sep. 10, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Royce

Mc (Confederate)
5
Texas.

A. J. Granger
Capt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:
When *March 26*, 1862

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *J. H. Clute*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Hill*

To what time *May 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital*
10th Sept. 62

Rank mark:

P. J. Taylor
Coyd

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

D. G. Mc Grange

Privt, Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich 26, 1862.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt J. E. Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Hill

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sent to Hospital
Sep 10/62

Book mark:

H. A. Rowdy

Mr

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

D. G. McGrange

Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 26*, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Lt. J. C. Belute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sloggett

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Parker

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Mc

D. B. Mc Grange

Capt, *Capt*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 26, 1862

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt. J. E. Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Claggett

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sent to the rear

Sick June 3, 1863

Book mark:

W. A. Rouby

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

D. G. McGrange
Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: Mar 20, 1862.

When Where Houston, Texas

By whom L. J. E. Blunt

Period War

Last paid: Capt. Cloggett

By whom

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent
Remarks: Absent without
leave since July 14.
63.

Book mark:

D. F. Taylor

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

D. G. McShurkey
Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 11*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 5, 1863.

Where

Memphis, Tenn

By whom

H. E. Kinnel

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Claggett

To what time

Feb 7, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent without
leave since Sept. 10,
1863, July 14, 63.*

Go on roll

Book mark:

O. J. Leary

(205)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

A. G. Mc Grange

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 29 1862

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. Clute

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Claggett

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without
leave since July 14,
1863

Book mark:

W. A. Roney

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

D. G. McGruice
Par, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 20*, 1862.

Where *Waxahatchie, Tex*

By whom *J. H. Smith*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Crockett*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without*

leave since July 14, 63.

Book mark: _____

O. J. Frazier

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

D. G. McGrange
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted: March 20, 1862.

When
Where Houston, Tex

By whom G. J. E. Blunt

Period Mar

Last paid: Capt. Claggett

By whom Feb 28, 1863

To what time

Present or absent.

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without
leave since July 14, '63.

Book mark:

O. T. Tupper

Mc

5

Texas.

A. G. Mc Grainge

Art, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 20, 1862

Where

Harrison Tex

By whom

J. C. Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Claggett

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without
leave since 14th July
1863

Book mark:

W. A. Rouby

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

D. G. McGrange
Chas, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 8 Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 20, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

J. L. White

Period

For War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Disced July
14, 63. in Maryland

Book mark:

D. T. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

McGrange

Swi, Co *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Hospital Sept 1862

Revised

(Confederate.)

Mr.

5

Texas.

B. M. Grange

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

January

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1863

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Hoof 24th 10. 62

Russell

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

5

Tex.

E. G. McGrane

Pvt Co. A 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

General No. 6

Admitted

Oct. 4

, 1862.

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 730

(408)

Jun 11

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me

5

Tex.

Lt. Col. (Ms. Frange)
Co. C. 5th Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Texas</i>	
Admitted	<i>Dec 31</i>	, 1862.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 784

C. W. Duncan

1865,

1780

Copyright.

John A. ...

1565
[Redacted]

Paid 29 Sept 1864

John A. ...

C. A. S. Texas
D. G. McGone

From July 1862 to Sept 1862

Pay 22

Cto 25
47

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dt.

To

D. G. McBoone

C. S. Army.

B. Co. 8th Texas

For Monthly Pay, from

June 30 1862 to Aug 31 1862

being

2

months,

days, at

11

per month,

22

clothing

23

ap de act

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

47

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

D. G. McBoone

Descriptive Roll.

John Ambler

RECEIVED,

from

Richmond this 29
May John Ambler
forty seven

day of

Sept

1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

47 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates]

D. G. McBoone

McKee

1525

Ho

Co I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50551022

20

2 1110

21

3 1196

22

4 1316

23

5 4802

24

6 5488

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Does MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

See

5

Texas.

H. See Kee

Pr, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the 3 to the 31 of August*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 186*1*.

Where

Washington Co. Texas

By whom

Capt J. D. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

On what time _____, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A 16 Drums

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

H. McKee

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 3, 1861.

Where

Washington Co. Texas.

By whom

J. B. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. F. L. Hutter

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Hutter

Ok

5

Texas.

H. Hae Kee

25

, Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 5 Dec. 1867.

Editorial:

Who

Aug. 3

186 /

Where

Washington Co Texas

By whom

St. and J. A. Robertson

Period

For the year

Last word:

By whom

Gate Letterhead

To what time

out 31

, 186✓

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Line

Book work:

S. J. C. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

See

5

Texas.

H. See Kee

Re

, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 1861.

Where

Washington Co. Tex

By whom

Lt. Col. J. A. Robertson

Period

Feb

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent.

Remarks:

*Died in Regimental
Hospital Jan 4. 1862*

Book mark:

A. B. Small

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

Mc

H. McKee

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagoner Nov. 29/61.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wagoner

(Confederate.)

McC

5

Texas.

H. McC Kee

Pvt, Co G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 4, 1862

Place Humphries

Remarks: Died of Disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Mulhall

1526
McLee J. F.

Co. 1st, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLee John

1527
McKee John

Co. 1st, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50552708	20	50557181
2	2808	21	
3	2893	22	
4	2985	23	
5	3056	24	
6	3132	25	
7	3221	26	
8	3302	27	
9	3374	28	
10	3444	29	
11	3512	30	
12	3584	31	
13	3650	32	
14	3714	33	
15	3780	34	
16	3840	35	
17	3900	36	
18	3967	37	
19	50537773	38	

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. F. McKey.

Priv., Co. K, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 24 to 31 1861.
dated Oct. 11, 1861.

Enlisted: Aug. 24, 1861.

When

Where Livingston, Polk Co. Texas

By whom Capt. J. N. Turner.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ex. Recd.

Original

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. F. McKee,

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Livingston, Polk Co. Texas.

By whom Capt. J. M. McFurrow

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. C. Hutter

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Booth.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. F. McKee

Put, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Sick in camp.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth.

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. H. McKee,

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan, & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston.

By whom

Capt. Turner,

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield,

To what time

Oct. 31,

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Name appears in Column
Name Present as J. F. McKee,

Book mark:

E. H. Boats,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. F. McKee,

Priv., Co. K, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Feb, 1 Apr.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Sick in camp.

Book mark:

E. H. B. B. B.

(Confederate.)

Mc 5 Texas.

J. F. McKee,
But, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 14, 1861.

Where Llano, Texas,

By whom Capt. Turner,

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield,

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. R. Smith,

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. F. McKee,

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Livingston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Turner,

Period War,

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield,

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks: Wounded at
Hay Market in Sherman's
Aug. 29, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach,

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. F. McKee,

But, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Turner.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Surg. Littlefield.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Wounded at*

Ray mar 16th Aug 29th 1862.

Book mark:

E. A. Booth.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. F. McKee,

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner,

Period

War,

Last paid:

By whom

at Hospital,

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

Sick,

Book mark:

E. H. Barth,

Clerk

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. F. McKee,

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan, & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Booth

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. F. McKee

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich, 1863 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Livingston, Texas,

By whom Capt. Turner,

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George,

To what time Feb. 28., 1863.

Present or absent Absent,

Remarks: At Hospital

since 1st April 1863,

Book mark:

E. W. Booth,

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. F. McKee

Pat, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Turner*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *At hospital*
since Apr. 1863

Book mark:

E. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. F. McKee

Capt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24

, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Claggett

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

At Texas hospital
since April 1, 1863

Book mark:

J. F. McKee

Copyright

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. F. McKee
Privt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Claggett

To what time

June 20, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williamson

Original

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. F. McKee
Capt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov + Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. William

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. F. McKee

Capt, Co. 16., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

Via

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Detailed to go to
Richmond with bag-
gage Feb 12/64

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(1861)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. F. McKee

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1863 to Apr 30 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Williams

(948)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. F. McKee
Capt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Georgetown Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period Three

Last paid:

By whom Capt Turner

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Deceased
Killed in battle Wilderness
May 6, 1864

Book mark:

Gr William

Copyright

Confederate.

Mc

5

Texas.

John McKee

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Hd. Qrs. 5 Tex. Reg't
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle

Wilderness

Date

May 6, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c.

Killed

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Mc Lee

Mc Lee, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Aug 30

W. B. B. B.

MC | 5 | Texas

J. F. McKee
Capt. 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted April 3, 1863.
Hospital Tex. Hosp.
Complaint _____
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 541

C. S. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC

5

Tax

J. H. McCree

Co. 1st, 5 Regt, Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date April 5, 1863.

Transferred to same Hosp.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 215.

(1863)

J. O. Johnson

1863

Copied

McPee, Robert

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McPee, Robert

McPee, Robert
Co *D*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McPee, Robert

McNeillis, D.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McNeillis, D.

1531
McKenzie Alexander

Co. A, **5** Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50539908
2	8710
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

M

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

A. Mackenzie^x

Our, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated New Yorktown, Va

April 24, 1862

Muster-in to date March 12, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When March 12, 1862

Where Houston, Tex

By whom St. J. E. Schute

Period War

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate)

Mc | *5* | *Texas.*

Alexander M. Kenzie
Pvt, *C. A.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 12*, 186*2*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. J. E. Clute*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Recruit Deserted*
before joining on way
from Texas

Back mark:

H. A. Rocky

1592
McKenzie P. H.

Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50541443

2 1488

3 1570

4 1650

5 1721

6 1872

7 50556134

8 6330

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

See also _____

Mr.

5

Texas.

P. K. H. ¹⁰ ¹¹ ¹² ¹³ ¹⁴ ¹⁵ ¹⁶ ¹⁷ ¹⁸ ¹⁹ ²⁰ ²¹ ²² ²³ ²⁴ ²⁵ ²⁶ ²⁷ ²⁸ ²⁹ ³⁰ ³¹ ³² ³³ ³⁴ ³⁵ ³⁶ ³⁷ ³⁸ ³⁹ ⁴⁰ ⁴¹ ⁴² ⁴³ ⁴⁴ ⁴⁵ ⁴⁶ ⁴⁷ ⁴⁸ ⁴⁹ ⁵⁰ ⁵¹ ⁵² ⁵³ ⁵⁴ ⁵⁵ ⁵⁶ ⁵⁷ ⁵⁸ ⁵⁹ ⁶⁰ ⁶¹ ⁶² ⁶³ ⁶⁴ ⁶⁵ ⁶⁶ ⁶⁷ ⁶⁸ ⁶⁹ ⁷⁰ ⁷¹ ⁷² ⁷³ ⁷⁴ ⁷⁵ ⁷⁶ ⁷⁷ ⁷⁸ ⁷⁹ ⁸⁰ ⁸¹ ⁸² ⁸³ ⁸⁴ ⁸⁵ ⁸⁶ ⁸⁷ ⁸⁸ ⁸⁹ ⁹⁰ ⁹¹ ⁹² ⁹³ ⁹⁴ ⁹⁵ ⁹⁶ ⁹⁷ ⁹⁸ ⁹⁹ ¹⁰⁰ ¹⁰¹ ¹⁰² ¹⁰³ ¹⁰⁴ ¹⁰⁵ ¹⁰⁶ ¹⁰⁷ ¹⁰⁸ ¹⁰⁹ ¹¹⁰ ¹¹¹ ¹¹² ¹¹³ ¹¹⁴ ¹¹⁵ ¹¹⁶ ¹¹⁷ ¹¹⁸ ¹¹⁹ ¹²⁰ ¹²¹ ¹²² ¹²³ ¹²⁴ ¹²⁵ ¹²⁶ ¹²⁷ ¹²⁸ ¹²⁹ ¹³⁰ ¹³¹ ¹³² ¹³³ ¹³⁴ ¹³⁵ ¹³⁶ ¹³⁷ ¹³⁸ ¹³⁹ ¹⁴⁰ ¹⁴¹ ¹⁴² ¹⁴³ ¹⁴⁴ ¹⁴⁵ ¹⁴⁶ ¹⁴⁷ ¹⁴⁸ ¹⁴⁹ ¹⁵⁰ ¹⁵¹ ¹⁵² ¹⁵³ ¹⁵⁴ ¹⁵⁵ ¹⁵⁶ ¹⁵⁷ ¹⁵⁸ ¹⁵⁹ ¹⁶⁰ ¹⁶¹ ¹⁶² ¹⁶³ ¹⁶⁴ ¹⁶⁵ ¹⁶⁶ ¹⁶⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ¹⁶⁹ ¹⁷⁰ ¹⁷¹ ¹⁷² ¹⁷³ ¹⁷⁴ ¹⁷⁵ ¹⁷⁶ ¹⁷⁷ ¹⁷⁸ ¹⁷⁹ ¹⁸⁰ ¹⁸¹ ¹⁸² ¹⁸³ ¹⁸⁴ ¹⁸⁵ ¹⁸⁶ ¹⁸⁷ ¹⁸⁸ ¹⁸⁹ ¹⁹⁰ ¹⁹¹ ¹⁹² ¹⁹³ ¹⁹⁴ ¹⁹⁵ ¹⁹⁶ ¹⁹⁷ ¹⁹⁸ ¹⁹⁹ ²⁰⁰ ²⁰¹ ²⁰² ²⁰³ ²⁰⁴ ²⁰⁵ ²⁰⁶ ²⁰⁷ ²⁰⁸ ²⁰⁹ ²¹⁰ ²¹¹ ²¹² ²¹³ ²¹⁴ ²¹⁵ ²¹⁶ ²¹⁷ ²¹⁸ ²¹⁹ ²²⁰ ²²¹ ²²² ²²³ ²²⁴ ²²⁵ ²²⁶ ²²⁷ ²²⁸ ²²⁹ ²³⁰ ²³¹ ²³² ²³³ ²³⁴ ²³⁵ ²³⁶ ²³⁷ ²³⁸ ²³⁹ ²⁴⁰ ²⁴¹ ²⁴² ²⁴³ ²⁴⁴ ²⁴⁵ ²⁴⁶ ²⁴⁷ ²⁴⁸ ²⁴⁹ ²⁵⁰ ²⁵¹ ²⁵² ²⁵³ ²⁵⁴ ²⁵⁵ ²⁵⁶ ²⁵⁷ ²⁵⁸ ²⁵⁹ ²⁶⁰ ²⁶¹ ²⁶² ²⁶³ ²⁶⁴ ²⁶⁵ ²⁶⁶ ²⁶⁷ ²⁶⁸ ²⁶⁹ ²⁷⁰ ²⁷¹ ²⁷² ²⁷³ ²⁷⁴ ²⁷⁵ ²⁷⁶ ²⁷⁷ ²⁷⁸ ²⁷⁹ ²⁸⁰ ²⁸¹ ²⁸² ²⁸³ ²⁸⁴ ²⁸⁵ ²⁸⁶ ²⁸⁷ ²⁸⁸ ²⁸⁹ ²⁹⁰ ²⁹¹ ²⁹² ²⁹³ ²⁹⁴ ²⁹⁵ ²⁹⁶ ²⁹⁷ ²⁹⁸ ²⁹⁹ ³⁰⁰ ³⁰¹ ³⁰² ³⁰³ ³⁰⁴ ³⁰⁵ ³⁰⁶ ³⁰⁷ ³⁰⁸ ³⁰⁹ ³¹⁰ ³¹¹ ³¹² ³¹³ ³¹⁴ ³¹⁵ ³¹⁶ ³¹⁷ ³¹⁸ ³¹⁹ ³²⁰ ³²¹ ³²² ³²³ ³²⁴ ³²⁵ ³²⁶ ³²⁷ ³²⁸ ³²⁹ ³³⁰ ³³¹ ³³² ³³³ ³³⁴ ³³⁵ ³³⁶ ³³⁷ ³³⁸ ³³⁹ ³⁴⁰ ³⁴¹ ³⁴² ³⁴³ ³⁴⁴ ³⁴⁵ ³⁴⁶ ³⁴⁷ ³⁴⁸ ³⁴⁹ ³⁵⁰ ³⁵¹ ³⁵² ³⁵³ ³⁵⁴ ³⁵⁵ ³⁵⁶ ³⁵⁷ ³⁵⁸ ³⁵⁹ ³⁶⁰ ³⁶¹ ³⁶² ³⁶³ ³⁶⁴ ³⁶⁵ ³⁶⁶ ³⁶⁷ ³⁶⁸ ³⁶⁹ ³⁷⁰ ³⁷¹ ³⁷² ³⁷³ ³⁷⁴ ³⁷⁵ ³⁷⁶ ³⁷⁷ ³⁷⁸ ³⁷⁹ ³⁸⁰ ³⁸¹ ³⁸² ³⁸³ ³⁸⁴ ³⁸⁵ ³⁸⁶ ³⁸⁷ ³⁸⁸ ³⁸⁹ ³⁹⁰ ³⁹¹ ³⁹² ³⁹³ ³⁹⁴ ³⁹⁵ ³⁹⁶ ³⁹⁷ ³⁹⁸ ³⁹⁹ ⁴⁰⁰ ⁴⁰¹ ⁴⁰² ⁴⁰³ ⁴⁰⁴ ⁴⁰⁵ ⁴⁰⁶ ⁴⁰⁷ ⁴⁰⁸ ⁴⁰⁹ ⁴¹⁰ ⁴¹¹ ⁴¹² ⁴¹³ ⁴¹⁴ ⁴¹⁵ ⁴¹⁶ ⁴¹⁷ ⁴¹⁸ ⁴¹⁹ ⁴²⁰ ⁴²¹ ⁴²² ⁴²³ ⁴²⁴ ⁴²⁵ ⁴²⁶ ⁴²⁷ ⁴²⁸ ⁴²⁹ ⁴³⁰ ⁴³¹ ⁴³² ⁴³³ ⁴³⁴ ⁴³⁵ ⁴³⁶ ⁴³⁷ ⁴³⁸ ⁴³⁹ ⁴⁴⁰ ⁴⁴¹ ⁴⁴² ⁴⁴³ ⁴⁴⁴ ⁴⁴⁵ ⁴⁴⁶ ⁴⁴⁷ ⁴⁴⁸ ⁴⁴⁹ ⁴⁵⁰ ⁴⁵¹ ⁴⁵² ⁴⁵³ ⁴⁵⁴ ⁴⁵⁵ ⁴⁵⁶ ⁴⁵⁷ ⁴⁵⁸ ⁴⁵⁹ ⁴⁶⁰ ⁴⁶¹ ⁴⁶² ⁴⁶³ ⁴⁶⁴ ⁴⁶⁵ ⁴⁶⁶ ⁴⁶⁷ ⁴⁶⁸ ⁴⁶⁹ ⁴⁷⁰ ⁴⁷¹ ⁴⁷² ⁴⁷³

Rev., Co. *6*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Results

July 11.

186/

When

When Sept. 11, 1887
Where Cold Spring, Tex. Leon Co.

Where

Where _____
By whom A. M. Mahaley

By whom

By whom _____
Period _____

Period

Not paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

mark:

A. Baird

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

P. K. McYreuzie
Muse, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 11.*, 1861.

Where

Chickadee, Leon Co. Tex.

By whom

A. M. M. M. M.

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. C. Hutter

To what time

Aug. 31., 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. C. C.

Copy to:

(Confederate.)

Mr

5

Texas.

P. K. McKenzie

Musc., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 11.*, 1861.

Where *Centerville, Leon Co., Tex.*

By whom *Capt. D. M. Whaley,*

Period *For the war,*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Oct. 31.*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

Me

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

P. K. M^{rs} Kenzie
Muse., Co. 6 5 P.

Muse., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 nization name:

Company Muster
of the organization named above,
for _____

for

Jan. 1. Feb.

Enlisted:

, 1862,

When

July 11.

Where

July 11.
Cincinnati, 1861

By whom

Capl. J. M. G. P.

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

CoX. 34

188/

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

1940

L. Bay



(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

P. H. McKenzie
Musc., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate)

No

5

Texas.

P. K. McKenzie

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Bethelville, Texas,

By whom

Capt. Whaley

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged May 21st for disability.

Book mark:

J. C. Camp

Mc (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

McKinzie
Priv, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Leave in Richmond Feb/62

G. M. Finch

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

P. H. McKenzie

Pol

Co. 6

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May - 1*, 1862.

Place *Rich. Va.*

Remarks: *Discharge*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mo	5	Tex
----	---	-----

O. A. McKenzie
Port. Co. L. 3 Tex. Regt.

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease	<i>Tuberculosis</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 11</i>	186 <i>7</i>
Returned to duty	<i>Apr. 29th</i>	186 <i>7</i>
Deserted		186 .
Discharged		186 .
Furloughed		186 .
Died		186 .

Remarks: -----

to Rose King

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 62

(1985)

4918

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 5 | Tex.

P. H. McKenzie
Priv. Co. C. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Discharge	May 4	1862
Admitted		
Returned to duty	Apr. 29	1862
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186

Remarks:

X As on register

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 48

A. L. Moore

Onward

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

5

Texas

P. H. McKenney
Priv. Co. C. 5. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

May 21, 1862

Date of payment

May 26, 1862

By whom

Jno. Simbler

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 324

J. Gay

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 5 | Tex.

P. K. McKenzie
Music Co. C. 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease	-----	
Admitted	Mar 17	1862
Returned to duty	-----	186
Deserted	-----	186
Discharged	-----	186
Furloughed	-----	186
Died	-----	186

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 31..

(85)

411

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M:

5-

Six

P. A. M. Lenz

Musen. Co & S. Tex. Right

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease	Yellow fever	
Admitted	March 12	1862
Returned to duty	March 13	1862
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186

Remarks:

Confid. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 20

L. P. Altshuler

0313

Coedited

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | *5* | *Texas*
R. McKenzie
Putlock 5 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *11 Dec*, 186*1*.

Date of payment *11 Dec*, 186*1*.

By whom *L. W. Hardy*.

Remarks : _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *127*

O. S. Taylor

702
Norwich Dec
Paid the 22^d day May 1862
P.R. McKinsey
5th Reg. of Tex. Col
from the 28th July 1862
To the 21st Aug 1862
Amount \$58.50
100

to C 5th Tex Regt

I certify That the within named P. H. McKenney
of Captain D. M. Whaley Company (6) of the
5th Regiment of Mississippi, born in Pickens S.C.
in the State of S. Carolina, aged 24 years, 5 feet, 10
inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by
Occupation Merchant was enlisted by Capt D. M. Whaley
at Camden S.C. on the 12 day of July 1861,
to serve 1 year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Surgery

Certificate of Discharge
The said P. H. McKenney was last paid by Capt J. H. Littlefield 23rd
to include the 28 day of July 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 175 Dollars traveling allowance
from Camden S.C. the place of discharge, to Richmond, the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him for clothing twenty five dollars (25.00)
He is indebted to the Confederate States 175 Dollars
on account of traveling allowance

Given in duplicate at Camp near, this 21 day of May 1862.
Richmond

J. H. Littlefield
Commanding Company.

For pay from 28 of July 1862, to 21 of
May 1862, being 2 months and 21 days,
29 Dollars per month,

29 70

For pay for traveling from Camden to Richmond,
being 100 miles, at

ten cents per mile,

Commolation of clothing
5 days for hair cut 22
Amount,

25 00

Deduct for clothing overdraw,

Balance paid,

55 80

RECEIVED of Capt John Coulter C. S. Army, this 25
day of May 1862, 55 Dollars and
cents, in full of the above account.

J. H. Littlefield

(Signed duplicates.)

Voucher No 702
Paid to P. H. McKinney
33 May of Seal Rols
From 28 July 1862
To 21 May 1862
Amount \$58.50
100

That the within named P. H. McKenney
 of Captain Whaley's Company (C) of the
1st Regiment of Maine Vol., born in Pickens
Maine, age 34 years, 5 feet, 10
inches high, Blond complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by
George A. Lord was enlisted by Capt. G. M. Whaley
at Waterville Me. on the 11 day of July 1861,
for three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of discharge.

Certificate of Discharge
P. H. McKenney was last paid by Capt. J. M. Whaley 2.71
 on the 11 day of July 1862, and has pay
 due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 1.00 Dollars traveling allowance
 from the place of discharge, to the
place of enlistment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Twenty five Dollars 25.00,
 He is indebted to the Confederate States 1.00 Dollars
 on account of the

Given in duplicate at Camp Meigs, on 21 day of May 1862,
Pickens

P. H. McKenney
 Commanding Company.

From <u>21</u> of <u>July</u> 1862, to <u>21</u> of <u>May</u> 1862, being <u>2</u> months and <u>21</u> days,	
<u>Eleven</u> Dollars per month,	<u>29 70</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>the place of discharge</u> to <u>the place of enlistment</u> , being <u>10</u> miles, at <u>ten cents per mile,</u>	
<u>Commutation of clothing</u>	<u>25 10</u>
<u>5 days subsistence</u>	
Amount,	
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	
Balance paid,	<u>53 80</u>

RECEIVED of Capt. John Ambler C. S. Army, this 21
 day of May 1862 1.00 Dollars and 00
 Cents, in full of the above account.

P. H. McKenney

(Signed duplicate.)

Witness:

1863
McKenzie Pansom

Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50541444	20
2	1525	21
3	1630	22
4	50554466	23
5	4852	24
6	5106	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Ransom McKenzie
Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Centerville, La. Co. B,

By whom

D. M. Whaley

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

No

5

Texas.

Ransom McKenzie

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

, 1861.

Where

Centerville, Tex.

By whom

A. M. Whaley,

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. C. Hutter,

To what time

Aug. 31.

, 1861.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

St. Charles Hospital
Richmond, Va., since 15
Octo.

Book mark:

J. C. Gay

Copyright

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

Ransom McKenzie

Mc, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged from
St Charles Hospital
Richmond, Va. Date
unknown.*

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

McKenzie
Port, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Richmond, Va.

W. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

McKenzie

Put Co *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186/

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at St. Ch. Hosp.
Richmond Va. Nov. 10.*

W. H. ...

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

R. McKenzie

Priv, Co *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

5

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 8*, 186*1*.

Place *Dumfries*

Remarks: *Discharged
for disability*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. B. Lewis

7524
McKey J F

Co. 1st, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKey John

1595
McKinnan, N. B.

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKinnon Neil B.

1536
McKinney James

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50547685	20
2	7789	21
3	7898	22
4	8025	23
5	50554721	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

James McKinney
Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 29

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29

, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Jesse M. Sparks

Period during the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 4th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

G. C. McKinney

Copies

(Confederate.)

McC

5

Texas.

for W. H. Kinney
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 15 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co. Tex

By whom Capt J. C. Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

4675

Copyright

Mc

5

Texas.

James
P. Co. 4 McGrimmy
appears on , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

, 186/.

Printed:

When July 5

Where *Milam*, 1861.

By whom Call & G Rogers
Period 1940-1941

Period during the year
Last paid.

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. Miller a D in CSA*
To what time *12:00*

To what time Aug 31, 1861

Present or about Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

40 mm

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

James M. Kinney

, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When , 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Nov 9.
1st Band Dragoon by reason
of Surgeon's certificate
of disability.

Book mark:

26 Nov

(Confederate.)

Mc

3

Texas.

J. McKinney
Pvt, Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 9*, 1861.

Place

Richmond

Remarks

*Discharged
for Disability*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mc

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Texas

Jas. McKinney
Butler G. 5 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 9 Nov, 1861.

Date of payment 11 Nov, 1861.

By whom J. B. Hill

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 410

A. J. Taylor

(200)

200

Copy to

McInnon Neil B.

Co. 1st, **5 Texas Infantry.**

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50552746	2	50554021
2	2646	3	4065
3	2848	4	46312994
4	2949	5	46329942
5	3022	6	46131896
6	3083	7	46368110
7	3177	8	
8	3259	9	
9	3332	10	
10	3402	11	
11	3467	12	
12	3539	13	
13	3606	14	
14	3673	15	
15	3738	16	
16	3798	17	
17	3858	18	
18	3918	19	
19	3975	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0.

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

N. B. McKinnon,

4 Sgt., Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.* 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, Rock Co., Texas.*

By whom *Capt. M. H. M. Turner*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. C. Hatter*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

E. H. Bassett

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

N. Q. McKinnon,

4 Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 24 to 31, 1861.
Dated Oct. 11, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Polk Co. Texas.

By whom

Capt. J. M. Turner.

Period

No.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. B. Smith

Copied

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

N. B. McKinnon,

4 Pgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar, & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield.

To what time

Oct. 31,

1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. R. R.

Original

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

N. B. McKinnon,
4th Lt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan, & Feb.

1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield.

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Booth.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

N. B. McKinnon,

4 Sgt, Co. K, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *McK 1 Apr*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug. 24*, 1861.

Where *Livingston, Tx.*

By whom *Capt. Turner,*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Burt

(Confederate.)

Me

5

Texas.

N. B. McKinnan
4th Regt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston*

By whom *Capt. J. M. Turner*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Smith

(608)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

M. B. McKinnon

4th Reg't, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

1861.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Dyer

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Wounded at
Manassas Aug. 30, 1862

Back mark:

E. A. Boster

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

N. Q. McKinnon,

4 Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield,

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Com. & Bounty due.

Back mark:

E. A. Smith.

(101)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

M. B. McKinnon,
3rd Sgt., Co. K., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.* 186².

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

, 186¹.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner,

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield,

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186².

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

App'd 3rd Sgt. Dec. 11.

186²

Book mark:

E. H. Davis,

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

N. Q. McKinnon,
3^d Lt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan, Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Livingston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Turner.

Period War.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Littlefield.

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sent to Texas Hospital
Feb 23^d 1863.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

N. B. McKinnon,

3rd Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st Apr.* 186³.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 24, 186¹.

Where

Livingston, Texas,

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield.

To what time

Dec. 31, 186².

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Beut.

(Confederate.)

Mc

3

Texas.

N. B. McKinnon,

2^d Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner,

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Blazgett,

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Appointed 2^d Sgt
22nd June 1863.

Book mark:

E. H. Barrett,

Capt.

Mc (Confederate.) 5 Texas.

A. B. McKinnon
2 Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July + Aug 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug 24, 1861.
Where Livingston Tex
By whom Capt Turner
War

Period
Last paid: Capt Cloggett
By whom Apr 30, 1863.
To what time

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Taken prisoner at
Bellysburg P.V. July 2
1863.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
(1863)

Mc

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

A. B. McFinon
2 Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted:
When Aug 24, 1863.

Where Livingston, 1861.

By whom Capt Turner

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Blaggett

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Taken prisoner at
Gettysburg, Pa. July 2, 1863

Book mark:

W. M. Williams

Correct

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

N. B. McKinnon
2 Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Claggett

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Taken prisoner at
Gettysburg Pa. July 2/63.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(101)

Copied

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

N. B. McKinnon

2 Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Blaggett

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Taken prisoner at
Gettysburg July 7, 1863.

Book mark:

(942)

J. M. Williams

Copyright

Mc | *5* | *Texas.*

A. B. McKinon
2 Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

Capt Blagitt

By whom

Apr 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Taken prisoner at
Gettysburg July 2, 1863.*

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copied

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

N. B. McKinnon

2 Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Blaggett

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Prisoner of war
since July 2, 1863

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

A. B. McKinnon

2 Sgt, Co K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Blaggett

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Pris of war since
July 2, 1863

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(043)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

A. B. McKinnon
2 Sgt, Cock, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Prisoner of war
since battle of Gettys-
burg, Pa. July 2, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(000)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

N. B. McKinnon

2 Sgt, Co. 16, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov - Dec 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period War

Last paid: Maj George

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Captured at Gettysburg, Pa. July 2, 1863

Book mark:

J. M. Williamson

(002)

Copyright

elc
 (Confederate.)
 5

Appears on a register of

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *12/1/44*

When received

Died _____, 1863.

Discharged, 186

Exchanged , 186 .

Transferred, 186 .

Remarks: , 186

Port Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 201

M. Saccade

Mo. C. Bar. Lry

Appears on a register of

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Date 1864

Remarks:

(539)

Original

(Confederate.)

Mc 5 Texas

W. H. M. Kinnon
Pr Co. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry Md.

When confined July 5, 1863.

By whom confined Genl Schenck

Residence

How disposed of sent to Fort

Delaware July 1863

Character of prisoner Prisoner of War

Where captured Gettysburg Pa.

When captured July 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 112

W. H. M. Kinnon

Mc (Confederate.) *5* *Toy.*

Wm H McInerney
Doc 5 Regt Texas

Name appears as signature to an
Oath of Allegiance
to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence *Rich Co Texas*
Complexion *Dark*; hair *gray*
Eyes *gray*; height: *5 ft 6 1/2 in.*
Remarks: *Wounded June 9 1865*

Number of roll:
179; sheet *25* *Wm H McInerney*
(044) *Copyist.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W⁴ 5 Tex

N. S. McKinnian

Cst Co K 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Winder 4

Admitted

, 186

Returned to duty

Oct 7

, 1862

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 708

R. D. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 5 | Texas

N. B. McKinnon
Capt Co K 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Mar 18, 1863.

Hospital Tex Hosp.

Complaint

Remarks

Contd. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 535

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

5

Tex.

N. B. McKinnon

Priv. Sec. Co. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Winder Div. 4*
Admitted *Oct. 1*, 186².
Returned to duty, 186.
Discharged, 186.
Deserted, 186.
Died, 186.
Furloughed, 186.
Transferred, 186.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 726

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *3* | *Tex.*

N. McKinnon

Capt Co. 5th Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Civilian Hospital*

Admitted *July 23*, 1863.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 207

W. R. Rinnon

Co. *F*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50546057	2	50539717
2	6162	3	50547465
3	6254	4	7515
4	6353	5	7556
5	6449	6	50537835
6	6555	7	7847
7	6655	8	7717
8	6709	9	7654
9	6801	10	7653
10	6878	11	50556674
11	6951	12	7234
12	7021	13	7718
13	7092	14	
14	7162	15	
15	7229	16	
16	7293	17	
17	7352	18	
18	7410	19	
19	50539650	20	

Number of medical cards herein *8*

Number of personal papers herein *8*

Rank: _____

See also: _____

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

R. J. Mc Kinnon

Pvt

{ Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Rebel's Bluff, La.

By whom Capt. K. Bryan

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. S. Norton
Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M.

By J. McKinnon
Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 11*, 1861.

Where *Harrisburg*

By whom *Capt. V. D. Ryan*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. V. D. Ryan*

To what time *Aug. 21*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. V. Spedden
Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc 5 Texas.

Reg't Mc
Reg't, Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mc, 1861.

Enlisted:
When May 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex

By whom Capt. K. P. Ryan

Period during the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Littlefield
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

R. J. Mc Kinnon.

Priv., Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt H Bryan

Period

during war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt R. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. O. Burton
Clerk

(Confederate.)

Mc
4

5

Texas.

R. J. McKinnon

Per, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *mch & apr*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *aug 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Harrisburg, Tex.*

By whom *Capt Bryan*

Period *for war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Minton

(Confederate.)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

B. J. McKinnon
Priv., Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt. Bayne

Period 2 or 3 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Spittlefield

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left sick at
Charlottesville June
11-12

Book mark:

A. A. Zecher
Clerk

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

R. J. Mc Kinnon
Pvt., Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg Tex.

By whom Capt. H. Bryan

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time June 20, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

(Confederate.)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

R. J. McKinnon
Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted Oct 10
1862.

Book mark: _____

M. M. G. H. H.
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

R. J. Mc Kinnon
2nd Lt., Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When, 186.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(20)

L. J. Hurston

Captain

(Confederate.)

Me 5 Texas.

R. J. McKinnon
Co. 7, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for January, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Mc
(Confederate)
5

Texas.

Co. 5
Appears on *Mc*
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mc*, 1861.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc
Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Mc

R. J. Mc Kinner

Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 11, 1861.

Enlisted:

When , 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. W. Jackson

Copyd.

1861

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

R. J. Mc Kinnon
29th, Co D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Mc

R. J. McKinnon

2nd Lt, Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted: _____, 186 .
When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

*Signs roll as comd'g
the Co.*

Book mark:

L. J. McKinnon

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Mc

R. J. Mc Kinnon
2d Lt, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. O. Barton

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Mc

B. J. McKinnon

Co. 7, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. McKinnon
Copyist.

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

R. J. Mc Kinnon

(*J. 2 Lt.*), Co. *D*; 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*

, 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M.

5

Texas.

W. J. McKinnon
Co. 3, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. McKinnon
Copy

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

R. J. McKinnon
2 Jr. Dr., Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded at bat-
tle of Wilderness &
furloughed for 40
days from June 7,
1864

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

Mc

A. J. McKinnon^x
Lieut

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Co. A, 5 Regt Tex. Inf.

for May 1 June 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Signs Roll as Comd'g
Company

Book mark: _____

W. A. Rosby

Comd'g

Mc

(Confederate.)

R. J. McKinnon⁺
Lt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. A. 5 Regt. Texas Inf

for July & Aug 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Signs Roll as Comdg Sec.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

Mr. | 5 | Texas.

By. J. M. Kinnison
2nd Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Back mark: _____

W. H. Spence
Clerk

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Mc

R. J. McKinnon
2 Lt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent wounded
since Oct. 27. '64

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Corym.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

McC

B. J. McKinnon
2nd Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: at present wounded
since Oct. 21, 1864

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

R. J. McKinnon
Lieut., Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Hd. Qrs. 5 Tex. Regt
Mich 4, 1865.

Battle Ft. Harrison

Date Sept 29, 1864

Nature of wound, &c. Wounded
slightly. face & arm

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

R. J. McKinnon
Lieut, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated 21.2rs. 5 Tex Regt
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle Darbytown

Date Oct 27, 1864

Nature of wound, &c. Wounded,
Mortally

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

R. J. McKinnon
2 Lt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated H. 2nd. 5 Tex Reg't
Mich 9, 1865.

Battle

Wilderness

Date

May 6, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c.

Wounded
severely, leg.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. V. Martin

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

R. J. McKinnon
2Lt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug, 1864.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } Enlisted 2nd Lt.
by appointment, election } Sept 17, 1862.
or promotion, }

Date and cause } Promoted 2nd Lt. Apr 1, 1863.
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

R. J. McKinnon

2d, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } Promoted 2d Lt.
by appointment, election } Apr. 8, 1863.
or promotion, }

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks: Present Officer

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(100)

Copyright.

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

R. J. McKinnon

for 24, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Near Culpepper Va.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

Mr.

5

Texas.

R. J. McKimmon

2nd Lt., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. J. McKimmon

Capt.

(Confederate.)

777^c

5

Texas.

W. Kinnon

2^d Lt. Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. A. Smith
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | *5* | *Tex*

McKinnon
Lt. Co F 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *G. Hos No. 10*
Admitted *March 12, 1863*
Returned to duty _____, 186 .
Discharged _____, 186 .
Deserted _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
Transferred _____, 186 .
Remarks: _____

Inded. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 621

R. B. Linn

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mo | 5 | Tex.

A. J. Mc Kinnon
Lt. Col. 5 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct. 28, 1864.

Disposition Amputated Throat.

Date Dec. 1, 1864.

Remarks: H.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 437

L. P. Quinn

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 5 Tex
R. J. McKinnon
St Leo F. 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 29, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 7

(186)

8100

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 5 | Tex

R. J. McKinnon
Lt Col F. 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 1, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 945, page 221

(986)

A. S. Douglas
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me

5

Tex

R. J. McKinnon
Sint, Sec. 3, 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 29, 1864
Remarks: Died Jan 3/
65.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 252

J. B. Brown

(186)

8171

Suppl.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *C* | *Tex*

S. J. M. Brown
Lt. Col. 1st Div. Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

of 1st Division,
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,
for 186.

Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty	, 186
Retired	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	
When transferred	, 186
Where	
Remarks:	

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

M9

5

Tex

R. J. McManan
2d Lt. Co. 7 2d Reg. Texas

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded
by Lt. Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated In Charleston
Road Oct 3, 1864.

Date of muster of organ- }
ization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for :

By what authority Wounded and
in Hospital Richmond

Date Oct 27, 1864 .

Remarks :

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 5.

M. C. Leonard

(504)

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *5* | *Tex*

R J McKinnon
Capt Co F 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

G. Hos No. 10

Admitted

, 186

Returned to duty

March 14 1863.

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page *632*

R B Duncan

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 5 Tex

R. J. McKinnon
2 Lt. 5 Reg. Tex.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, commanded
by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated On Charles City
Road - Nov 28, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Wounded

Date Oct. 7 , 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 47; inclosure 5.

H. T. Amul

(CONFEDERATE.)

M^c

5

Tex

R. J. M^cImmer

Lt. Col. of 5th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths and discharges

General Hospitals, Virginia,

, 1865.

in

for the month of

Jan.

Thur. School

, 1865.

Disease

Discharged

Degree of disability

Jan. 3

, 1865.

Death

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. Taylor

Officer

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 5 Texas
R. J. McKinnon
2nd 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Fields' Division, 1st Army Corps,
commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated Charles City Road, Va.
Dec 18 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service _____

Absent commissioned officers accounted for

By what authority In Hospital
from wounds

Date Oct 27 , 1864.

Remarks : _____

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 8.

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

5

TEXAS.

R. J. McKinnon
2d Lt. Co. F. 5th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

....., 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Referred Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *5*

J. C. Law
J. C. Law

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 5 | Tex

R. J. McKinson
✓ Co. F 5 Regt Tex
Ch

Appears on a Register of

**General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease		
Admitted	Oct. 1	1864.
Returned to duty	Oct. 11	1864.
Discharged		186
Deserted		186
Died		186
Furloughed		186
When transferred		186
Where transferred		
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 86

Ch. Moore

(10)

132

VOUCHER No. 38

Paid the 27th day of March 1863

R. D. McKinnon

3rd Lieut C. S.

From the 1st day of March 1863

To the 27th day of March 1863

Pay, - - : 50 ~

Forage, - -

Amount, : 50 ~

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *3^d Lieut R J Mc Kinnon* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>1863</i> <i>March 1</i>	<i>1863</i> <i>March 31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>			<i>50</i>		
For myself,									
For your's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>50</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Chas W A George*

and to the *25th* day of *February* 18*63*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Chas W A George* this *25th* day of *March* 18*63*, the sum of *Eighty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *50*

Forage,

Amount, \$ *50*

(Signed Duplicate.)

R J Mc Kinnon
2^d Lieut Co H 5th Tex

RECEIPT

For Stores issued to

L. R. McKinnon

For his own use.

2 Quarter 188

5-7-88

RECEIVED, Richmond Arsenal, Ordnance Store House,
of Captain O. W. Edwards, Military Store Keeper,

April 14th 1864

✓
One Canister & Strop

\$ 2.50

For which I have paid to the said Captain the cost price, viz:

dollars.

R. J. McMiner

J. & S. Co. Ft. 3rd Regt.

(TRIPPLICATE)

No. 22

SPECIAL INQUIRY.

REGULAR NEGOTIATION

For Quarantine at San Francisco Calif. 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297

150

[illegible]

Total required.

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

will issue the same as the other documents.

RECEIVED at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186____ of _____
Assistant Quartermaster.

is full of the above Requisition.

[1863]

Qr. 1

STATIONERY.

For *Wm. B. Foster* 1864

Issued *August 12th* 1865

REGISTRATION FOR STATIONERY

referred as *Chelone* *sp.* in the literature.

10

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not the time specified.

on the

Cap. H. J. J.

paper, ~~box~~ quire of 8 sheets, 11 1/2 x 17 1/2

10

Voucher No. 254

Paid the 22nd day of Nov 1864

Edw. L. Harrison

Capt. 1st Texas Regt. S.

From the 1st day of Oct 1864

To the 1st day of Nov 1864

Pay, \$ 80

Forage,

Amount, \$ 80

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Lieut R. J. McKinnon C. D. & T.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—	<i>Oct 1st 1864</i>	<i>Oct 31 1864</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>80</i>		<i>80</i>		<i>Howe's Co. Hosp Oct 30 1864 Certify that this officer is a patient in this Hosp under my treatment C. G. Coleman Capt Surg 5th Regt</i>
year's service.							<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	
forage for horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time thereby charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *U. S. Keen Jan 1st 1865*
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Dr. J. S. Arkadale* *Oct 1st 1864*
the *23rd* day of *Nov* *1864*, the sum of *Eighty* Dollars,
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *80*

Forage,

Amount, *80*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*R. J. McKinnon 2^d Lieut
Co. 3rd S. I. Regt*

Voucher No. 18

Paid the 5th day of Decr 1862

R. L. McNamee

2nd Lt. 54th O. B.

From the 16 day of Oct 1862

To the 30 day of Nov 1862

Pay, - - - 117 33

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ 117 33

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To

R. J. McHenry

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay	1862	1862							
For month	Oct 16	Nov 30	1	14	80	00	117	33	
For year's service									
Forage for horse									
							117	33	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, wages, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *31* day of *August* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *George Littlefield* *23* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . *117.33*

Forage, . . .

Amount, *117.33*

(Signed Duplicate.)

R. J. McHenry

2nd Lieut & Adjutant

Voucher No. 136

Paid the 31 day of Dec 1862

R. J. McQuinn

Thos. Wright C. S.

From the 7 day of Dec 1862

To the 31 day of Dec 1862

Pay 50

For rent

Amount 50

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

R. J. M. Kinn

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—	1862	1862							
For pay for	Dec 1	Dec 31	1		8000		8000		
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were employed for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment received was from *Capt. H. Littlefield*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. H. Littlefield* this *31* day of *Dec* 1862 the sum of *Eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,

Forage,

Amount,

8000

(Signed and attested)

R. J. M. Kinn
Wm. O. S. Davis

5 July
Voucher #22

FORM NO. 40.

(Voucher to Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

3rd Quarter 1861

Genl. R. J. M. Sherman
and 2 Co. 5th S. Cavalry

Issued July 14, 1862

J. W. Cunningham
July 12, 1862

FORM NO. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

3 Pm Shoes
2 " Pants
10 " Drawers
9 Shirts

Handwritten notes:
1. 1 pair of shoes
2. 1 pair of pants
10. 10 pair of drawers
9. 9 shirts
No. 10. 10 pair of shoes

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *Articles being worn out in the service*

Chas. H. Hargrave

R. J. McWinn Lieut.
Comd'g Co. 5th Tex. Regt.

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at *Fort Smith* on the *14* day of *Sept* 1862, of *Chas. H. Hargrave*

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Shirts (9) for Co. 5th Tex. Regt., 1001

for Co. 5th Tex. Regt. 1001

In full of the above Requisition.

[RECEIVED SUPPLIERS.]

R. J. McWinn Lieut.
Comd'g Co. 5th Tex. Regt.

McKinnon

R. J.

5th Tex.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6656..... page.....

Cloth

June 21/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

1539
McKinny A. H.

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50542832	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

Mc. | 5 | Texas.

A W McKinny

Plt., { Capt. R. M. Powell's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 2 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1861.

Where Near Harrisburg

By whom A M Haskell

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Deserted

*This company was also known as Company B, 24th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Block mark: _____

Albrosky

1540
McKinney J

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McNeely John

1541
McKinney M.

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50542830

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

McC | 5 | Texas.

M McCrimmy
Pl- { Capt. R. M. Powell's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 2 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1861.

Where Near Harrisburg

By whom A M Haskell

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Deserted

*This company was also known as Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: _____

1542
McKinnon, H. B.

Co. 1st, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKinnon, H. B.

342
McKnight Edward

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150547689	50554714
7793	4734
7895	7128
8027	7616
50551201	8065
1287	44385687
1374	
1409	
1509	
1604	
1690	
1774	
1851	
1982	
2063	
2139	
2215	
2286	
2368	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also 8 Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

Edward McKnight

Pvt.

{ Capt. J. C. Rogers Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Aug 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Jesse W Sparks

Period during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 4th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

4675

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Ed McKnight

Pvt, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 15 to Aug 31* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Milam Co Tex*

By whom *Capt J. C. Rogers*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G L Mark

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Ed McHnight

Oct, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Milam Co Tex

By whom

Capt J B Rogers

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

J B Hutton A.D.M. S.A.

To what time

Aug 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

BOOK

Book Mark:

G. B. H. H.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Ed McKnight

, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Co
I 5 Reg't Texas Inf for
1st 1861.*

Book mark:

46 Mark

(Confederate)

Mo

5

Texas.

G. H. Mc Knight

Pt. Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Transferred to this Co. Nov. 1, 1861.

Where Washington Co. Texas.

By whom Capt. J. C. Rogers

For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred to this company
from Capt. J. C. Rogers company & then
took vol. transfer to take effect
Nov. 1, 1861.

Book mark:

D. J. S. Small

(Confederate.)

McC

5

Texas.

G. H. McC Knight

Re, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Transferred to Co. No. 1*, 1861.

Where *Washington Co. Tex.*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Rogers*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. B. B. B. B.

(Confederate.)
Mc | 5 | Texas.

C. H. McKnight

Re, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1862.

Where Washington Co. Texas

By whom Capt J. C. Rogers

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Feb 20, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

A. J. Bennett

Copyist

(Confederate.)

McC

5

Texas.

E. H. McKnight
4 Corp., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Wash Co., Tex.

By whom

Capt. J. C. Rodgers

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Left sick on road to
Ashtabula, June 25.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

(Confederate)

No.

5

Texas.

C. H. Mc Knight

Hall, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 15

, 1861.

Where

Haskell Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. J. C. Rogers

Period

For 2 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Spended at Mansam

Aug 31.

Check mark:

J. C. Rogers

Captain

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

G. H. McKnight

rank, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st. 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 15

, 1861

Where

Wash. Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. Tompkins

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Wounded in action

Aug. 1st. on parole to Texas

Book mark:

A. J. S. Dec 1st

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

E. H. McKnight.
Sglt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

July 15, 1862.
Wash Co Tex,
Capt J. C. Rodgers,
Absent.
Wounded in action
Aug 30. On furlough
to Texas.

Book mark:

W. H. Keister

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

G. H. Mc Knight

2nd Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 16, 1863.

Where Washington, Tex

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period Mr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Promoted at Mansfield

Aug. 21/63 on furlough to

1864

Back mark:

D. J. Edwards

Copied

(Confederate.)

Mr.

5

Texas.

E. H. M. Knight.

2^d Cpl, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Michrap* 186³.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186¹.

Where *Washington Co. Tex.*

By whom *Capt Rogers.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *July 28*, 186³

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

E. K. McKnight.
Pt, Co I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

186¹⁹.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

186¹.

Where

Washington Co Tex.

By whom

Capt Rodgers.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George.

To what time

Apr 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Detached as Waggoner
June 1, 60,

Book mark:

W. H. Baskett

Copyright

(see)

(Confederate.)

Mo 5 Texas.

E. H. McKnight,
Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 16, 1863.

Where Washington Co.

By whom Capt Rogers.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detriled as M49
Expt. June 1. 63.

Check mark:

W. H. Keatts

Original

(Confederate.)

Noe

5

Texas.

G. H. Noe Knight

Plt, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 1

, 1863.

Where

Washington Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained as baggage

June 1. 1863.

Book mark:

A. J. Moore

(Confederate.)
Mc | 5 | Texas.

E. H. McKnight
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg' Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1863.
Where Washington Texas.
By whom Capt Rogers.
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Norwood.
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Detailed as Wagoner
June 1, 63,

Check mark:

W. H. Scott
Clerk

(Confederate.)

Me

5

Texas.

E. H. McKnight

Priv, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 15, 1861.*

Where *Washington Co.*

By whom *Capt. Rogers*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Reinard*

To what time *Dec. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detailed as Wagoner*
June 1, 63.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Captain

(Confederate.)

See

5

Texas.

C. H. See Knight

Re, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*4*.

Where

Washington Co Tex

By whom

Capt Rogers

Period

Mar

Lost paid:

By whom

Capt Starnes

To what time

Dec. 31, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Co K S. Tex*

County Ark 12/1864

Back mark:

O. J. Dunell

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

E. C. Knight
Priv., Co. G., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov. 1, 1861.

Place

Near Richmond

Remarks:

Transferred
to Co. I 5 Reg't.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. J. Brown

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

E. McKnight
Lvt, Co *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Place

Richmond

Remarks:

*Gain by transfer
from Co. 5 Regt*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. J. ...

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

McKnight

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Aug 30

Wm Potter

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

O. W. Knight

Cope, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Aug. 30, 1862

R. W. Smith

Copy

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

E. H. McKnight

Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

one for long.

Received

(Confederate.)

Me 1 15 1 Test

C. H. Mc Knight

Co. D. 5 Texas Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton,
Va., Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps,
Sept. 30, 1862.

C. H. Mc Knight

(222)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 5 | Tex.

E. H. McKnight
Corps. Co. I. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	General No. 4	
Admitted	Oct. 19	, 1862
Returned to duty		, 1862
Discharged		, 1862
Deserted		, 1862
Died		, 1862
Furloughed	Oct. 22	, 1862
Transferred		, 1862

Remarks :

* Page 744 shows Rank,
Ovt

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 742
744

Heun

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc. 1 5" 1 Dec.

E. H. McKnight
Corp. Co. 2. 5" Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Institute Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct. 19, 1862

Complaint H. S. M.

Remarks: Oct. 22, Discharged.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 248, page 126

W. H. Johnson

Copy

MC (CONFEDERATE.) 5 Texas.
E. H. McKnight
Co I 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Apr 29, 1863.
Hospital Tex Meas.
Complaint
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 530

E. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 1 5 Tex.

E H McTnight
Co I, 5 Regt, Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Date March 29, 1867

Transferred to *Texas Hosp.*

Remarks:

Adm. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 235

J. J. Johnson

0-100

MC 1 5 Texas
E. M. Mc Knight
Col 5 Reg Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted *Mar. 24*, 1869.
Hospital *Tex Hospital*
Complaint
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 59

Q. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC | 5 | Tex.

E. H. McNight
Corpl Co. I 5 Regt Tex

Age 25 years.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Oct 19, 1862.

Occupation Clerk

Nature and seat of wound or injury

Gun shot wound

Date of same, 186

Operation

Date of same, 186

Remarks: Furloughed Oct
22nd 62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 180, page 35

(1862) Joseph L. ...
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

M^c | 5 | Texas

E. H. McKnight
Capt. Co. I 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 1, 1862.
To Nov 1, 1862.

When paid Nov 1, 1863.

By whom N. A. Birge

Amount \$26⁰⁰

Remarks:

Cited Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 53, page 330

J. M. Williams

Captain

4410

No. 4410

Paid 22 Oct 1862

Capt E. H. McKnight

C. S. 5 Years

From 1 Aug 1862 to 1 Sep 1862

Pay 26

Bk - 50
76

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *E. H. McKnight, Corp.*
C. S. 5 Texas. C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *July 1* 186*2* to *Sept. 1* 186*2*
being *2* months, *~* days, at *\$13* per month,
Down to

DOLLARS. CTS.

26
50

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

76

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on
Descriptive Roll

J. C. Hinkle
Wm

RECEIVED, *Richard* this *22* day of *Oct* 186*2*
from *May. Wm. Hinkle* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty Six Dollars,
is being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicate.]

Edward H. McKnight

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Regt.

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the within account, amounting to
dollars,
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his Commanding Officer.

Paid

March 24th, 1863.

Corporal

E. G. Mc Knight,

Co. I. 5th Regt.

From Sept. 1, 1862, to Feb. 25, 1863.

Pay

\$78.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

E. H. McKnight, Capt.
Co. D. 5th Texas C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Sept. 1,* 1862 to *Feb. 28,* 1863
being *6* months, — days, at *78* per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

78 00

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

78 00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

McKnight's Descriptive Roll.

As per Ambley

RECEIVED,

from

Richmond this *24th* day of *March* 1863
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
seventy-eight Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNES,

[Signed Duplicates.]

E. H. McKnight

McKnight, C. H.

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKnight Edward

McLain John

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Musician Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50549485

2. 9572

3. 9691

4. 9770

5. 9834

6. 9942

7. 50555344

8. 6363

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See 2150

Mc

5

Texas.

John Mc Laine

Musician, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 21 to 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

1861.

Where

Polk Co Texas

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

John McClaine
Musgraves, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

, 1861.

Where

Polk Co Texas

By whom

Cap. John S. Garland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

F. K. Hutter

To what time

Aug 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hutter

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

John McLain

Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Enlisted:

When April 20, 186/.

Where

Cork Co. Texas

By whom

Capt John S. Cleaveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Littlefield

To what time

Nov 1

, 186/.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

John McLain
Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & February*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Aug 20*, 1861.

When *Polk Co. Texas*

Where

By whom *Capt. John S. Cleveland*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Potter

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

John McLean X
Priv, Co H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + April 1862.

Enlisted:

When

August 20, 1861.

Where

Polk Co. Texas

By whom

Capt John S Cleveland

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb'y 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

John McLaine
Polk, Co. *H.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 20*, 1861.

Where

Polk Co.

By whom

Capt. Cleveland

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time

May 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Sharlotsville*
June 1862

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Copies

(Confederate.)

Texas.

Mc

5

McLain
Priv., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Missing at Drumfries
Val. Dec 14. 1861

[Signature]

(Confederate)

McC

5

Texas.

At Jno McLane X
Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 5, 1862.

Place Charlotteville

Remarks: Field of disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. Potts

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

5

Let

J. McLane

Priv. { Co. H. 5. Regt. Texas
Capt. Cleveland

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Complaint Feb. Typh.
Admitted June 18. 1862.
Returned to duty 186 .
Deserted 186 .
Discharged from service 186 .
Sent to General Hospital 186 .
Furloughed 186 .
Died July 5. 1862.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 214, page 59

J. Bay

(1862)

3445

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 5 | Tex

J. McLane
1st Lt. H. Capt. Cleveland 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital,
at Charlottesville, Va.,

for the month of July, 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Typhoid Fever

Date of discharge } , 186

from service, }
Date of death July 5, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc *5* *Tex*

J. M. Lane
Capt Co A 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a consolidated

Report of Sick and Wounded

of **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of *July*, 1862

Post or Station

Reg't or Corps

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Febris Typhoides*

Date of discharge }
from service } , 186

Date of death *July 5*, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
(446) *Copy*

(CONFEDERATE.)

16^c | 5 | Tex

J. Mc Lane
Pvt. Co. H. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, O. S. A.

Receipt filed _____, 1862

No. 27

Amount \$ 48.70

Settlement _____

Remarks: _____

Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 396

Mc Lane
Copy

McLain, John
Co. *H*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Musician Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLain, John

Malum John

Co. *H*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Musician Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLain John

M. Leod M. V.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50540006	2
2	0106	3
3	50554444	4
4	4833	5
5	5096	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

• Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

M. N. McLeod

Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 10, 1861.

Where Columbus, Colorado Co., Tex

By whom John E. Upton

the war

Left:

When May 16, 1861.

What time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in the St

Charles Hospital

Bedford and Tex since

the 4 Oct 1861

Rank mark:

J. Stearns

Mc Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M. W. McLeod
priv, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov + Dec*, 186 /.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
Dec 29 - 61
W. A. Humphries

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copy

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

Mc

McLead
Put, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Richmond Va

W. J. ...

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

McLeod

Priv, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sent at Harriet Hosp.
Richmond Va Oct 4/61*

V. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

M. H. McLeod
Priv, Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 29*, 186*1*.

Place *Dumfries Va*

Remarks: *Discharged*
for disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. J. [Signature]

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ms

5

Texas

M. W. McLeod
Priv. Co. B. 5. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Dec. 29.*, 186*1*.

Date of payment *Dec. 29.*, 186*1*.

By whom *J. H. Littlefield*

Remarks :

Confed. Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 32/

T. Bay

Copyist

Approved
J. B. Newton
Lt. Col. Camdg
5th Regt Tex Vols

Approved
By Genl. Col. Archer,
Adj. Genl.
A. A. Genl.

M. 229
Certificate of Disability
for Discharge in the case
of M. W. McLeod
a Private Co D
Fifth (5th) Regt Tex Vols



Recd Adl. 40 Jan 27/62

Army of the Confederate States.

Certificate of Disability, for Discharge.

M. H. McLeod, of Capt. J. C. Upton's Company (D) of the Fifth Texas Regiment of Confederate States of America, was enlisted by Capt. John C. Upton, of the Fifth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, at Columbus, Texas, on the 10th day of July, 1861, to serve for the war. He was born in Fort Bend County, Texas, is 18 years of age, five feet seven inches high, fair complexion, light hair, gray eyes, and by occupation, when enlisted, a Printer. During the last six months said soldier has been so ill for duty (the day).

He has done but little duty since his enlistment, and has been in the hospital for the last thirteen (13) months. His eyesight is very much impaired, from disease, or other cause, rendering him unfit for the duties of a soldier.

Station: Matamoros, near Tampico, Tex.
Date: December 25th 1861.

J. J. Robertson
Lt. Commanding Company

I certify that I have carefully examined the said M. H. McLeod, of Capt. J. C. Upton's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of Dropsy & Bronchitis with defective vision. A discharge is recommended.

E. B. Duckinside Surgeon
5th Regt Tex Vol.

Discharged this 25th day of December, 1861, at Tampico, Tex.

G. B. Robertson Lt. Col. Commanding the Det

M. H. McLeod's address is Columbus, Colorado County, Texas.

THE COLLEGE VALLEY

Voucher No. 3

M. M. Leonard

\$4.50

NEW ORLEANS, La.

4th Quarter, 1861.

SUBSISTANCE

J. H. M. Leonard

THE CONFEDERATE STATES:

to Mr. A. M. Reed & Co. Cash

1862		Dollrs.	Cts
Jan 6	To Commutation of Rations from New Orleans to Columbus Texas, 15 days @ \$3.00 per man, discharged soldiers		450
	Pay as above		
	By order of Mr. J. M. Loper Bvt. Surgeon Genl. Canby		
			</

The above account is correct and just and the services have been rendered as charged for.

Received, New Orleans, La. January 6th 1862 of *M. L. Loper*
Major and C. S. — *Four* — Dollars
 and *fifty* — Cents, in full of the above account.
 (Duplicate)

J. M. Reed

W. M. Mullan U. M.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50541375	20
2	0356	21
3	0457	22
4	0543	23
5	0600	24
6	50556468	25
7	6865	26
8	7386	27
9	7738	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Made: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

A. M. McMillan

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond Va.

May 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 20, 186 .

Where Columbus Colorado Co Tex

By whom Lt. J. D. Richardson
Rec'ty officer for the 5th Tex Inf

Period The war

Remarks: Left sick in
Louisiana

Rank mark: E

3

St. John

Captain

Mc (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

A. M. McMillan
port, Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 22*, 1862

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *Lieut. Roberson*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Left sick in*
Shreveport, La.

Book mark:

J. Steason

Mc (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

S. M. McMillen
Inf, Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug*, 1862
dated *Feb 10* 1862

Enlisted:
When *March 20*, 1862

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *W. F. Boardman*

Period *the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Pay and from*

To what time *enlistment, 186*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Went at Breve-*
port, is.
Reported once through
surgeon

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Mc (Confederate.) 5 Texas.

A. M. McMillan

priv, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 20*, 186*2*

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *Lt Roberdeau*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Left at Shreveport
Lick since reported
thro surg*

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

M^c

5

Texas.

A. M. M^cMillan
privt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 2, 1862

Where

Columbus, Tex

By whom

Lt Roberdeau

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

enlistment, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted
Left in Shreveport, La.
Sick Reported trading
in Mexico Nov 30 '62

Book mark:

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

A. M. McMillan

Cot, Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Shreveport La April 12/62

Wm Potter

Captain

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

McMillan

Pvt

Co. B

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Sick at Shreveport La.

Wm Potter

Copies

(Confederate)

77c | 5 | Texas.

W. McKinn
Priv, Co. 13, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left Sick in Hospital, La.

Reported

Copy.

(Confederate.)

MA

5

Texas.

A. M. McMillon

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 30*, 186*1*.

Place *St. Louis La*

Remarks: *Described trading
in Mexico*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. W. Fitch

McMurtry John A
Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

McMurtry John A

McMurtry J. H.
Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

McMurtry John A.

W. Murtry John A.
Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1 50538131

2 8231

3 8324

4 8412

5 8486

6 8598

7 8721

8 8832

9 9024

10 6054

11 50556385

12 6803

13 7255

14 44385000

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Mc

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Geo. W. Mc Murtry
4 larpl. }

Capt. W. B. Botts' Company
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 19 to Aug 31*, 1861.

Enlisted: *Sept. 29*, 1861

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Capt W. B. Botts*

Period *During War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 5th Regt.
Texas Infantry.

mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. A. McMurtry
Capt. Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4 Oct 1861.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When

Where Houston, Tex

By whom

W. B. Galt

Period

During War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. C. Hutter

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

3

Texas.

J. A. McMurtry

Leapl, Col, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec

1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861.

Where

Houston, Texas

By whom

Maj. H. B. Bolts.

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Leapl. Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Promoted to 2^d bnpl
from 3^d bnpl Nov. 7, 1861.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. A. McMurry
Capt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

, 1861.

Where

Hoodstown, Tex

By whom

M. B. Batts

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Clerk

(over)

Mc

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. A. McMurtry
Chapel, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

, 1861.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Capt M. B. Bolls

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Extra duty as

Ordinance Officer March 28.

62.

Book mark:

D. J. Taylor

(100)

Copyist

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. H. Mc Murtry
Corp, Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Capt. W. B. Potter*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Apt. Littlefield*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Ordinance Sergeant*
March 28/62

Book mark:

W. A. Rorby

Mc (Confederate.) 5 Texas.

J. A. McMurtry
Sergeant, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted: *July 19*, 1861.

When *Houston, Tex*

Where *Capt. W. B. Batts*

By whom *War*

Period *Capt. Littlefield*

Last paid: *April 30*, 1862.

By whom *Absent*

To what time *Remarks Wounded at Mansfield*
Aug 30/62 Sent to Hos-
pital.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. A. Mc Murtry
3rd Sgt, Co A., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 19, 1861.*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Cap W B Rotts*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. Kittlefield*

To what time *April 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded at Mansfield
Aug 30, 1862. Sent to
hospital*

Book mark: *...*

H. A. Rovey

Captain

Mc Confederate. 5 Texas.

J. A. Mc Murtry
Sergeant, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. N. B. Botts*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Remarks *Died Nov. 6. 62*
at Murrenton, Va. from
wounds received at
Manassas Aug. 30. 62.

Book mark:

O. S. Taylor

Mc (Confederate) 5 Texas.

Mc Murtrie
Troop, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ordinance Dept.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

G. B. French

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. L. Murtrie
Sgt. C., Co *L.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Orderance J. L. Murtrie 28/62

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. L. Potts

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

McMurry

Det

, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Det

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

sent to Harrison Aug. 31

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M.C.

5

Texas.

J. A. M. Murtry
Sgt., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186².

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Rec'd Nov. 6*, 186².

Place *Warrenton-Va*

Remarks: *of 40 and rec'd*
Aug. 30.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Res. Fred

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mi 5 Tex

J. M. McMertry
Pvt. Co. A 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital,
at Warrenton, Va.,

for the month of Nov. 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Fracture femur & ch. carbuncle

Date of discharge }
from service, 1862

Date of death Nov. 7, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Taylor

(Confederate.)

me |

5

1 Fed

Geo A. McHenry
Sergeant & Adj. Gen.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton,
Va., Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps,
Sept. 30, 1862.

Number of rolls:

1

(222)

George A. McHenry

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 5 | Texas

J. A. Mc Murtry.
Capt 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1862

To June 30, 1862

When paid July 17, 1862

By whom J. H. Littlefield

Amount \$42.00

Remarks: Ordnance
Mistake

Cited Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 287

J. M. Williams

(1862)

1862

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 5 Texas

J. A. McMurtry
Capt 5 Regt Texas

Pay on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1862
To June 30, 1862

When paid July 7, 1862
by whom J. H. Littlefield?
Amount \$42.

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 58, page 317

J. M. Williams

Capt.

[No. 22.]

No. 89 Abstract B Qr. 1862

Lt. John A. McManis

Dollars Forty Five

Paid 18 of July 1862

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

John A. McMillan

Dr.

186	DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>In pay, as Ordnance Sergeant set down by Genl. May 1862 to 10th of June 1862 Five months at Twenty one dollars per month</i>	42	11.0

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;
and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. L. Lusk
Capt. Q. M.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* on the *27* day of *July* 186*2*
of *Capt. W. L. Lusk* a Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Forty Two* Dollars
and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

John P. Hale
1000 5th Ave. N. W.

John A. McMillan
Ordnance Sgt 5th Reg. Arty.

McNulty, Frank

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McNulty, Frank

M. Kelley John
Co. *H*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50549534*

2 *9619*

3 *9716*

4 *50554589*

5 *4728*

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

Back NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

John McNeely.
Private, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 20 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where

By whom Capt. John S. Cleveland

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Check mark:

W. R. Rother

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

John M. Keedy
Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where

Colt Co. Texas

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

F. C. Kutter

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

See Roll at Richmond

Book mark:

W. M. Porter

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

John McVeeley
Pos, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Enlisted:

When Aug 21, 186/.

Where

Folk Co. Texas

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186/.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged on the 8 Nov
1861

Book mark:

W. M. D. B.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Wm. Neely

Priv, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Richmond, Va.

(1861)

Wm. Neely Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. McKinny
Put Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 /.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov. 26, 1888.

Place Richmond

Remarks Discharged
for disability.

Balloted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

100

[Signature] Copying.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr

5

Texas

Pro. Mr Healy
Priv. Co. H. 5. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Nov 16.*, 186*1*.

Date of payment *Nov. 20.*, 186*1*.

By whom

G. W. Hardy

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *318*

T. Bay

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES
CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE

James M. Kinney
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of *James M. Kinney*

Private in Co. 5th
3rd Regt of Texas Vols

Discharged
Nov 9 1861 *John W. ...*



(A. & L. G. O. R.) Nov 13

Indemnity

CHAS. ...

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

James McKinney of Captain J. B. Rogers
Company, (45) of the 1st Regiment of Confederate States
Texas was enlisted by Captain J. B. Rogers of
the 1st Regiment of Texas at Wilcox County, of
the 15th day of July, 1861, to serve during the war; he was born
in Massachusetts in the State of Massachusetts, is Twenty
years of age, six feet, five inch high, fair complexion, dark eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two
months soldier has been unfit for duty thirty days. (See report directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Camp Buell

DATE: Nov 8th 1861

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said James McKinney of
Captain J. B. Rogers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of chronic hernia per. 1124, a. 1125, and directions on Form No. 1, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

Inguinal Hernia

E. L. Austin M.D. Surg. Reg. 1st Reg. Tex. Vol.

5th Reg. Tex. Vol.

Discharged this 9th day of November, 1861, at Fort Worth
near Washington D.C.
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town

County

State

(DUPLICATES.)

approved
J. J. Archer
(Col 5th Regt. Va.)
(on file)

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
 FOR DISCHARGE in the case**



Discharged
for service
in the

War of 1861-1865
after completion

Received by I. G. Office

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

James M. Kinney of Captain *J. B. Raper*
Company, (*B*) of the *5th* Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by *J. B. Raper* of
the *5th* Regiment of *Texas* at *Wilcox County, Ga.*
on the *15th* day of *April*, 186*4*, to serve *twelve* months; he was born
in *Massachusetts* in the State of *Massachusetts* is *Twenty*
years of age, *5 ft 6 in* feet, *5* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Blond hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *15* days. (Here insert directions on Form 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000)

STATUS: *Camp near Richmond Va.*
J. B. Raper *capt*
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James M. Kinney* of
J. B. Raper Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
(Here insert directions on Form 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000)

Inguinal Hernia

G. D. Hurlin *Asst. Surg.* *Alfred A. Brown* *Surgeon.*
5th Reg. Tex. Inf.

DISCHARGED this *9* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*, at *Camp near Richmond Va.*
Alfred A. Brown
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

(DUPLICATES.)



Voucher No 150
Paid 11/16/1864
J McHenry
Private 1st Reg
Texas Vol
discharged

From 1 Sept 1864
to 8 Nov 1864

Pay 9 15.30
4.00
25.90

Wm. J. Smith
Adj. Genl.

I CERTIFY, That the within named James McKinney
Private of Captain J. B. Rogers Company (1) of the
5th Regiment of Texas Volunteer Inf. born in Coosy County
in the State of Alabama, aged 20 years, six feet, a
medium height, fair complexion, Dark eyes, Auburn hair, and by
James McKinney was enlisted by Capt. J. B. Rogers
at Houston, Texas on the 15 day of July 1861,
to serve during the war, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of The
Unrec'd Certificate

James McKinney was last paid by H. C. Knicker
on the 31 day of August 1861, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

Due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from the 1st of September to Cameron, Texas, the
place of assignment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him for clothing nothing
He is indebted to the Confederate States 25 Dollars
on account of 1 Bn Shirts & Blanket
Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 9 day of November 1861.

J. B. Rogers Capt.
Commanding Company.

From <u>1st of September</u> 1861, to the <u>9</u> of		
<u>November</u> 1861, being <u>one</u> months and <u>nine</u> days,		
<u>at the rate of</u> Dollars per month, <u>\$25.00</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>30</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>to</u>		
<u>being</u> miles, at		
<u>ten cents per mile, 20 days rations @ 22¢</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>60</u>
Amount,	<u>29</u>	<u>90</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, <u>1 Bn Shirts & Blanket \$5.00</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>73-</u>
Balance paid, <u>\$24.17</u>	<u>\$24</u>	<u>17-</u>

James McKinney Private U. S. Army, this 15
November 1861, has been twenty four Dollars and fifty nine
cents in full of the above account.

(Signature)

James McKinney

Col. 5th Tex. Vols.

1555
McNeese P. G. H.

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50551023	20
2	1109	21
3	1197	22
4	1283	23
5	1370	24
6	1465	25
7	1586	26
8	5949	27
9	6254	28
10	6367	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc | *5* | *Texas.*

P. G. W. McNeese

Pt, *Co. I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the 1 to the 31 of August.*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 186*1*.

Where *Washing Town Co. Texas.*

By whom *Capt. J. R. Robertson*

Period *Three m*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. D. Russell

Copies.

(Confederate.)

McC

5

Texas.

P. G. H. McCutcheon

Pt, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 5 Oct.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

, 1861.

Where

Washington Co. Tenn.

By whom

J. B. Robertson

Period

Fort

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. T. B. Hunter

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

of 1861

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mo

5

Texas.

P. G. M. McTeece

Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

, 1861.

Where

Washington Co. Texas

By whom

Lt Col J B Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Died

Book mark:

D. J. S. S. S. S.

Copy

(Confederate.)
Mc | 5 | **TEXAS.**

P. G. H. Mc Name

1st, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 5 Feb.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 1861.

Where *Washington Co. Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Col. B. Robertson*

Period *To the day*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Furloughed on account
of health for (40) forty days
commencing Jan 27. 1862.*

Book mark:

D. B. Sowell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Kee

5

Texas.

J. G. McKee Keene

RE, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apl. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 3, 1861.

Where

Wichita, Texas.

By whom

Lt Col. Robinson

Period

Nov.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. C. C. C.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

P. G. H. McNeese

Priv, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 1861.

Where *Wash. Co., Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Col. Robertson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick at Charlottesville*
June 18.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Doc

5

Texas.

P. G. W. Doc Steere

Re

, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 1

, 1861.

Where

Frank Co. Tex

By whom

Col. Robertson

Period

To the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged July 12.

Check mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S. S.

Original

Mc (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

McKeen

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On furlough 6 days
June 27/62

G. B. French

Captain

10 (Confederate.)
5 | Texas.

10
10, Co. 10, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick leave

Y. P. Turner
Copyist

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

McGrace

For Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

K. M. Porter

Copies.

As 22nd Quarter 1862

Private J. B. Goff all these

Twenty Eight ^{or 4} Days

Until 15th of July 1862

Discharged

J. B. Goff

Co. D 5th Texas Inf

I certify that the within named P. H. McNease a private of Capt S. S. Gley's Company II of the 5th Regiment of Texas Volunteers born in Darlington District State of South Carolina aged Twenty years, Five feet, five inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes dark Auburn hair, and by occupation a Farmer, was enlisted by Lt. W. Robertson in Washington County State of Texas, on the 3rd of August 1861, to serve during the war and is now entitled to discharge, by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of disability.

The said P. H. McNease was last paid by Capt Littlefield, to include the 30th day of April 1862, and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due him Twenty Seven Dollars & Eighty Six Cents. He is indebted to the Confederate State for \$2.00 dollars on account of clothing.

him in D. A. H. Camp near Richmond this 16th day of July 1862.

H. B. J. Franklin
Commanding Company

Pay from 1st of May 1862 to 16th of July 1862 being Two months and 16 days at 80c per month	27	86
Commutation for Rations 20 days at 25c	5	00
	32	86
Deduct for clothing on drawn	4	82
	28	04

Received of Capt J. H. Littlefield A. C. W. C. I. Army this 16th day of July 1862 Twenty Eight Dollars and Four Cents, in full of the above account.

P. H. McNease

Witness

H. B. J. Franklin

1556
McNeillis dO

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50540004	20
2	0081	21
3	0162	22
4	0253	23
5	0354	24
6	0456	25
7	0542	26
8	0633	27
9	0733	28
10	50554451	29
11	4834	30
12	5246	31
13	5579	32
14	5821	33
15	6114	34
16	6452	35
17	6864	36
18	7375	37
19	7877	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Do not mark:

See also

Confederate

5

Texas.

D. McNeill

Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1861.

Where

Colimicus, Colorado Co., Tex

By whom

John Clifton

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

May F. C. Hutter

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick at a private house in the neighborhood of camp since 23 Oct 1861

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Cover

Mc Confederate. 5 Texas.

D. McSkillis
for, Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 10

1861.

Where

Columbus, Colorado Co. Texa

By whom

Chas. B. Upton

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

May J. C. Hutton

To what time

Aug 31

1861.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*In hospital at
Richmond since Oct
23 1861*

Back mark:

J. Stearns

Copies.

Mc Confederate.)
5 Texas.

D *me* *Skilles*
for, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1861.

Where

Columbus Colorado Co, Tex

By whom

John G Upton

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *In hospital Rich-*
mond, Va. Since Oct
23 1861

Book mark:

J. Skiles

779 (Confederate)
5 Texas.

D. Mc Willis
Wt, Co. *12*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & April*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Aug 5*, 1861.
Where *Chambers Tex*
By whom *Capt Upton*
Period *the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt West*
To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. Stearn
(443) Copy to

Mc (Confederate)

5

Texas.

D. Mc Skillis

privt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 10, 1861.

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Capt. Upton

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stinson

Copyist.

Mc

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

D. McNeill

Private, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1862
dated *Oct 10*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 1861.

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *Capt Upton*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

J Nelson

Copyist.

Confederate.
Mc 5 Texas.

D. McVillis
part, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted: July 10, 1861.

When
Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Capt Upton

Period the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded leg
battle Sharpsburg
Sept 17 '62 left on
battlefield
gun & acts left on
field

Book mark:

J. Stinson

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R. M. Stiles

part, Co. 15, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov - Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1861.

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Capt. J. P. Stiles

Period 1 the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks:

Wounded at
Sharpsburg Md
Sept 17 1862 & left on
Ballfield
Not since heard
from

Book mark:

J. Stiles

(100)

Copyin

(Confederate)

McC

5

Texas.

D. McMillis

priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 10, 1861.

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Capt. Upton

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Dead
Shot on battlefield
Sharpsburg Md
not seen heard
from Supposed to
be dead

Book mark:

J. Stearns

(100)

Copy

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

McCollis
Put, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dick in hospital
Richmond Va

W. H. ...

Copies

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Mc Nelles

Out, Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Drick at Warrent Hosp Richmond Va
Oct. 20/61.

W. A. Brown *Copy*

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

McMetris
Priv, Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lieut in hospital
Richmond Va Dec 24/61.

J. J. Brown

(Confederate)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

McNellis

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

at Bird Island
Hospital Richmond

Whitwell

(Confederate)

Mo

5

Texas.

Mo Nellis

Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick in
Richmond

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Mc Neil's

Pvt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lied in Frederickburg
Oct 16/61

413 Gren.

(Confederate.)

McC

5

Texas.

J. McHarris

Pvt

, Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

Wm Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

Me

5

Texas.

McVallis

Cor

, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded & left in Mdx

W. W. Potter

(Confederate)

M. | 5 | Texas.

M. Nellis

Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded at Sharpsburg and
left in prison*

R. Smith
Capt.

(Confederate.)

777^c

5

Texas.

Mr. Neillie

, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded Sept. 16. Left
in battle field*

R. W. Fish

1557
McMully Frank

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McMully Frank

X
1538
McNulty Frank

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50549538	2	50550859
2	9623	3	0909
3	9693	4	5212
4	9775	5	5546
5	9826	6	5790
6	9911	7	6081
7	50550000	8	6595
8	0080	9	6766
9	0158	10	7304
10	0231	11	7794
11	0306	12	49002563
12	0380	13	47047967
13	0451	14	
14	0516	15	
15	0583	16	
16	0644	17	
17	0701	18	
18	0761	19	
19	0815	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Done Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Frank M. Kully

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 20 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Belt Co. Texas

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Desk mark:

W. R. Lott

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Frank McGulley
Pr

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Polk Co. Texas

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Ketter

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. O'Brien

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Frank M. Kulty
Cor, *Co H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 28*, 1861.

Where

Co H Co. Texas

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. K. Littlefield

To what time

Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Porter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Frank M. Nulty
Pot, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James Feby, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where

By whom Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged as Regt
Waggoner since Dec 1, 1861

Book mark:

W. M. Nulty

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Frank McPulley

Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

August 20, 1861.

Where

Polk Co. Texas.

By whom

Capt John S Cleveland

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb'y 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detached as Regimental

Wagoner since Dec 1st 1861

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copy

Mc | **(Confederate.)** | **5** | **Texas.**

Frank McNulty
Priv, Co. *H*., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & Jun*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

By whom

Liberty Co
Capt. J. S. Chalmers

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

May 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Det. as Regimental
Teamster

Back mark:

Wm Potter

Confederate

Texas

Mc

5

Frank McTully

Private

Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dated July 12, 1862

1862

Aug 20, 1861

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Det. to Muster

Present

Detained at Regiment

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Frank McQuilly

Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Dated Oct 12, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Trinity Tex

By whom

Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained at Regimental

Trameter

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Frank Mc Nulty

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Liberty Co.

By whom

Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed as Regimental
Teamster.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

John H. Smith

Co. 2, Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John H. Smith*

Period *Mar 1 to Mar 1*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. H. Smith*

To what time *Feb 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

John H. Smith

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Frank M. Kully
Pvt, Co. *H.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y Feb'y*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where

Liberty Co.

By whom *Capt John S. Cleveland*

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Detained as Regimental*
Teamster

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Frank McKully

Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Liberty

By whom

Capt John S Cleveland

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

L. Norwood

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Frank McKulty
Pot, Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where

By whom Capt John S Cleveland

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj George

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

File 5 | Texas.

Frank M. Kelly
On, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Liberty Co. Tex

By whom Capt. J. S. Gentry

Period For 1 month

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gentry

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. P. Potter

(over)

Copies

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Frank McMulley

Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Liberty County Texas

By whom Capt J S Cleveland

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H E Jones

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Frank McGrady

Oct, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov-Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2

, 1861.

Where

Liberty Co.

By whom

Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hornsby

To what time

Oct 31

, 186

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

^x
Frank McNally

Priv, Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Liberty County Texas

By whom Capt John S. Cleveland

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time Decr 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copies

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Frank M. Hault
Sgt, Co E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1864

Enlisted: Aug 2, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Liberity Co Texas
Capt John Cleveland
for the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Dec 31

1863

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Detached as Quartermaster
Sept 1, 1861

Book mark:

W. D. Potter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Frank McKully
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 21

1861.

Where

Liberty Co Tex

By whom

Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

April 30

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detached as teamster
since Nov 1 1861

Book mark:

W. M. Ota

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Frank McHully

Priv, Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Liberty Co. Texas.

By whom Capt J. L. Cleveland

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Rusk

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster

Since Nov 1st 1861

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Frank M. Kully
Pa, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 186 *1*.

Where

Property Co. Tex

By whom

Capt J. Cleveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

*Detached as teamster
since Nov 1 1861*

Book mark:

Wm. Pitter

(Confederate.)

McC

5

Texas.

Frank M. Kully
Cor, *Co K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 21

, 1864.

Where

Liberty Co Tex

By whom

Capt J. L. Cleveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

McNulty
Pvt., Co. *H.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Dec

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regt. transferred

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Signature]
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

Frank M. Multy

Frank M. Multy

Pvt. Co. H 5 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at

during month of Aug., 1862

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Aug. 1 to Aug. 31, 1862

to , 1862

Remarks:

Frank M. Multy

No.

3135

GOLDMAN-Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Frank McNulty

Pvt. Co. K 5 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at July 186

during month of

By whose order employed

Duration of service

Exempted

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from July 20 to July 31 186

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

3137

GOLDMAN

Comptrol.

(CONFEDERATE)

P. McNulty

Priv. Co. H 5th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at
during month of May, 186

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From May 1 to May 31, 186

To, 186

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

3065

O'Donnell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P. McNulty

Priv. Co. H. 5th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at

during month of April, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Treasurer

TERM OF SERVICE:

From April 1 to April 30, 1864.

To _____, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

3067

O'Donnell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Frank McNulty

Pvt. Co. n. 5 Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at in the field
during month of Jan., 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Ord. roomster

OF SERVICE:

Jan. 1, 1864

Jan. 31, 1864

Remarks:

1044

O'NEILL

Copied

(Confederate.)

McC | 5 | Texas.

Mc Nulty

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagner since
last return

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Hall

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

Mc Nulty

Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer since last
Return

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. W. Whall

Mc (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

McNulty
Pr, Co. *H* 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regimental Quartermaster
John Lee Robinson

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. B. Bunch

(Confederate)

Mc

3

Texas.

McNally

Oct, Co. *11*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on *or McNally*
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One detached Service as Arizona

Wm. P. Tate

(Confederate.)

McC

5

Texas.

McC
McC, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Leavitt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Potter

Copy to

(Confederate.)

M.

5

Texas.

J. M. Neely

Priv, Co. *11*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regimental Quartermaster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Rec'd

(Confederate.)

McC

5

Texas.

Frank M. Nally
Priv. Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Priv. Hanks

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. W. Hanks

(Confederate.)

Mo 5 1 Tex

Franklin McNulty
Priv Co 45 Reg Texas Inf

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

under the heading, "Rebel Deserters."

Height 5 feet 6 inches.

Age 22; complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair fair

Occupation farmer

Remarks: Took amnesty
oath March 20,
1865.

Department of West Virginia,

Vol. 117 (Book Old No. 294, page

26)

F. M. C. C. C.

Copy

(Confederate.)

No. 1

5

1865

Frank W. Mitty
Priv. Co. 15 Reg. Mass. Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of Rebel Deserters surrendering themselves with-
in the limits of the Department of West Va.,
for the month of March, 1865.

Report dated Headquarters Deptmt. West Va.,
Cumberland, Md., May 16, 1865.

Occupation

Where surrendered

When surrendered

March, 1865.

REMARK: "Took Amnesty oath and sent north."

Remarks:

Number of roll: 72

22; sheet 12

(1865)

J. H. Harris

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

Frank McNulty

Pvt Co E 5th Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at
during month of Dec, 1863

By whose order employed

Signature of serviceteamster

OF SERVICE:

Dec 1-31, 1863
....., 186

Remarks:

HB

Metma

(CONFEDERATE.)

Frank McNulty

Pvt., Co. H, 5th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of March, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

from Nov. 1 - Nov. 31, 1864
to Nov. 31, 1864

Remarks:

2690

FILED

Enlist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Frank McNulty

Pvt., Co. H, 5th Texas.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at
during month of July, 1864.

by whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from July 1 - July 31, 1864

to 1864

Remarks:

Disabled for Field Duty.

Serial No.

2688

Convict.

EYLER

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. McNulty

Priv. Co. H. 5th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at

during month of Sept. 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

Sept. 1 - Sept. 30, 1864

186

Remarks:

2685

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Frank McNulty

Col H. 5th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at
during month of June, 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 1 - June 30, 1864
To 1864

Remarks:

2583

Roll No.

EYLER

Corrlet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. McNulty

Pvt., Co. G, 5th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of Aug., 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 1 - Aug. 31, 1864.

To 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No.

EYLER Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Frank M. Nulty

Priv. Co. H. 5th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at near Richmond

during month of Oct. 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 1 - Oct. 20 1864

To 1865

Remarks:

2680

Roll No.

FVLER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Frank M. G. Kelly
Capt Co H 5 Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at
during month of *Sept*, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Transfer

TERM OF SERVICE:

From *9/1-9/30*, 186

To *9/30*, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

2105

WATMAN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P. McMulty

Pvt. Co. H. 5th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at

during month of May, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From May 1 - May 11, 1864

To May 11, 1864

Remarks;

2582

No.

EYLER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. McNulty

Pvt. Co. H, 5th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of Apr., 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1 - Apr. 30, 1864.

To , 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No.

2684

FYLBK

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Frank McNulty

Pvt Co H 5th Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at

during month of Nov, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Gunner

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Nov 1, 1863

To Nov 30, 1863

Remarks:

- 418

Roll No.

Zimmerman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Frank McNulty

Pvt Co E 5th Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at
during month of Dec, 186

By whose order employed

Nature of service tendered

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Dec 1-31, 1863
To, 186

Remarks:

417

Roll No.

Zimmerman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Frank McHulty

Pvt. Co. H. 5 Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at in the field

during month of Feb., 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Feb. 1, 1864
to Feb. 29, 1864

Remarks:

Serial No.

1045

O'NEILL

Copyist:

(CONFEDERATE.)

In Multy

Frank M. G. Multy
Pvt Co H 5 Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at

during month of *Nov*, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

11/1, 186

11/30, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

270

WATHEN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Mc Nulty)

Frank M^c Nulty
Priv Co H 5 Tex S

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at
during month of Oct, 1863

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 10/1, 186
To 10/31, 186

Remarks:

207

Roll No.

W. L. H. H.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Frank McNulty

Co. H. 5th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of June, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 1 to June 30, 1864.

To , 186

Remarks: Unfit for field duty

Roll No.

3068

O'Donnell

Copyist.

Franklin M. Kelly

H. 5. Tex. day

Ret

Head-quarters, First Separate Brigade, Dept. W. Va.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Charleston, West Va.,

March 20 1865:

Before the subscriber,

Marshal, this day came

from Co. H. S. Lee Regiment, Inftry

and resident of Greenvy

County, State of Texas

and took and subscribed to the following Am-

nesty Oath. Franklin M. Nulty do solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the union of the States thereunder; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all Acts of Congress, passed during the existing rebellion, with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President, made during the existing rebellion, having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court. And I furthermore swear, that I take and subscribe to this oath, for no other purpose than that of "restoring peace and establishing the national authority." So help me God."

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME, THIS

20 DAY OF March 1865.

Oliver Powell
Capt. U.S.A. Maj. and Provost Marshal.

Franklin M. Nulty
made

DESCRIPTION.

AGE.	HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	EYES.	HAIR.	OCCUPATION.
<u>22</u>	<u>5 6</u>	<u>Dark</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Farmer</u>

1539
McPherson, D. W.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McPherson, D. W.

1560
McPherson Q. V.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50544613	2	50537827
2	4713	3	50555528
3	4807	4	5779
4	4899	5	44162814
5	4999	6	
6	5104	7	
7	5199	8	
8	5285	9	
9	5367	10	
10	5441	11	
11	5517	12	
12	5588	13	
13	5654	14	
14	5719	15	
15	5775	16	
16	5828	17	
17	5876	18	
18	5927	19	
19	5963	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

See also:

See also

(Confederate.)

MC

5

Texas.

W. M. McPherson

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

Jno. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hutter

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyer

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. H. McPherson
Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Corporal

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

D. H. McPherson

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19 1861

Where

Washington Texas

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Detailed as teamster February 1, 1862

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(100)

Copyright

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

D. W. McPherson
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mc April 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

J. D. Rogers
Maj

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

July 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Wagoner detailed

July 1, 1862

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Capt.

(Confederate.)

MC

5

Texas.

D H McTherson
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 19 1861.
Washington Tex
J D Rogers
Hart
Capt Littlefield
Apr 3, 1862
Absent with
wagons, detailed
as Dragoon

Name appears in all names
Absent canceled

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(1862)

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

D. W. McPherson

Pat, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July-Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Boyd

Mc (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

D. H. McPherson
Cvt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Washington*

By whom *J. D. Rogers*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Aug 27*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

D. W. McPherson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 19 Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Boyd

Copy

Mc (Confederate.) 5 Texas.

D. H. McPherson
Plt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(1862) Copy.

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

W. M. McPherson
Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19 1861.

Where

Washington, D.C.

By whom

Jno. O. Rogers

Period

May

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Feb'y 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

+ Name appears in Col-
umn of names present
as O. M. McPherson.

Book mark:

LaBoyd

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

O. W. McPherson
Cvt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

July 19 186*1*.

Where

Washington Tex

By whom

Capt J D Rodgers

Period

War

last paid:

By whom

Wm George

To what time

Feb 28, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick at Rich-
mond May 8. 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(1862) *Copyright*

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

D. N. McPherson

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington Tex

By whom

Capt. J. D. Rodgers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

July 25, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to the Hospital sick the 8 of May 1863.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copies

Mc (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

D. H. McPherson
Cvt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Washington Dist.*

By whom *Capt John D. Rogers*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Blagitt*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to hospital*
with 8th May 1863

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copied

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

D. W. McPherson
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 19, 1861.
Washington D.C.
Capt J. D. Rogers
War
Capt Clagett
Aug. 31, 1863.
Absent
Absent on sick
furlough, extended
Jan'y 1864

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

D. H. McChesoon
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent sick in
hospital at Green-
ville Ala.

Post mark:

J. H. McChesoon
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

L. W. McPherson

Priv., Co. E., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1864.

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

Capt J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Decy 29, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Rogers

Copy

MF

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

D. H. McPherson
Capt, Co E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July Aug, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1864

Where Washington Tex.

By whom Capt J. D. Rodgers

Period Star

Last paid:

By whom Capt K. Woodward

To what time Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in the
trenches the 3 of July
and sent to the hospital

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkman

(Confederate.)

M^c

5

Texas.

J. N. McPherson
Cpt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 186*4*.

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

Capt J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson
Copy to

M (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

D. H. McPherson
Capt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Enlisted:
When *July 19* 1864.

Where *Washington Tex.*

By whom *Capt J D Rogers*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Nickerson
Capt.

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

D. W. McPherson

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated

Ad. 2nd. 5 Tex. Reg't
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle

Petersburg

Date

June 9, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c.

Slightly, hand.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

(Confederate.)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

Mc Sherson
Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regimental Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Mc Pherson

Sgt., Co. C., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagner since last
Return

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Marshall

(man)

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE)

D. V. McPherson

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing

At Gen. Hosp. Greenville Ala.

for

1 Cr.

1864.

Date of issue

March 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

H-1000

Gen. Hosp.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D.W. McPherson

Co. E. 5th Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr, 1863.

Date of issue Dec 28, 1863.

Signature D.W. McPherson

Remarks:

Roll No. 287

Coylist.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas

W. W. in Person
Capt C. E. O'Rear Texas Inf

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters,
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,
during the month of May, 1865.

Date

May 23

Roll dated

not filed

Number of rolls

2

(1870)

W. W. Lee

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 5 Texas

D. H. McPherson
Capt Co E 5 Regt Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,
at Greenville, Ala.,

for to Feb 29, 1864
dated Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Washington, Texas

By whom John B. Rogers

Period War.

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid: Capt. Ford

By whom

To what time Sept. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in column. Name
present as McPherson

Book mark:

A. W. R. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mo | 5 | Tex.

D. H. McChurson
Pvt. Co. E, 5 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted July 9, 1864

Disposition Howard Grove

Date July 10, 1864

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 4A x.

L. P. Amick
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 5 Tex.

L. W. McPherson
Pvt. Co. E. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted May 24, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

When transferred _____, 186 .

Where transferred _____

Remarks: _____

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 70

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

5

Texas

D. W. McPherson
Inf. Co. E. 5th Regt. Texas
Brigade Robertsons

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From Texas Hoapl.

Date of injury or disease Mar. 15, 1863.

Nature of injury or disease Poisoned from
vaccin^m with Sympathetic's tuberc

Furloughed 40 days Aug. 28, 1863.

Discharged _____, 1863.

Residence Garland, Ala.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 466, page 352

T. Gay

W

Copy to

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

Mc | 5 | Tex

D. H. McPherson
Capt. Co. E, 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disco

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

overlonged

When transferred

Where transferred

Remarks:

Combid. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 104, page 29

(b) (5) DPP, (b) (5) ACP

510

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 5 | Texas

D. M. McPherson
Col C. E. 5. Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date July 15, 1864.
Remarks: Transferred to 3. Div. Aug 15
1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 111

(225)

225

Copy 101

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mar 5 | Feb

A. Mc Brerem
Bvt. Co. E, 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

**General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease St. am

Admitted Aug 18, 1864.

Returned to duty Oct. 3, 1864

Discharged -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Died **186**

Furloughed -----, 180

When transferred -----, 186 .

Where transferred

Remarks: _____

.....

.....



Sealed. Arch. Chron. & File No. 100-2006-10

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 68.



Ed Johnson

100

(CONFEDERATE.)

McI

5

Tex.

D. W. McI Pherson
Priv. Co. E, 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

186

Remarks:

Sept. 1 furloughed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page 2.

W. F. Farnell

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 5 Tex
R. St. McPherson
Pot Co 8, 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted July 14, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 945, page 31

H. S. Douglas

(CONFEDERATE.)

M^y 5 Tex

A. W. McPherson

Fort Co. & 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 24, 1864

Diagnosis _____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 7

(100)

3100

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 5 | Texas

D. W. Mc Ferson

Pvt Co E 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received July 10, 1864.

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 904, page 72

(68)

8187

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Die | *5* | *Tex*

D. W. McTearson
Priv. Co. E. 5. Regt. Texas.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Registers covers the period between August, 1862, and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 220

T. Bay

(225)

8170

Copyright

No. 130

Paid 28th Dec 1863

D. H. Garrison

From 1st July 1863 to 30th Sept 1863

Pay, - 133

Barrow & Bennett, printers, Mobile, Ala.

The Confederate States, Dr.

Company E 5th To Det W. H. Garrison
Regiment Texas Vol

For Monthly pay from 1st July 1863 to 30th Sept 1863
 being 3 months — 0 — days, at 4 11 12 per month, 833 00

Deduct due.

Amount paid,..... 233 00

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on J. H. McPherson
Descriptive List.

A. C. Ford

cap + a gnu

Received. Entered this 28th day of Dec 1863
from Capt. H. C. Ford Quartermaster, C. S. Army,
the sum of Thirty Three $\frac{2}{100}$ Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

[SIXTH DUPLICATE.]

D. W. McPherson

WITNESS

HS Jones

[No. 22.]

No. 1 / Abst. B. 2 Qr. 1862

Samuel B. H. P. Plummer

Dollars *50* 100

Paid 25 of May 1862

The Confederate States,

Smith Co

To

Geo B Williams

Dr.

1862

*Payment made
for clothing
for 6 months
at \$7.50 per
month*

*For pay from 1st of March
1862 to 31st of April 1862 Two
months at \$11.00 per month
Commutation for 6 mo Clothing*

DOLLARS.

Cts

22 00

25 00

47 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *28* day of *May* 1862
of *Capt D. H. Littlefield* Quartermaster C. S. Army.
the sum of *Forty Seven* Dollars
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account. *D. H. Littlefield*

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*For D. H. Littlefield
5th Regt. Minn. Inf
Cavalry Company (C)*

McPherson, S. C.
Co. "E" 5 Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

J. M. McCheson

E. 5. Texas Inf

Montgomery Ala

May 24/65

2

1995

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,
MONTGOMERY, ALA., Mar 24th 1865.

I, the undersigned

D. W. McPherson

Brig. Gen. 5th Texas Infy.

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 6 feet, — inches.

Hair, Black Eyes, Dark

Complexion, Dark

D. W. McPherson

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given, and the above named D. W. McPherson will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where he resides.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

J. A. Gordon

Capt. 124th Reg. Inf., and Asst. Provost Marshal.

2601
McPruett Wilson

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McPruett Wilson

1562
M Pruet Wilson

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50575208	20
2	50548258	21
3	8378	22
4	8491	23
5	8596	24
6	8699	25
7	8795	26
8	8893	27
9	8983	28
10	9071	29
11	9152	30
12	9227	31
13	9294	32
14	9362	33
15	9410	34
16	9469	35
17	50557076	36
18	7569	37
19	8023	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DECK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Wilson McPrewet

Put

{ Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company,
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Mustor Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 22 1862.

Where Milan Co. Tex.

By whom Lt. John Smith

Period During the War.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 5th Regt.
Texas Heavy Infantry.

Also indexed: "Rec'd A. & L. G. May 11, '62."

Blank mark:

W. H. Bozard

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Wilson McPuite

Bn, Co. G

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1861.

Enlisted:

When March 22, 1861.

Where William Co Tex

By whom Lt Jno Smith

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to Hosp May 16 1862

X Dup shows 1862

Check mark:

G C Wren

Copy to

(Confederate.)

Vol.

5

Texas.

Wilson M^r Pruitt

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 22, 1862

Where Milan Co., Tex.

By whom W. S. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862,

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Lost one Bayonet.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Wilson Mc. Pruitt
Capt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 22, 1862.

Where Milam County, Tex.

By whom Lt. Smith

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Staunton
sick Oct. 29/62.

Book mark:

J. H. Bogart

(Confederate.)

Mc.

5

Texas.

Willson Mc. Pruitt

Pvt., Co. G., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862

Where Milam Co., Tex.

By whom Lt. Smith

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sent to Staunton
sick Oct. 29/62.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozard

(Confederate.)

M^c

5

Texas.

Wilson M^c Pruitt

Pri., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1862.

Where

Milam Co, Tex.

By whom

St. Smith

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Staunton

Sick Oct 29th 62.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

P

5

Texas.

Wilson McPrewit

Pri., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1* *Apr* 186*3*.

Enlisted: *Mar 22*, 186*2*.

When *Mar 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Milam Co., Texas*

By whom *St. Smith*

Period *The War*

Last paid: *J. J. Wallace*

By whom *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

To what time *Present or absent*

Remarks: *At Receipt Sick*

Book mark:

(000)

J. J. Wallace

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

Me

5

Texas.

Wilson Mc. Pruett
Cpl., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22

, 1862.

Where

Milam Co., Texas

By whom

Lt. Smith

Period

The War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Sent to Texas Hospital
Sick June 12th 1863.

* Name appears in column of
names present cancelled.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

(140)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Wilson Mc. Pruitt

Pvt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 22*, 1862,

Where *Milam Co. Tex*

By whom *Lt. Smith*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *At Hospital*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(100)

Copies

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Wilson McPruett
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted: Mar. 22, 1862.

When

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Lt. Smith

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lt. H. B. B. B. B.

(over)

over

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Wilson Mc. Pruett

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22, 1862.

Where

Milam Co. Texas

By whom

Lt. Smith

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: * Detailed to work in
hospital Dec. 29/63.

* as on Roll.

Book mark:

2

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Wilson Mc. Pruitt

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where Milam Co. Tex.

By whom Lt. Smith

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Detained as nurse
in hospital Jan. 20/64.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(227)

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Wilson McPruett

Put., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 2 June 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Lt. Smith

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detail as nurse

Jan. 20/64.

Book mark:

W. H. Borjars

(year)

(copied)

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Wilson, Mc Luett
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22, 1862.

Where

Milam Co. Texas

By whom

Lt. Smith

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Detailed as nurse
in hospital Jan. 20/64

Book mark:

Lt. H. B. B. B.

(642)

Copied

Mc
Wilson, Mc
Pratt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Wilson
Put. Co. G., 5
Appears on
Company Muster Roll
tion named above,
Oct

Company Muster No. 1884
Sept. 2 Oct. 1884
Tax

for Sept. 2, Oct. 1982
Mar. 22 Geo. Texas
with

Belmont

Whoa

WASH

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

at time _____
 ment or absent _____
 remarks: Absent
Detailed as nurse
in hospital Jan 20/64.
One one hundred Bounty
Bound.

Book 1111

M. He. Voznach

100

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

Wilson Mc Pruett
Capt., Co. I., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Lt. Smith

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as nurse
in hospital Jan 20/64.
Due one hundred Bounty
Bond.

Book mark:

W. H. B. B. B. B. B.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Wilson McPruett

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Lt. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Descriptive list furnished.

To what time Dec. 20, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks Retired Dec. 20/64 on account of disease in ankle.

Lock mark:

W. H. Bozarch

(CONFEDERATE)

W. McPratt

Pvt. Co. G. 5th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Pratt Hosp.

for Lynchburg Va., 186

Date of issue June 10, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Bill No.

W. A. McPratt

Copied.

(Confederate)

711C

5

Texas.

W. Prewitt
Out, Co. *4*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

sent to Houston Oct 29

W. Prewitt

(Confederate.)

Mr.

5

Texas.

W. M. Pruitt

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Stanton Sick
Oct. 28

R. Pruitt

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mr.

5

Texas.

Wilson M. Pruitt

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Stanton, Sick Co.,
28. 1862.

R. A. Rich

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 5 - Inf

H Mc Pruett
Priv Co G, 5 Regt Inf

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	Fractured leg	
Admitted	Nov 14	1862
Duty	Nov 30	1863
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186
Remarks:		

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 49

J. W. Wilkinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me | 3 | Tex

N. M. Hewell
Capt. Co. C. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Scabily folz measles*

Admitted *Nov. 9*, 186*2*

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Furloughed:

When -----, 186 .

Time -----

Transferred:

When -----, 186 .

Where -----

Remarks *Transfer to Petersburg*
Nov. 14

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 74, page *90*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M^y 5 Tex

St. M^c Pruet

Port Co G, 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Dec 25, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 945, page 2 of 2

A. S. Douglas
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

5

Texas

W. McCreath

C. G. & Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date April 5, 1863.

Transferred to Texas Hosp.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 22

(1863)

J. A. Johnson

2077

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 1 st 1 Tex.

Wilson McPruitt
Pst. Co. G 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement Dec. 24, 1864.

Military station Austin, Tex.

Assignment to duty

When , 186 .

Date of reexamination

, 186 .

Remarks: T. H.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 136

W. H. Pulling

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 1 5 Texas

W. Mc Fruit
Art Co. 5 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

Dec, 1864.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease } Right leg fractured

Date of discharge
from service,

Dec 31, 1864

Date of death

, 1864.

Remarks: Disability permanent
Retired

Book mark:

W. Mc Fruit

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

5

Wm

Wm Mc

Per Co. G 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

of

1st Division,

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

Dec 26, 186*4*.

Admitted *Dec 25*, 186 . .

Returned to duty, 186 . .

Retired, 186 . .

Discharged, 186 . .

Deserted, 186 . .

Died, 186 . .

When furloughed, 186 . .

Time

When transferred, 186 . .

Where

Remarks:

.

.

.

Book mark:

.

L P Archer

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 5 | Texas

W. McPruit
Priv. Co. G. 5th Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued

in

General Hospital,

at

Liberty, Va.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1864.

Date of issue

April 9, 1864.

Signature

W. McPruit
mark

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Bay

(550)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

5

Texas

W. Mcprier
Pol. Capt. & Reg. Tro

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Dec 25, 1864.

Remarks: Buried Dec 25/64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 12.

W. Mcprier

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC | *5* | *Tex.*

W. McC

Pvt. Co. G, 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Dec 24, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 254

J. Brown
Copper

1862
McPrutt Wilson

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McPrutt Wilson

1564
McRae

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rhea James M.

¹⁵⁶⁵
McRee Robert

Co I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50551024	2	50552540
3	1111	4	2599
5	1198	6	50537865
7	1284	8	50535658
9	1371	10	7142
11	1466	12	7627
13	1563	14	8082
15	1656	16	44385688
17	1739	18	44368581
19	1823	20	
21	1901	22	
23	1983	24	
25	2064	26	
27	2140	28	
29	2216	30	
31	2287	32	
33	2354	34	
35	2418	36	
37	2484	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

McC

5

Texas.

Robert McCree

Re, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date 30 to 31 of August*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

, 186*1*.

Where

Washington Co. Texas

By whom

Capt J. A. Robertson
For the same

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Odum

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

Moe

N. R. Moe Ree

PT

, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 10 Oct.

1861.

for

Enlisted:
When

Aug. 3

Where

Washington Co. Texas.

By whom

J. B. Robertson

For the war

Period

Last paid:

Maj F. B. Hunter

By whom

Aug 31, 1861.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Pincall
Copied

(Confederate.)

McC

5

Texas.

M. R. McCree

Co. I

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 1861.

Where *Washington Co. Texas.*

By whom *to col J B Robertson*

Period *To date*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

M. R. McCree

Copies

(Confederate.)

McC

5

Texas.

H. R. McCree

Pt

, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 1861.

Where

Washington Co. Tex.

By whom

Lt. Col. J. A. Robertson

Period

For term

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. McNeill

(Confederate.)

McC

5

Texas.

H. R. McRee

Re, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 1

, 1861.

Where

Washington Co. Texas

By whom

Lt. Col. Robertson

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

as above

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M^c

5

Texas.

H. R. McRee

Priv., Co. I., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3, 1861.

Where

Hatch, Co., Tex.

By whom

Lt. Col. Robertson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Gibbard

No. 5 (Confederate.) Texas.

R. R. No. Ree
Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted: late Aug. 1862

When Aug. 3

Where Marble Co. Tex., 1862.

By whom late Robertson

Period For the war

Last paid: Capt Littlefield

By whom June 30

To what time Present, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Manuscript at Manuscript

Aug. 30

Check mark:

A. J. C. Small

Copies

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. R. McRea

Re, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 10

1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

1861

Where

Wash Co. Texas

By whom

Geo Robertson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent summer at

Wash Co. Aug. 30

Book mark:

A. J. Starnes

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

W. R. McKee.

Art, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

1861

Where

Wash Co Tex.

By whom

Capt Robertson.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Wounded in action
Aug 30 " Furlough
to Texas.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

McC

5

Texas.

H. R. McCree

Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 5 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 3, 1861.

Where Washington Co. Tex

By whom Capt. Robertson

Period Iron

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent. absent

Remarks: Wounded in action

Aug. 30, 1862. On furlough to Texas.

Book mark:

A. J. Gamm

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

W. R. McRee,

Capt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

1863

Where

Washington Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt Robertson.

Period

Was.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Camp.

To what time

Aug 31

1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

W. R. McRae,

Ch, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

186*3*.

Where

Washington Co Tex,

By whom

Capt Robertson,

Period

War,

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George.

To what time

Apr 30

186*3*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(22)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

M. R. McRee,
Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 3, 1863.

Where Washington Co. Tex.

By whom Capt Robertson.

Period 10 m.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Satter

Copyist

(Confederate)

Noe

5

Texas.

No. R Noe Lee

Re, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 186 J.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 3, 186 J.

Where Washington Co Texas

By whom Capt Robertson

Period None

Last paid:

By whom Capt Shreve

To what time Aug. 31, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Edwards

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

W. R. McRee,

Cot, Co I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec

1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

1863

Where

Washington

Tex.

By whom

Capt Robertson.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Oct 31

1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scatter

(22)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

W. R. McRee

Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3, 1861.

Where

Washington Co.

By whom

Capt. Robertson

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hubbard

(608)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

McC

5

Texas.

H. R. McRee

Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

1861.

Where

Washington Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. Robertson

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Starnes

To what time

Dec. 31

1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sent to Hospital March

1864.

Book mark:

A. J. Starnes

Comptroller

(Confederate.)

Mr.

5

Texas.

H. R. McRee,
Capt, *Co E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 3*, 1864

Where *Washington Tex.*

By whom *C. Robertson.*

Period *Was.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Kemper.*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Wounded June*
1st and sent to
Hospl.

Check mark:

W. H. Baskett

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

M. R. McRee.

Co. A, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

1864.

Where

Washington Co.

By whom

Capt Robertson,

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Rust.

To what time

June 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Seal

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

H. R. McRee

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3, 1864.

Where

Washington Co., Tex.

By whom

Capt. Robertson

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Mc | *5* | *Texas.*

M. R. McRee.

Plt, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 9* 186*4*.

Where *Washington Co Tex.*

By whom *Capt Robertson.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. R. McKee X

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Hd. Qrs. 5 Tex Reg't
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle

Cold Harbor

Date

June 1, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c.

Wounded
slightly, head.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mo | 5 | Tex.

W. R. McKee
Sgt. Co. 1st Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of sick and wounded soldiers in

2d Division

of General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.

for 1st May - 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 1, 1861.

Where

Chappell Hill

By whom

Capt. Roberson

Period

1 yr

Attached to Hospital:

When

June 2, 1864.

How employed

Attendant

Last paid

Capt. Norwood

By whom

31 Dec., 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Spruell

Mc (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

McRees
Pvt, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick leave 30 days
January 21/62

G. B. French

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Mc

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Missing 30

W. H. D. at the

Original

(Confederate.)

M^c

5

Texas.

W^m M^cRee

Priv^t, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Aug 30. 1862

R. W. Fisher

Captain

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

W R McCray X

Sir, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan'y., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Aug 30. 1862
in front of

Reasick

Captain

(Confederate.)

Me 1

5

Try

Robert McKee

X

Co 1 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton,
Va., Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps,
Sept. 30, 1862.

Gray

(Confederate.)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

Am. R. Mc. Ree X
Private, Co. D, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated Not dated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

299

(342)

J. Vorkheper

Copied

MC (CONFEDERATE.)
5 Texas
W. R. Mac
Co. 15 Reg. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted _____, 186 .

Hospital *10x Mac*

Complaint _____

Remarks: *To duty Mar 14*
1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 538

O. L. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

5

Texas

N. R. McRea

Co. 5 Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Hospital

Complaint

Remarks

Mar 18

, 1863

Texas

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 135

A. D. Taylor

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 5 | Tex

H. R. McRee
Capt. Co. H 5 Texas Regt.

Appears on a

Roll

of men, from various organizations, who were
paid at Richmond, Va., by Major J. B. Cary,
B. Q. M.

Roll dated Richmond Va.
Oct 24, 1862

Pay due:
From 1 July, 1862
To 1st Aug., 1862

Received payment H. R. McRee
Remarks: Furloughed Bounty \$50

Book mark:

M. A. Binkman
(222) Copyd.

42
No. 42 ABSTRACT B. 3 Q. 186 3

R. M. Boy

Dollars 990

Paid 25 of Sept 186 3



THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

John Robt. McL...
To G. H. 3rd Sers. Regt Dr.

1863.

For commutation of RATIONS while on Sick Purlough from

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

Sept. 25th to Oct. 24th inclusive
30 days @ 33¢

9.90

Exhibit that the above account is correct and just; and necessary for the public service
the commutation was made by my order, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Wm. C. ...

Received at MONTGOMERY, this the *25th* day of *Sept.* 1863
of Captain GEORGE O. JANNEY, Assistant Commissary Confederate States Army,
the sum of *None* dollars
and *Twenty* cents, in full of the above account.

R. H. Mc ...

[RECEIVED IN DUPLICATE.]

M. T. Lee. H. P.

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

M. T. Lee Robert

McVey William

Co. 4, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50547612	■
2	6454	■
3	6560	■
4	6659	■
5	6749	■
6	6841	■
7	6916	■
8	6987	■
9	7059	■
10	7127	■
11	7195	■
12	7259	■
13	7322	■
14	7379	■
15	7436	■
16	7488	■
17	7550	■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

W. McVey
Priv., Co. F, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

for dated May 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 18, 1862

Where Liberty

By whom Lt. Williams

Period 3 yrs or War

Remarks:

Check mark:

W. McVey

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

William M. Vey
Cor, D., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 18, 1862

Where Liberty, Tex.

By whom Dr. Williams

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due for enlist.

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. D. Huston

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Mr.

William M. Day

Co. 3, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 18, 1862.

Where

Liberty Co.

By whom

W. Williams

Period

Dec. 1861.

Last paid:

By whom

W. G. Littlefield

To what time

Jan. 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Remarks:

Mark:

W. M. Jackson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M^c | 5 | Texas.

Mrs M^c Vey
Priv., Co. D., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 18, 1862

Where Liberty Tex

By whom St. Williams

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. J. Barton
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Me | 5 | Texas.

Wm. M. Day
Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar. 12, 1862.

Where Spokane, Tex.

By whom S. Williams

Period March - May

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Aug. 21, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Day

(Confederate.)

M^c

5

Texas.

Wm M^c Vey

Priv., Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 18, 1862

Where Liberty, Tex.

By whom Lt. Williams

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Liversfield

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Minton

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

Wm McVey
Det., Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for January, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862.

Where Liberty, Tex.

By whom S. Williams

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm McVey
Capt.

11

5

Texas.

Wm. M. Day
Robt. Co. 2

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
 nisation named:

Company Master
of the organization named above,
for _____

for Mary A. P., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 18

1862.

Where

February 18

By whom

St. William

Period

March

Last paid:

By whom

Sept. 1911

To what time

12

1883.

Present or about

Pravda

Remarks:

1992

W. H. H. H.

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

Wm Mc Vey
Plt, *Co F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *March 18*, 186*2*.

Where *Liberty, Tex*

By whom *Lt. Williams*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks *Never paid last
muster money
drawn through mis-
take.*

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Wm Mc Vey
Pat, Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July + aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 18*, 186*2*.

Where *Liberty, Tex.*

By whom *Lt Williams*

Period *for war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj George*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. D. Gordon

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

William M. Vey
Par, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 18, 1862

Where Liberty, Tex.

By whom Lt. Williams

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded in action
Sept 17, 1863.

Book mark:

L. G. Barton

(200)

Copy

(Confederate)

M.

5

Texas.

William McVey

Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1863.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862.

Where

Liberty, Tex.

By whom

St. Williams

Period

Sechi War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Maxwell

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Wounded severely
leg amputated at
Chickamauga Sept. 19,
1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

William M. Vey

Priv., Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 18, 1862

Where

Liberty, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Williams

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded severely

(leg amputated) at

Chickamauga Sept.

19, 1862.

Book mark:

L. J. Norton

(Confederate)

Mc | 5 | Texas.

William M. Vry

Priv., Co. 7, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 11 Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When March, 1864.

Where Spokane, Wash.

By whom S. Williams

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. Vry

To what time Aug. 21, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded severely
by amputation at the
base of which amputation
Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

W. M. Vry

(Confederate)

Mc

5

Texas.

William Mc Vey
Priv., Co D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When

March 18, 1862

Where

Liberty, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Williams

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Wounded severely
(leg amputated) at bat-
tle of Chickamauga
Sept. 19, 1863.

Book mark:

L. B. Norton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Mc

William McVey

Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July-Aug. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 18, 1862.

Where

Spokane, Id.

By whom

W. Williams

Period

For Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Aug 20, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded severely
and amputated in
battle of Chickasaw
Sept 9, 1862.

Book mark

W. H. Jackson

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

William Mc Vey
Per, Co. *F.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *March 18*, 186*2*

Where *Liberty Texas*

By whom *Dr. Williams*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Retired about Oct.*
10 1864 on account
of disabling wounds
received at Chick-
sawga.

mark:

L. D. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc. | 5 | 24

W. McVey
Bvt. Co. 3, S. Regt. Gen.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Impetigo right leg*
Admitted *Oct. 1* 1864
Returned to duty 186
Discharged *Oct. 16* 1864
Deserted 186
Died 186
Furloughed 186
When transferred 186
Where transferred
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 192, page 146.

(CONFEDERATE.)

mc

5

Det

H. M. C. W.

Put Capt. F. W. R. R.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Apr 13

1864

Disposition

Charlottesville

Date

Apr 14

1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 9, File No. 107, page 65

J. B. Hyatt
Clerk

(66)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 1 5 Tex.

W. S. Mc
Regt Co. F, 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Discharge Amputn left thigh

Date of discharge } Oct 16, 186

from service, }
Date of death , 186

Remarks Amputation was per-
formed before Admission
into this Hospital

Book mark:

W. S. Mc
(1864)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC | 5 Texas

W. McC. Vey
Oct. Co. 7, 5 Texas

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct. 19, 1864

Disposition Retired 15 Oct

Date Oct. 20, 1864

Remarks:

W.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 45

L. P. M. M. M.

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

Mc

5

Tex

W. M. Mc

Pot Co. F. 5 Reg. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date

June 3, 1864.

Remarks:

Transferred to
Charlottesville

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page

131

J. M. Williams

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 5 Box

H. M. McCoy
Pt. Co. 75 Reg. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Apr 6, 1864
Disposition 6 months 60 days
Date Mar 7, 1864
Remarks: Wound

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 644

(608)

J. B. Hyatt
1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

5

Tex

William McVey
Pvt Co F 5 Reg Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

~~Amputation of~~
Disease left leg
Admitted Apr. 6, 1864.
Returned to duty _____, 186 .
Deserted _____, 186 .
Discharged _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .
Age 33
When wounded Sept 17, 1863
Occupation Farmers
Transferred Charlottesville Va
Apr 3, 1864
Remarks: Chimborazo

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 17, page 372

(25)

[Signature]

2864

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 5 | Texas

Wm McVey
Out-Geo. F. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Feb. 29, 1864.

To Apr 30, 1864

When paid May 2, 1864.

By whom paid Raleigh Colston

Amount \$ 76.13

Remarks: clothing paid

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 327

J. Hunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 5 | Texas

William McVey
Pot Co. Fr. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1864.

To Aug. 31, 1864.

When paid Sept. 27, 1864.

By whom paid J. P. Barbour

Amount \$ 63.12

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 339

J. P. Barbour

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 5 | Texas

William ~~Mc~~ McVey

Pol. Co. F. S. Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement

Oct. 15, 1864

Military station

Houston, Tex

Assignment to duty

When

186

Date of reexamination

186

Remarks:

T. H.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 74

W. H. Callie

(100)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 1 5 1 Tex

Wm McVey

Priv Co. F, 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Applications and Certificates
for Retirement"

When received Oct 19, 1864.
Date of paper Oct 15, 1864.
Where from Howard's Hosp
Where sent A. A. Y
Remarks App

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 189

J. M. Williams

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 5 Tex.

Wm McVeigh
Corpl. Co. F. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.**

Complaint *Amputated thigh*
Admitted *May 11*, 1864.
Returned to duty -----, 186 .
Deserted -----, 186 .
Discharged from service -----, 186 .
Sent to General Hospital *June 3*, 1864.
Furloughed -----, 186 .
Died -----, 186 .
Remarks: -----

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 285

(1085)

244

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc *5-* *Vexas*

Amr Mc Vex
Capt. C. F. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *L Leg Limp*
Admitted *May 11*, 1864.
Returned to duty -----, 186 .
Deserted -----, 186 .
Discharged from service -----, 186 .
Sent to General Hospital -----, 186 .
Transferred *to Charlottesville June 1*, 1864.
Furloughed -----, 186 .
Died -----, 186 .
Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 50, page *112*.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 1 5 Tex

Wm McVey

Pat Co F 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of Beneficiaries of the
Association for the Relief of Maimed Soldiers,
Richmond, Va.

When wounded Sept 19, 1863.

What battle Chickamauga

Date of operation Sept 23, 1863.

By whom performed Surg Roberts

Part of operation M. 3 left thigh

Residence Liberty Co. Tex

Present address Liberty P.O.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 463, page 436

R B Duncan

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1

5

1 Tex

William McLeary

Pol. Co. 1st Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Board Hospital,

at

Newnan, Ga.,

for

Dec 4 1863

Admitted Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb 18, 1861

Where

Liberty, Tex

By whom

L. Williams

Period

Nov

Attached to Hospital:

, 186

When

How employed

Sick

Last paid

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. H. Callings

Capt

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. 1

5

Vex

Wm McVeigh
Priv. { Co. F. 5. Regt. Texas
Bapt. Williams

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

Secondary

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Transferred

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

Amput. Left Leg

April 13.

1864.

186

186

186

1864.

186

186

To Lynchburg, Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 270

L. Bay

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me

5

Set

H. M. McVay

Priv. { Co. F. 5 Regt. Texas
Capt. Williams

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary Amp 1/3 left thigh (old)

Secondary

Admitted June 4, 1864.

Returned to duty 186

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Transferred 186

Furloughed June 7, 1864.

Died 186

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 334

J. C. Bay

Copied

Me | 5 | Tex.

Wm. Mc Fay
Capt. Co. F. 5 Regt. Tex.

**General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Discharge		
Admitted	Oct. 2	1864
Returned to duty		186
Discharged	Retired Oct. 20	1864
Deserted		186
Dead		186
Furloughed		186
When transferred		186
Where transferred		
Remarks:		

...ed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 190, page 2.

A. L. Moses



(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 1 5 Texas

Wm McVey
Priv. Co. F. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Jan 1, 1864.

To

Feb 29, 1864.

When paid

Apr 11, 1864.

By whom

W. S. Kemper

Amount

\$22.00

Remarks:

Cust. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 360

J. M. Williamson

(1864)

1864

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

I hereby

do hereby

appear on a RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing at Gen. Hoop
Farmville Va.

186

Date of issue May 22

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Grady
Compt.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. McJey

Co. F. 8. Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

Farmville Va., 186

Date of issue May 23, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Gross
Copylet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

William McVey

Co. F. 5 Tex. Reg.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186

Date of issue Sept. 29, 186 4

Signature W. McVey

is:

2203

O'NEILL

(CONFEDERATE)

Wm. McVey

Pvt. Co. F. 5th Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Qr, 1864

Date of issue Mar 5, 1864

Signature I

Remarks:

1124

No.

C16971st.

I Certify that the Descriptive List upon which the within payment was made, was according to the prescribed form, dated and subscribed by the officer commanding the Company; that the station of the Company was given; and that no money was paid except that certified by the officer, as due from the records of the Company.

W. B. Smith
Major and Pay Quartermaster

Receptor No. *11*
Paid the *31st* *Octo* 186*4*

OF THE DESCRIPTIVE ROLL OF
Wm M. Vey Private
of Co. *F* of the *1st Tex. Inf.*
From the *1st* day of *May* 186*4*
To the *31st* day of *June* 186*4*
Pay *22* *xx*

22 *xx*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Co. 1st Texas Inf. C. S. Army

DR.

For Monthly Pay, from <i>1st May</i> 186 <i>4</i> , to <i>30 June</i> 186 <i>4</i> , being <i>two</i> months, <i>11</i> days at <i>11</i> per month	<i>22</i>	<i>—</i>
For Clothing.....		
For Bounty.....		
Deduct due.....		
Amount Paid.....	<i>22</i>	<i>—</i>

I certify that I have enclosed this payment on *How M. Bay's* Descriptive Roll.

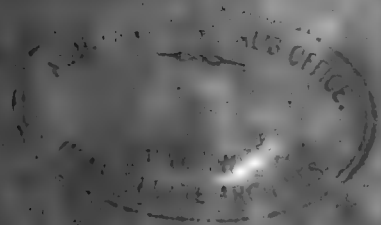
Received at *Memphis, Ala.*, this *1st* day of *Oct*, 186*4*, from *May H. Bay*, Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of *Twenty two* Dollars and *—* Cents, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness: *J. D. Barnes* *How M. Bay*

7-5 Tex

Wm M. Hey,

Chas. M. Hey
(Chas. M. Hey)



Chas. M. Hey

Chas. M. Hey



I respectfully apply to be furnished with an order on
or whatever manufacturer may be designated, for an artificial
limb. When a Private in Co. E, 5 Texas Regiment, on
the 33rd day of September 1863, at Chickamauga
Battle field my right leg was amputated by Surgeon Robert
Smith on account of Wound, accident, or disease.
received in the service of the Confederate States at Chickamauga
on the 19th day of September 1863
Place of residence is Liberty Co., State of Texas
and present address Liberty, Tex.

(SIGNATURE)

Wm M. Vey
mark

To DR. WM. A. CARRINGTON,

Cor. Sec'y A. R. M. S.

Richmond, Va.

(Affidavit)

CITY (or COUNTY) OF Richmond STATE OF Virginia TO WIT:

The above named Wm M. Vey has this day personally appeared before me, a
Notary Public, and made oath to the truth of the above statement; and I furthermore certify, from my
own personal observation, that the said Wm M. Vey has lost his limb, as stated in
his application.

Given under my hand this 6th day of April 1864

J. L. Vain

9-4-22
The Corresponding Secretary and Secretary of the Association for the Relief of Maimed Soldiers, will fill up this form,
make oath to the truth of it before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public or Commissioned Officer, and forward to the Corresponding Secretary
at Richmond. An order will be returned for the desired limb, which will be manufactured as soon as possible.

N^o 11



Paid 11th Apr 1864

Wm^o Vey

From _____ 186 , to _____ 186

Pay, \$ _____

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

ATES, Dr.
To *Wm M. Vey* Private
Co F. 5th Texas C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from 1st Jan'y 1864, to 29th Feb'y 1864
being 2 months, days, at 11 per month,

[illegible]

22

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

22

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on *Mr. Mc. Vay's* Descriptive Roll
and that the said payment is in accordance with *his* *photograph* &
W. H. Scamper *agm*
Gen. Order no. 35. 1864. 11 day of *Apr* 1864

Descriptive Roll

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this
from *Wm Kempner*
Twenty Two
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
X
100 Dollars,

WITNESS

WITNESS,
Thos. J. Hines

Dr. ^{his} L. M. Veg.
made

[Signed Duplicates.]

Richmond,

160

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Volts., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

100 Dollars,

that the above account, amounting to \$100.00, is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

1368
Meador Puxton R

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50544612	2	50556530
3	4712	2	7500
3	4812	2	6979
4	4903	2	7951
5	5003		
6	5106		
7	5202		
8	5288		
9	5370		
10	5444		
11	5513		
12	5584		
13	5650		
14	5715		
15	5771		
16	5824		
17	5894		
18	5878		
19	50556174		

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

M | 5 | Texas.

Peyton Meador
Part, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Washington Dc
By whom Jno D Rogers
Period not

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hunter
To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

LaBryd

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Peyton Meador
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hutter

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

Payton R. Meador
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861.

Where

Washington Texas

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

Hard

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hunter

To what time

Oct 31

1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Went to the rear
sick Feb 27. 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Original

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Peyton K. Meador
Pvt C, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington, D.C.

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. West

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

In Hospital Richmond
Va. Sick.

Book mark:

J. A. Bayl

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

P. R. Meadow^x
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded June
27. 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Kilbuck

(100)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

T. R. Meadow

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington.

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at
Gainesville June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

Lea Boyd

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

O. R. Meadow
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington

By whom

A. J. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at
Klones Mill 27 June
1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Willkinson

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

P. R. Meador

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1862

Where Washington, Tex.

By whom J. D. Rogers

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Gains

mill June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)
M | 5 | Texas.

P. R. Meadow
Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Washington Dist*

By whom *J. D. Rogers*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Ambler*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Chenies Mill*
June 27. 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

^x
P. R. Meorder
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jul 4 19, 1861.

Where

Washington Tex

By whom

Jno. W. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ambler

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Gaines
Mill June 27, 1862, on
furlough.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

P. R. Meadow

Plt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

July 19 186*1*.

Where

Washington Tex.

By whom

Capt J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Ambler

To what time

Aug 30, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Wounded at Gaines Ferry June 27. 1862 and
furloughed.*

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(925)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

P R Meadow

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

Capt. J. D. Rodgers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Amble

To what time

Aug. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Purloughed on the
5 of Oct. 1862 to Texas
and absent without
leave.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

O R Meador
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 19, 1861.
Washington Dist
Capt John D Rogers
War
Capt West
June 30, 1862.
Absent
Thurloughed to Texas
for 30 days from Oct
1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

P. R. Meador

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Washington, Tex.

By whom Capt. J. D. Rogie's

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. West

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Discharged to 24 as
for 30 days from Oct.
5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(1863)

Copies.

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

P. R. Meador
Capt., Co. E

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861

Where

Washington, D.C.

By whom

Capt. J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. West

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Discharged to
discharge for 30 days Oct
5 1862.

Rank mark:

J. W. Kilbuck
Clerk

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

P. R. Meador

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

Capt. J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. West

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Absent without leave
since Nov. 3, 1862 in Texas.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

M

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

O R. Meadow
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1864.

Where

Washington Tex

By whom

Capt J D Rodgers
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt West

To what time

June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted Nov 3
1864.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Capt.

-17-34

Under date of
May 18, 1884 the
Selling Office of
Primer Co. Texas
has ^{discovered} a report in
the case of one
Late Meadows, of
Washington, Texas.
who probably is the
author of this
document.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

5

Texas.

P. Meadow

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in the 5th Texas
Reg't., at the battle of Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Remarks: Wounded severely.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
No 5 Texas.

Meadows
Pr, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered to rear Feb 26/62

G. French
Capt.

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

Meadow
Pr, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead in Richmond since
last Return

Y. T. Finch

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Meadow

Pr

Co. *E*

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In hosp'l June 27/62

W. D. Pate

Copy to

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

O.R. Meadows

Priv, Co *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded. Leaving Farm
June 27th 1862

Rev. A. H. H.

Copy.

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

Meadows

Pl

, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded June 27

Wm. P. Lott

Supplies

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

P. R. Morder

Qui, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded June 27
1862

R. F. Fish

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *5* | *Ex*

P. K. Medor

Capt Co. E 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Infantry No. 19*
Admitted , 186 .
Returned to duty , 186 .
Discharged , 186 .
Deserted *July 27* , 1863 .
Died , 186 .
Furloughed , 186 .
Transferred , 186 .
Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 702

R. B. Duncan

Meador Pate

Deaester

See personal papers of

J. Lancaster

, Ctr. ,

Reg't

Capt E.O.

May 18, 1864

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(200)

6859

PAID Sep 30

1862

P. Meadows
Co C & Firm

From Apr 30 1862 to Aug 31 1862

By 44

B 50
C 25
119

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

Re. Co. 9 s. 5 - Texas

U. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from 30 April 1862 to 31 August 1862
 being 4 months, days, at 8/11 per month,

being 4 months,

days, at

per month,

B. Birch-

Edmund

三

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

P. Meadows

John A. B. M.

22.

RECEIVED.
Rechnung this 30 day of *Sept* 1862

from *Per as Ende Ende Ende*

Mr. Fred K. Menden

768 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

A

[Signed Duplicates] *P. A. Reader*

[No. 22.]

No. 57 Abst. B 25 Oct. 186 2

Pay to Peyton Mason

Dollars Forty Seven

Paid 27 of May 186 2

The Confederate States,

Wm. C. E.
5th Regt. Arty.

To *Payton Meador*

Dr.

180

*Payment in advance
on account of
subsistence for 5 men*

*For pay from 1st of March
1862 to the 31st of April 1862
Five months at Eleven
Dollars per month
Commutation for food and clothing*

DOLLARS.

CTS.

22 00

25 00

47 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at *Richmond* the *27* day of *May* 1862
of *Capt. W. C. Littlepage* a *Quartermaster C. S. Army,*
the sum of *Forty Seven* Dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account. *Payton Meador*

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*Wm. D. Rogers, Capt.
5th Regt. Arty. Ar.
Comd'g Company (H.)*

WAR DEPARTMENT
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON

IN REPLY
REFER TO CMO

April 17, 1964.

Respectfully returned to

Archivist,
Library and Historical Commission,
State Library,
Austin, Texas.

The records show that Peyton R. Minter, was not born at Peyton Road, Nashville, Tennessee, January 2, 1894, as stated in the records of the Confederate States Army, dated July 15, 1914, at Washington, D.C.

He was severely wounded at the Battle of Cold Harbor, Virginia, June 27, 1862, and was discharged July 10 days from October 2, 1862, Charleston, South Carolina.

The records show that Peyton R. Minter, was born at Peyton Road, Nashville, Tennessee, January 2, 1894, as stated in the records of the Confederate States Army, dated July 15, 1914, at Washington, D.C.

The records show that Peyton R. Minter, was born at Peyton Road, Nashville, Tennessee, January 2, 1894, as stated in the records of the Confederate States Army, dated July 15, 1914, at Washington, D.C.

His name is not shown on subsequent rolls on file, which cover the period from September 1 to November 14, 1862, and no later record has been found.

Under date of May 10, 1964, the Archiving Office of Adams County, Texas, made a thorough search in the case of one John Minter, of Washington, Texas, the probably is the subject of this statement.

Respectfully,
Walter Minter.

1569
Meadours J. S.

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50546063	■	50555897
2	6165	■	6193
3	6257	■	6555
4	6357	■	7030
5	6452	■	7518
6	6559	■	7523
7	6658	■	7990
8	6748	■	
9	6840	■	
10	6915	■	
11	6986	■	
12	7058	■	
13	7126	■	
14	7194	■	
15	7258	■	
16	7321	■	
17	7378	■	
18	7457	■	
19	50554510	■	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

J. S. Meadows

Put

{ Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1

, 1861

Where Nettle Bluff, La.

By whom Capt. K. Bryan

Period during war

Not paid:

When

What time

, 1861

Not or about Not stated

Left sick or Has

Medical Certificate, Sept

1861

L. D. Burton

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

M. J. Meadows
M. J. Meadows, Co. *5*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct.* 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1, 186*1*.

Where

Wickett's Bluff

By whom

Capt. R. Baynor

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

enlistment, 186*1*.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Left sick in hos-
pital for much longer time
about Sept 20th.*

Book mark:

M. J. Meadows
Comd.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

L. L. Meadows

Co. 7, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Nov 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Middleton Bluff

By whom Capt. H. P. Ryan

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay & commutation

To what time due from enlist, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in quarters.

Book mark: 1861

M. M. Spelman
Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

I S. Meadows
Priv, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Wibbette Bluff, La.

By whom Capt. M. Bryan

Period during war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent X

Remarks: Left in Humphreys,
Ms. Since Jan 11, 1862.

None appears in col. of
Names present, canceled.

Book mark: _____

L. S. Sauton

(1862)

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M

J. S. Meadows

Put Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1861

Where Riblett's Bluff, La.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for was

Last paid: on descriptive roll. Richmond.

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick since Jan 11, 1862. Now in hospital at Richmond

Book

mark

2024025

L. D. Banton

Captain

(Confederate.)

M. | 5 | Texas.

S. S. Meadows

Sgt., Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept., 1861.

Where Niblett's Bluff, La.

By whom Capt. Ryan

Period 3 months

Cost paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time indicated, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick,

since 21 January 1862.

Does not follow the

regular duty.

Signature mark:

S. S. Meadows
Capt.

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

J. S. Meadows

Priv, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Rebleto Bluff, La.

By whom Capt. K. Bryan

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick since
Jan'y 11, 1862.

Book mark: _____

L. J. Burton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M | 5 | Texas.

S. S. Meadows

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Wickett's Bluff La.

By whom Capt. Rayner

Period For the War

Cost paid:

By whom Rayner

To what time enlistment, 1861

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Died since Jan. 11.
was in Hospital Rich.
mond.

Check mark: _____

J. H. Fisher

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

I. S. Meadows

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 1, 1861.

Where

Ribletts Bluff, La.

By whom

Capt. Bryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

absent.

Remarks:

Furloughed Dec 2, 1862 for 60 days

Book mark:

G. B. Sinton

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

J. S. Meadows, 28

Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 21, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Mobile Bay

By whom Capt. Bayan

Period 7 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: 7 months for 6 days.

Rank mark:

M. A. Jackson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. S. Meadows

Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March, April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Nicholls Bluff, Ga.

By whom Capt. Payson

Period March to May

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Andrew

To what time Oct. 11, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Served through Dec
21st, for 4 days.

Book mark:

M. S. Meadows
Copy

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

I S Meadows
Put, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1, 1861.

Where

Niblett's Bluff, La.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Ambler

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Furloughed from
Dec 21, '62 for 60 days

mark:

L. J. Barton

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M.

5

Texas.

I S. Meadows
Priv, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1861.

Where Niblett's Bluff, La.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed from
Dec 2, 1862 for sixty
days

Book mark:

L. O. Norton

(Confederate)

M | 5 | Texas.

I S Meadows
Priv, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Meblette Bluff, La.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ambler

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Furloughed Dec 2,
1862 for 60 days

Book mark:

L. B. Norton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 5 | Texas.

S. S. Meadows

Regt., Co. 3, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 2 1865.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1865.

Where Little Bluff, La.

By whom Capt. P. J. Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom May. 1866

To what time Oct. 21, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Discharged Dec.
2. 1862 for 60 days

Book mark: 2021

(2)

M. S. Jackson

(2021)

Copies

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

I S Meadows

Put, Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1, 1861.*

Where *Cribbleto Bluff, La*

By whom *Capt Bryan*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *May Ambler*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Furloughed Dec 2, 1862 for 60 days*

Back mark:

L. S. Barton

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M. S. Meadows

Reg't, Co. T., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1*, 1861.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *L. J. Hays*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Doubler*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged Dec. 1862 for 10 days.*

Book mark:

M. S. Meadows

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. S. Meadows

Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Riblett's Bluff La.*

By whom *Capt Bryan*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Ambler*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted in Dec.*
1862.

Book mark:

L. O. Norton

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Meadows
Priv, Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Lynchburg Va

[Signature]

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Meadows
Or, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sgt. H. A. Smith v.
Jan'y 14/62

G. B. Smith

Copyist

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

Meadows

, Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Signed in Richmond T. since
last return*

G. B. French

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Meadows

Pvt

Co.

F

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Lynchburg

W. M. Potter

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

Meadows
Det, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Farmersville Jan'y
11/12

W. M. Potter

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

Mudon
Ois, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded July 1st at Rich-
mond

R. H. Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Meadows &

Co., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick since Jan 11 & in
Richmond.*

Robt. H. Hink

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

J. S. Meadows

Private, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of January, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlarged 60 days Dec
2 1863

Revised

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Tex

J. S. Meadors
Bt Co. F. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	Chimborazo No. 3	
Admitted	Nov 5	, 1862.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Re-admitted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed	Dec. 1	, 1862.
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks :		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 768

Stunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 5 Texas

J. S. Meadows
Chicko F 5 Reg 1 Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease: Rheumatism

Admitted Nov 5, 1862.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed Dec 1, 186 2.

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: for 60 days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 57

A. T. Dwyer

(CONFEDERATE.)

W B 5 Texas

J S Meadors
Pvt Co F 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Rheumatism
Admitted Nov 5, 1862
Returned to duty _____, 186
Furloughed Dec 1st, 1862
Discharged _____, 186
Deserted _____, 186
Transferred _____, 186
Died _____, 186
Remarks: For 60 days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 69, page 16

G M R

(1865)

anc

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

Tex

J. S. Meadow

Pt 61 7 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Date Nov 27, 1862.

Period 60 dys

Surgeon's name J. B. McCaw

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 148, page 65

S. L. West

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1

5

Tex.

J. S. Meadows

Priv. Co. F 5 Tex.

Appears on a Register of
C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Oct. 28

1862.

Date

Complaint

Post Office

Remarks:

*Returned to duty
Capt Bryant*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 42, page 47.

L. P. Archer

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

Tex.

J. S. Meadows

Priv. Co. 5 Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Date

Oct. 28, 1862.

Complaint

Post Office

Remarks:

Returned to duty
Capt Bryant

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 42, page 47

L. P. A. A. A.

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. 1 5 Texas.

J. S. Meadows

Regt. Co. F. 5 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia,

under the head of "Accounts of Confederate States
against soldiers furnished with clothing by the
Quartermaster September 11, 1862."

Remarks \$1.75

Genl. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 42, page 141

L. H. Archer

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Tex

J. S. Meadows
Capt Co F 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Complaint *Rheumatism*

Admitted *Aug 21*, 1862.

Returned to duty *Oct 28*, 1862

Deserted _____, 186

Discharged from service _____, 186

Sent to Genl Hospital _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 260, page 30

A. S. Douglas
Capt

H. G. Tullaford
Surgeon in charge

Gen Hospital
Framingham Va
Nov 15 1862

In relation to the
whereabouts of Dr
J. S. Meadows, Co F.
5th Regt Caval



Recd at Wash Nov 18 1862

One Hospital Farmville Va.
Nov 15th 1862.

Sir,
I respectfully report in obedience to your instructions of the 13th inst. that Private S. S. Madson Co. B. 5th Reg^t Texas, about whom you inquire, was admitted in this Hospital August 21st and returned to duty, October 21st 1862.

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
H. D. Galligors,
Surgeon in Charge.

Surg. Thos. W. Williams
Asst. Director & Inspector G.A.
Lynchburg Va.

15 10
Meadow P. R.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meador Peyton R.

1541
Meadows J. S.

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meadows J. S.

Meece ¹⁵⁷² L. V.

Co. 1st, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50553506	20
2	3578	21
3	3645	22
4	3709	23
5	3775	24
6	3835	25
7	3895	26
8	3965	27
9	46131897	28
10	46312992	29
11	46332461	30
12	46375931	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

NOTE MARK:

See also

1 Tex Inf

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

C. W. Meese

Pos, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 29, 1861.

Where Livingston, Texas.

By whom Capt. Moore,

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George,

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks; Transferred from
"Co B," 1st Tex March 1st 1863.

Mark:

C. H. Beach,

Copied

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

C. M. Meier,

Priv., Co. K., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted: Apr. 29, 1861.

When

Where Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Moore,

Period

War.

Last paid:

Maj. George,

By whom

30 Apr., 1863.

To what time

Present.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Meier,

Capt.

M

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

C. W. Meese

Pat, Co. K., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 29, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt Moore

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj George

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Taken prisoner at
Gettysburg, P. T. July 2
1863

Rank mark:

J. M. Williams

Copied

M

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

C. H. Meece
Capt, Co. K

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

Apr 29
Livingston Tex

1861.

By whom

Capt Moore
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

May George

To what time

Apr 30

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Taken prisoner at
Gettysburg Pa July 2, 1863

8

Check mark:

J. M. Williams

Comptroller

(Confederate)

Texas.

M

5

L. W. Melce

Part, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 29, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Moore

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Taken prisoner at
Gettysburg July 2, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Melham

Captain

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

C. W. Mucci

Out, Co. 16, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 29, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Moore

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Taken prisoner at
Gettysburg July 2/63.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright

M

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

L. W. Meece

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 29, 1864.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Moore

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Taken prisoner at
Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Rank mark:

J. Williams

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

C. W. Muece

Rank, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 29, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex.

By whom

Capt Moore

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deceased

Died at Fort Delaware
U.S. June 1864

Book mark:

William

Copied

(Confederate.)

M | 5 Texas

L W Meice
Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined July 5, 1863.

By whom confined Genl Schenck

Residence

How disposed of sent to Fort
Belair and July 1863

Character of prisoner Prisoner of War

Where captured Gettysburg Pa

When captured July 2, 1863.

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 212

W O Pomeroy Capt.

(Confederate.)

No. 5 Tex

G. W. Mace
Priv. Co. N. 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *Gettysburg*
July 2, 1863.

When received *July 6, 1863.*

Died *June 15, 1864.*

Discharged, 186 .

Exchanged, 186 .

Transferred, 186 .

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 261

No. 5 Salade
Original

(Confederate)

M 1 5 1 Tex

C W Meese
Pr Geo K 5 Regl Tex

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
who died at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured

When captured

Date of death

Disease

Remarks:

, 186 .

June 15, 1864.

Chronic Diarrhea

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 56; page 88

Attest

(Confederate)

No 1 5 Texas

1st Regt Tex
Art. 100-10 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Fort Delaware, Del., from June 1 to 16, 1864.

Report dated June 15, 1864.

Where captured Mississippi

When captured July, 1863.

When joined station, 1864.

Died June 15, 1864.

Cause of death Ch. Bronchitis

Number of grave

Locality of grave near shore

Remarks:

Number of roll:

218

(0000)

W. M. M. M.

Approved

1513
Meece J. P.

Co. 1st, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50553508

2 3579

3 3644

4 3731

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas.

M

5

J. P. Meece,

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.
Pay due from
enlistment.

Book mark:

E. A. Booth,

Clerk

(Confederate)

Texas.

M

5

J. P. Meece,
Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 21, 1863.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Corpl Oats

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Smith.

Capt.

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

J. P. Mece

Capt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 21, 1863.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Corpl Oato

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Taken prisoner at
Gettysburg P.V. July 2,
1863

Book mark:

J. P. Mece

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

J. P. Meese

Priv, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 21, 1863.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Oate

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Died from wounds
rec'd at Gettysburg Pa.
July 2, 1863.*

Book mark:

William

(60)

Copyright

Wheeler J. G.

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50552648	2	50554020
2	2748	3	4064
3	2851	4	50537879
4	2950	5	50557174
5	3023	6	7663
6	3084	7	49556079
7	3178	8	1420
8	3260	9	1422
9	3333	10	49561924
10	3403	11	49559619
11	3468	12	46269619
12	3538	13	6949
13	3607	14	44368585
14	3674	15	
15	3729	16	
16	3799	17	
17	3859	18	
18	3917	19	
19	3974	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. 1 5 Tex

F. F. Wise
Co. K. 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Howards Grove Hosp*
Period *to Sept 9*, 1864.

Remarks: *None.*

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 177, page 152

auferke

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. F. Meier

2^d Capt. Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 24 to 31* 1861.
dated Oct. 11, 1861,

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 1861.

Where *Livingston, Park Co. Texas.*

By whom *Capt. J. K. McFarner.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

Ed. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. F. Mince,

2^d Gp, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Polk Co. Texas.

By whom

Capt. J. N. McFurner,

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. C. Hunter,

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Smith,

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. F. Meice,

2 Corp., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Texas

By whom

Capt. Turner,

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield,

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. J. Meece,

Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

1861.

Where

Livingston, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield.

To what time

Oct. 31

1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Promoted from

2d Corp to 5th Sgt. Feb. 10, 1862.

*Name appears in Column Name

Present as J. J. Meece.

Book mark

Ex. Recd.

Copied

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

T. F. Meece,

Sgt., Co. K, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Meck, Apr.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug. 24*, 1861.

Where *Livingston, Tx.*

By whom *Capt. Turner,*

Period *War.*

Not paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield,*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

Back mark:

E. A. Beach,

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

T. F. Meier

Sgt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston*.

By whom *Capt J. M. Turner*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*,

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exhibit

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

T. F. Meese

Co. K, 5th Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 1863

Date of issue Oct. 9, 1863

Signature T. F. Meese

Remarks: p & E pris.

Roll No. 792

Sher

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. 1 5 Tex

J. F. Miller

Sgt. Co. K, 5 Regt. Tex.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Report

of passports issued

in 1st Division,
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the week commencing Sept 3, 1864.

Destination

Greys

Eyes

Grey; hair Dark

Height

6 feet;

in

Complexion

Florid

No. days

40

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. P. M. M. M.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. F. Meece,

Sgt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Turner*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded at*

Manassas Aug. 30, 1862

Book mark:

E. A. Douthett

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. F. Meece,

Sgt., Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Turner.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *descriptive list.*

To what time _____, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Wounded at Mansfield
Aug. 30 '62. Sent to
Plaquemine,*

Back mark:

E. A. Bassett,

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

3

Texas.

J. F. Mucci,

4th Reg't, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Livingston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Turner.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Admitted 4th Reg't Dec. 11, 1862.
Sick.

Check mark:

E. H. Booth.

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

J. F. Meece,

4th Reg't., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield.

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Sick.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth.

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. F. Meely

40gt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Meek 1 apr.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

1861.

Where

Livingston, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George.

To what time

Feb. 28

1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. F. Meese

3^d Sgt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Turner*.

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Webb*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed 3^d Sgt,
22nd June 1863,*

Book mark:

E. A. Smith

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. F. Meese

3 Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Webb

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Detailed to stay
with the wounded in
P.V. July 1863.

Book mark:

J. F. Meese

Copied.

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

J. F. Melce

3 Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

Maj Webb

By whom

Apr 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

On parole

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copied

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J F Meece

3 Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Webb

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On parole

Book mark:

J Williamson

Copyd

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. F. Meuse

3 Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner
War

Period

last paid:

Maj Webb

By whom

Apr 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

On parole

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J F Mece

3 Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Webb

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On parole

Book mark:

J Williamson

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

T. F. Meece

1 Sgt, Co. 16, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1864.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J N Williams

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

M

3

J. F. Meese

1 Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July + Aug

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

Capt Kemper

By whom

Aug 31, 1864.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at battle
White Oak Swamp Aug
16/64 Sent to Richd

Book mark:

J. M. Williamson

Copies

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. F. Meece

1 Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1864.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Kemper

To what time

Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. F. Mince

1 Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. F. Mince

Copyd

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

T. F. Meece

1st Lt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Feb. 5 Tex. Reg't
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle W. O. Swamp

Date Aug 16, 1864

Nature of wound, &c. Wounded se-
verely - neck & left lung

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

Meece

Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Aug 30

Wm Potter

Capt.

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

Meele

Apt. Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Aug. 30. 62

R. D. Rich

(Confederate)

M | 5 | Texas

Theo. Mucci

Co. 1, 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Confederate wounded at Hood's Division
Hospital, Plank's Farm, near Gettysburg,
Pa., July 21, 1863.

List dated July 21, 1863.

Brigade

Johnson

Remarks:

Original with:

C. D. Shippen

Original

(1863)

Confederate

Texas

Reece
Pr 60 K 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals
is and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint Ball arm slight

Admitted

Deserted

Sent to Gen. Hosp.

Died

Remarks:

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Date not shown

Reg. No. 556 (Gettysburg) page 57

H. E. Jones

Copyright

(Confederate)

N | 5 | Texas

T. F. Reice

Pr Co K 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint Ball thigh amputated.

Admitted , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. , 186 .

Died July 10 , 1863 .

Remarks :

Pa. Reg. No. 556 (Gettysburg), page

57

G. E. Jones

(100)

Copied

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas

T. F. Mac

Sgt. C. K. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

List

of wounded Confederates sent to the Provost
Marshal, New York, the forenoon of July 21,
1863, from Gettysburg, Pa.

List dated Department Susquehanna, Head-
quarters, Gettysburg, Pa., July 21, 1863.

Remarks:

Original roll:

12; per

5

C. D. Lippman

Capt.

(200)

72 (Confederate.)

5 Tex.
Hence
J. C. M. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.
Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Gettysburg Pa.
Transferred to
Mar. 1863
Dis.

* Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.
Original roll:
28 sheets 89

J. H. ...
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

5-

Tex.

J. F. Mice

Sergt Co K 5 Regt Texas

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at DeCamp General Hospital, Davids
Island, New York Harbor.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

Where captured

Gettysburg Pa.

When captured

July 5, 1863.

Remarks:

Name appears in first column as
John F. Mice

Subsequent shows: "Received City Point, Va. Sept. 24, 1863
of Major John W. Milford, 84 Infantry N. Y. Vol., Commanding Flag of
troops, on within rolls, this Hundred and Eighty five (186) Confed-
erate Prisoners of War paroled for exchange - W. H. HARRIS.
Capt. J. A. A. Gosh, P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

8; page

20

L. Murdoch

(1863)

(Confederate.)

M | 5 | Tex.

F. F. Muce
Sergt. Co. K-5 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Sick and Wounded Prisoners of War
received at DeCamp General Hospital, Davids
Island, New York Harbor, July 17, 19, 22, 23,
24, 1863.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Gettysburg

When captured

1st to 4th July, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; reg 46
(1000)

W. V. Ward

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. H. New

^{1st}

Sergeant, Co. *V*, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *(Not dated)*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

399

(642)

J. Vorkoeper

Opposed.

1175

Paid

Nov 18th 1863

J. H. Munn

2^d Sergt

Co. 5 Texas Regt

From 1 Sept 1863 to 31 Oct 1863

Pay

\$ 34.

W. H.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *J. F. Mice*

2^d Sgts. Co. 8th Tex

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Sept 1st* 186*3* to *31st Oct.* 186*3*
being *2* months, — days, at *\$17* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

34

(Furloughed)

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on *Furlough*

Descriptive Roll.

John Mully

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *18* day of *November* 186*3*
from *Major John Butler* — Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Thirty four — *00* Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES.

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. F. Mice

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. (),

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to *34* Dollars,
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

J. F. Dimpsey
Capt. 20th Tex

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To J. F. Muel

23rd Seryt. C. H. J. Lefas C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, See

May 1 -

1865. t.

Accepted 31 1862

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

24

4000

days at

per month.

DOLLARS

STY

68

Reprinted at Glasgow

Chapman

Amount paid.

68

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

John A. Smith



Richard

this**from**

May 1900. Omaha
Chitney Eggs

Quartermaster C. B. Army, the sum of.

700 Dollars

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WILLIAM

[Signed Bonifante.]

J. F. Meach

1515
Meekins B. F.

Co. 1st 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50552710	2	50554045
2	2809	3	4093
3	2894	4	5979
4	2986	5	7180
5	3057	6	7670
6	3133	7	8100
7	3219	8	46131900
8	3298	9	46361937
9	3370	10	46312990
11	3439	11	47319096
12	3507	12	44368599
13	3580	13	
14	3646	14	
15	3710	15	
16	3776	16	
17	3836	17	
18	3896	18	
19	3948	19	
20	4003	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

Q. F. Meekins,

Put, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 24 to 31* 1861.
Dated Oct. 11, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Ark. & Co.

By whom

Capt. J. N. M. Turner.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

E. A. Rooster

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

B. F. Meekins,

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Livingston, Beck Co Texas.

By whom Capt J. H. K. McIntosh

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. C. Hatcher

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

E. H. R. R. R.

Copyright

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

Q. F. Meekins,

Priv., Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec.* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

1861.

Where

Livingston, Texas,

By whom

Capt. Turner,

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield,

To what time

Oct. 31

1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Sick in Camp.

Book mark:

ENR. B. S. Ch.

Copy

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

⁺
D. F. McKins,

Out, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Livingston,

By whom Capt. Turner.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield.

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in Samfairs
Va. Feb. 27. 1862.

Book mark:

E. A. Smith,

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

B. F. Meekins

Put, Co. K, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 Apr, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

War,

Cost paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Smith.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

O. F. McKins,

Priv, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.

Where

Livingston,

By whom

Capt. Turner,

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield,*

To what time

Apr. 30, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

Check mark:

E. A. Booth

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

B. F. Meekins,

Priv, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*2*.

Enlisted: *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.

When

Where *Livingston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Turner,*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield,*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded at*
Manassas Aug 30 1862.

Book mark:

E. B. Booth,

Unpaged.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

B. F. McKins,

Pat, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24, 186*1*.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield.

To what time

June 20, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*Wounded at
Manassas Aug 30th 1862.*

Check mark:

E. H. Booth.

Completed

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

D. F. McKinnis,

Pat, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24* 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Turner.*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield.*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *On Furlough*

Wounded at Mansfield, Tex.

Aug. 31, 1862 & absent

since that time.

Book mark:

E. A. Beach,

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M.

5

Texas.

B. F. Meekins,

Priv., Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan, & Feb.* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

, 186*1*.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner,

Period

War,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Aug 31

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Beach,

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

B. F. Meekins,

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich 14th 1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George,

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Booth.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

D. F. McKinns,

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George.

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Smith,
Copyright

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

B. F. Meekins

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Taken prisoner at
Gettysburg Pa. July 2, 1863

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Captain

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

B. F. Meekins

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24

1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Taken prisoner at
Gettysburg, Pa July 2, 1863

Back mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

B. F. Melkins

Priv, *Co K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 20, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner at
Gettysburg July 2, 1863*

Book mark:

Gr William

Copyright

M (Confederate) *5* *Texas.*

B. F. Meekins
Priv, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Taken prisoner at
Gettysburg July 2/63*

Book mark:

William

Copy

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

B. F. Melkins

Privat, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Taken prisoner at
Gettysburg July 2, 1863.

Check mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

B. F. Melkins
Priv., Co. 16, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Tex

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Prisoner of war
since July 2, 1863.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Captain

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

B. F. Mullins

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period War

Last paid: Maj George

By whom Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Pris of war since July 2, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

B. F. McKins

Pat, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1864

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

On parole for-
long since about
20 Sept 1864

Book mark:

Emmilian

Copyist

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

B. F. Meekins
Capt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner
Mar

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mo

5

Texas.

Meekin

Pr., Co. *11*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered to rear Feb 27/62

G. A. French

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

Westkins

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Aug 31

Wm Potter

Captain

(Confederate)

M.

5

Texas.

R. F. Meekins

Priv, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

abs. Since Aug. 30. 1862

R. F. Meekins

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

B. H. Meekins

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent or unaccounted for:

*Wounded abs. Since
Aug 30. 1862*

Recess

(Confederate.)

M *5* *Texas*

B. F. McKinks

Pr, Co. *H*, *5* Reg't *Texas*

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined *July 5*, 186*3*.

By whom confined *Genl Schenck*

Residence

How disposed of *sent to Fort Delaware July 1863*

Character of prisoner *Prisoner of War*

Where captured *Gettysburg Pa*

When captured *July 2*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page *212*

W. H. Spencer

(Confederate.)
M 5 Texas

B. F. Meekins
Capt. U. S. Regt Tex

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., September 14,
1864.*

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured Gettysburg Pa

When captured July 2, 1863

Remarks:

* signed by me.

*Duplicate roll and letter filed under 1448 S. O. C. G. P.) 1864, show that the men whose names are borne on this roll were sent to Allens Landing, Va., for exchange September 18, 1864. This roll bears the following indorsement: "Received Varina, Va., Sep. 22, '64, from Jas. E. Mulford, Major & Asst. Agt. for Exchange, ten hundred & eighty (188) Confederate paroled prisoners of War on within roll including 66 Officers, 6 Surgeons, 3 Chaplains & 3 Citizens. - W. H. MATCH, 1st Agent of Exch."

Number of roll:

150; sheet 12 of 12

(Confederate.)

Mo 1 5 Jan

B. F. Mackins
Pvt. Co. K. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured Beltzshung

July 2, 1863.

When received July 6, 1863.

Died _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Exchanged Sept 5, 1864.

Transferred _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 261

Mo. Gal Cade
Offg.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas

B. F. Meekin

Pvt. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office,
Middle Military Department.

Reported

Deserted, captured
or surrendered }

Apr. 19, 1865.

Turn'd

Apr. 6. H.

Where

Apr. 10, 186

When

Paroled

Paroled

Oath

By whom administered

Capt. W. T. Hill

When

Apr. 10

, 186

Where

Apr. 6. H.

Former residence

Moscow, Texas

Destination

Moscow, Texas

Remarks:

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page 362

J. W. Leonard
Capt.

(1000)

(Confederate.)

On

5

Texas.

R. E. Meekins

Private, Co. *K*, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Handled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated

Not dated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

399

(399)

J. Vorkapue

Copy

M	15	Tex.
---	----	------

**Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease Catarah
Admitted May 10, 1862
Returned to duty _____, 186
Deserted _____, 186
Discharged _____, 186
Furloughed _____, 186
Died _____, 186
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 119.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

Tex

B. F. Meekins
Co H, 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Howards Grove Hosp

Period

to Oct. 8, 1864

Remarks:

Cheraw, S.C.

Confed. Arch., Chap 8, File No. 177, page 169

and Lark

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Ten

B. F. Meekins
Priv. Co. H, 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----
Admitted Sept. 22, 1864.
Returned to duty -----, 186 .
Discharged -----, 186 .
Deserted -----, 186 .
Died -----, 186 .
Furloughed -----, 186 .
When transferred -----, 186 .
Where transferred -----
Remarks: -----

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 126, page 52

CD Meekins

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *5* | *Tex*

B. F. Meekins

2nd Co H, 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Sept 22*, 186*4*

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 211

(222)

210

H. Douglas
Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 5 | Tex

B. F. Perkins

Co. B. 5 Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital No. 2,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of Oct, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Vulnus Sclopetarium*

Date of discharge from service, } Oct 10, 1862

Date of death, 1862

Remarks: *By medical Board.*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

J. F. Hookins

Priv. Co. I, 5th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Gen Hosp. Howards G. Rich. Va.

, 186

Date of issue Sept. 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Wp 4d

No.

GRAHAM Copyist.

2349

Paid

Oct 11 1862

B. F. Mississippi
Private

H. S. Tex. A.

From

July 1862 to Sept 1862

Pay

22

Pr

50

Ch

15

197

To B. J. McKinis

C. S. Army.

Vol. 11, R. 5, Texas Vol.

Monthly Pay, from 1 July 1862 to 1 Sep 1862
2 months, days, at \$11 per month,

Bounty -

Clothing

Amount paid,

Four days

Hubert
Mr

this 11 day of Oct. 1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Seven 100 Dollars.

[Signed Duplicate] *B. F. Mead Inc.*

1576
Meil A

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50556523

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

DOES MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

A. Meil
Oct, Co *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In hospital May 20/62

Wm Potter

Mekins B F

Co. 14, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mekins B F

Meador P. R.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meador Peyton R.

¹⁵⁷⁹
Meredith John L.
Co. b, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50542750
2	1867
3	50556342
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

No

5

Texas.

John L. Meredith
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Centerville, Leon

Co. Tex. Apr 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mich 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and attested:

When Mich 26, 1862.

Where Centerville

By whom D. J. McBride

Period For the War

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Meredith

(1862)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. L. Meredith
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Died June 10 from a
wound received in a
skirmish on the 8th June.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copy to.

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

Det *J. L. Merideth*, Co. *6*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 18*, 1862.

Place

Rich Va

Remarks:

Died

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. R. Pitts

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Sep

John Meredith
Co. C. 5. Texas Reg.

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death

June 10, 1862

Hospital

Remarks:

Credited Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 23, page *alph*

F Ham

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Sex

John Meredith.
Private & Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of Deaths

Date June 10, 1862.

Cause of death

Remarks: Effects: Empty Pocket Bl.
& a Pocket Knife.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 115, page 224

L. F. Sykes

(186)

2041

Copyright

NO. 111

No. 20
John A. Meredith
Re-enlisted at Centerville
Texas March 26th 1862
By *Dr. J. J. M. M. M.*
Co. C. 5th Regiment of *Tex. Vol.*
enlistment, last served in Com.

pany () Reg. of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

I, _____
said _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the army of the Confederate States
for the period of THE WAR.
Given at _____ day of _____
The _____

Witness:

STATE OF

Texas

TOWN OF

I, *John L. Meredith* born in *White County*
in the State of *Tenn* aged *Twenty* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*

Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily

"re-enlisted" this *Twenty sixth* day of *March* 1862, as a
Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE WAR, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I *John L. Meredith*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America,
and that I will serve them faithfully and honestly against all their enemies or oppressors whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Centerville*
this *26th* day of *March* 1862
Before *Dr J. M. Bride*

J. L. Meredith

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier and that in my opin-
ion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I Certify on Honor, THAT I HAVE minutely inspected the Soldier
previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service.

The soldier has *gray* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high

Dr J. M. Bride

Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED at

Dr J. M. Bride of the Confederate States Army, this
26th day of *March* 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being *one* day of bounty,
for re-enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States for THE WAR. [Signed *J. L. Meredith*]

57

WITNESS:

H. D. Patrick

J. L. Meredith

1580

Merriman, A. C.

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50546062	2
2	6164	2
3	6256	2
4	6355	2
5	6451	2
6	6557	2
7	6704	2
8	50555306	2
9	5624	2
10	5896	2
11	6203	2
12	6356	2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

A. C. Harriman

Rank. { Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 23, 1861.

Where

Orange Tex.

By whom

Capt. K. Bryan

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

At what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

G. S. Houston

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M

A. L. Merriam
Det., Co. *7*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 23*, 186*1*.

Where *Orange, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. R. B. Bryan*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. L. Hunter*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Spelman
Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Техна.

A. J. Meisnerman

~~Red~~, Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appendix C

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 22., 1861.

Revised:

When Aug. 23, 1881.

Where Orange 77.

By whom Lupton Bayan

Period During the war

Least paid:

Last paid: _____
By whom East Sisterfield 1861

To what time October, 1861.

Present or absent

Present or absent..... Present

Remarks: back

Book mark:

not a single day of absence

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

A. L. Merriman

Regt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 23, 1861.

Where Orange, Tex.

By whom Capt N. Bryan

Period during war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Fredericksburg since 31 Dec. 1861

*In pencil on roll.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

A. L. Merriman

Per, *Co F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 23, 1861

Where

Orange, Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Absent sick since
Oct 31, 61 when last
heard from in hospital
at Ashland.*

Book

2027021

101

L. G. Norton

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M.

A. L. Merriam
Det., Co. 7, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 2 June 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 2?

, 1861.

Where

Orange, Tex.

By whom

Lieut. Bryan

Period

For 30 days

Last paid:

By whom

Lieut. Gillepie

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick
since Dec. 11. 61. Now
Hospital Liberty, Va.

Book mark:

A. L. Merriam
Capt.

1862

M (Confederate) 5 Texas.

A. b. Merriman
Oct, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:
When Aug 23, 1861.
Where Orange, Va.

By whom Capt K. Bryan
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt Littlefield
To what time Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent
Remarks: died in Liberty, Va.
July 16, 1862.

Mark:
C. D. Barton
Copy

(Confederate.)

M | 5 | Texas.

Merriman
Pvt, Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lieut in Fredericksburg
Dec 19

W. J. Merriman

M (Confederate) 5 Texas.

Pr, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return of the organisation named above, for the month of Jan'y, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Dead at Fredericksburg.
Dec 24/61

G. French

Captain

M (Confederate) *5* *Texas.*

Pvt *Herriman*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Frederickburg
Dec 21/61

G. B. French

Captain

M

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

W. F. Fittman
Per, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lieut in Fredericksburg
Feb 1/62

G. B. Funch

(Confederate.)

W6

5

Texas.

A. G. Merriam
Pot, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 5, 1862.

Place Rich.

Remarks: Died.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

W. Potter

Copyd.

1581
Merriman Charles H

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50538187

2 8286

3 8368

4 8474

5 7889

6 50555730

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

M

Charles H. Merrimon

Regt. Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

for Feb, 1862

Station Camp Mabaca, near Annapolis Va

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Phthisis Pulmonalis

Date of discharge from service } Feb 7, 1862

Date of death } , 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Martine

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

M

L. H. Merriman

Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 7

, 1862.

Place Near Burnsville, Va

Remarks: Discharged by

Surgeon certificate

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhale

Captain

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

C. H. Merriman

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feby 1862

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When

Where Houston, Tex

By whom W. B. Batts

Period Mar

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged and
Final Statement given
Feby 7, 1862.

O. T. Taylor

Captain

M (Confederate) *5* Texas.

C. H. Merriam
Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark:

C. J. Vicker

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M
C. H. Messiman

Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where

Holston Tex

By whom

H. B. Bolts

Period

During War

Last paid:

By whom *By Commutation due from Enlistment*

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Captain

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. H. Merriman

Capt

{ Capt. W. B. Botts' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Dated Sept. 29, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex

By whom W. B. Botts

Period During War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick in Richmond.

*This company subsequently became Company A, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *5* | *Texas*

C. H. Merriam
Priv. Co. A. 5. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Feb 8*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *Feb. 8.*, 186*2*.

By whom *H. J. Littlefield*

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *32*

T. Gay

No. 31

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or under and in the service of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given at Houston, Tex.
the 21st day of June 1865.
(Wm. L. Lee.)

Wm. L. Lee
Rank Co. A. 5th Tex. Infy.

Approved
J. B. Robertson
Lt Col Camp
5th Reg 2nd

M. Dr. J. B. B. B. B.
N. C. B. B. B.
J. B. B. B. B.

Approved
By Gen. W. Archer.
D. J. B. B. B.
A. A. B. B.



M. 821
Certificate of Discharge
for Service of
Ch. H. Merriman
As a Soldier
Co. A - 5th Tex. Inf.
C. H. Merriman

Rec. Ar. J. C. Merr. 10/62

Army of Confederate States
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Chas H. Merriam of Capt D C Farmer Co
(A) of the 5th Regiment of Confederate
State Volunteers was enlisted by Capt
H B Batts of the 5th Regiment of Texas
Volunteers at Houston Harris County Texas
on the 19th of August 1861 to serve
Three ^{year} years. He was born in Westfield
Mass (Amherst City) is 26 yrs of age
5 feet 8 in high. Dark complexion. Blue Eyes
Dark Hair. and by occupation when enlisted
a Merchant. During last two months said
Soldier has been unfit for duty & today

Station Texas near Sumner wa
Date Feb 8th 1862

D. C. Farmer
Commanding Company

I Certify that I have carefully examined the said
Chas H. Merriam of Capt D. C. Farmer Company
and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a Soldier because of Incurable Phthisis. I further
declare my belief that the interest of the service
requires his discharge.

John Clopton Ault Surgeon U.S.A.
in Chg 5th Regt Texas Vols.

Discharged this 8 day of February 1862 at Sumner
J. B. Roberts & Co Capt
Commanding the Post

1582
Middletown N D

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50547691

2 7795

3 7897

4 8026

5 50554553

6 4720

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 5 | Texas.

N. O. Middleton

Pvt. } Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Aug 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom John W. Sparks

Period during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Remarks: _____

*This company was also known as Company G, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark: _____

H. L. V. T. W.

(226)

Original.

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

N. O. Middleton

Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 15 to Aug 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co Tex

By whom Capt J. C. Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. West

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

N. D. Middleton

Pvt, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Milam Co Tex*

By whom *Capt J. C. Rogers*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. G. Hunter & Co m csa*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Bird Island
Hill Richmond since
20 Oct*

Book mark:

G. C. W. H.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

N. D. Middleton

, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Nov 15 1861*
at Island Hope
Richmond Va by reason
of surgeons certificate
of disability

Book mark:

G. B. Mark

Coyte

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

Middleton
Pres, Co *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Richmond, Va.

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

N. D. Middleton

Priv, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 9*, 186*7*.

Place *Richmond*

Remarks: *Discharged
for Disability*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. J. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Texas

N. D. Middleton
Priv Co G. 5 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Nov 9, 1861.

Date of payment Nov 22, 1861.

By whom G. W. Hardy

Remarks:

Book, Chap. 4, File No. 111, page 315.

G. E. Jones

Copied

1583
Miller George C.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50539937	2	50557320
2	8553	21	7815
3	8664	22	
4	8786	23	
5	8892	24	
6	8996	25	
7	9087	26	
8	9176	27	
9	9258	28	
10	9336	29	
11	9416	30	
12	9489	31	
13	9560	32	
14	9626	33	
15	9695	34	
16	9756	35	
17	9817	36	
18	9889	37	
19	50556810	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

DECEASED MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

Geo. C. Miller

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Yorktown, Va
April 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex

By whom H. J. E. Selute

Period War

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

G. C. Miller

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March April, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 28, 1862

Where

Acouston Tex

By whom

H. E. White

Period

1 Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Pay & bon due from Enlist

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

O. D. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

G. C. Miller

Pvt, *Co A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 28*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt J E Clute*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap Littlefield*

To what time *April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. R. R. R.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M
Geo. C. Miller
Par, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 28

1862

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

St. J. E. Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

P. T. Taylor

Corporal

M.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

George C. Miller
Art, Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep & Oct

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

Mar 28, 1862
Houston Tex

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 14, 1862
Absent
Free to rear sick

Book mark:

M. A. R. R. R.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

George C. Miller
Priv., Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec 1862

Enlisted: March 28, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent without leave
since Sept 16, 62

Book mark:

R. T. Taylor

(1862)

Supplied.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

G. C. Miller

Priv, *Co. A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 28*, 1862.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt. J. E. Clute*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Prof Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave Since Sep 14/62*

Book mark:

H. A. Raby

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

G. C. Miller

Art, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Aprl*, 1863.

Enlisted: *March 28*, 1862.

When

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *L. J. E. Clute*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Sept. 16. 62*

Back mark:

O. J. Fisher

Copy

(Confederate.)

M.

5

Texas.

G. C. Miller

Co. A., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 28, 1862

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt. J. E. Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Absent without
leave Since Sep 14/62*

Book mark:

H. A. Raby

M (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

G. C. Miller
Cor, Co. *a*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Mar 28*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Texas*, 1862.

By whom *H. J. E. Clute*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
since Sept. 16. '62.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

M (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

G. C. Miller
Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *March 28*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Lt. J. E. White*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without
leave since Sept. 16, 62*

Mark mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copy to

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

E. C. Miller

Priv, *C&A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 28*, 1862.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lot Clute*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap Littlefield*

To what time *June 31*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Abelux*

Remarks: *Abelux without
leave since Sep 14, 1862*

on roll

Check mark:

W. A. Roray

Coyte

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M
G. C. Miller

Out, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jany & Feby 1864

Enlisted:

When

Mar 28, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

St. Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without leave since Sept. 16 62.

Check mark:

O. T. Taylor
Corporal

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G. C. Miller
Ans, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 28, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

L. J. & C. C. C. C.

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent.

Absent

Remarks

Absent without leave since Sept. 16, 62.

Check mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

E. C. Miller

Prvt., Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 28*, 1862.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt. Clute*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without
leave since 14th Sept
1862.*

Book mark: *2*

M. H. Royley

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

G. C. Miller
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Lt. Blute

Period For War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks Absent without

leave since 14th Sept,
62.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

G. C. Miller

Priv., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 28*, 186*2*

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. G. L. G.*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Sept. 14th 1862.*

Check mark:

W. H. Boyer

Copies

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M
G. C. Miller

Art., Co. *4*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 28*, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

St. Louis

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Deserted 14th Sept.*
1862 Now in Enemy's
line

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

Miller

On, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above;

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Fell to near in Md

Wm Potter

7761
(Confederates)
6

Texas.

Ly Miller

Appears on Co. *a* 5th Reg't Texas Infantry.

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: , 1862.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:
absent without leave
since Sept. 16, 1862

R. W. Smith
Comd.

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

G Miller

Pais, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent without leave
since Sept. 16. 1862.*

R. Smith

1584
Miller, John J.
Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50546060

2 6163

3 6302

4 50554523

5 4707

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also

M

(Confederate)
5

Texas.

For John J. Miller

Appears on { Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When

Where Richmond, Va.
By whom Capt. K. Bryan
Period during war

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1861.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Regt.
Texas Infantry.

L. D. Hunter

Supplies.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M.

John J. Miller

Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 2 Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg

By whom Capt. K. B. B. B.

Period Missing the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. B. Muller.

To what time Aug. 22, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in St. Charles

Hospital, Richmond

since about Oct. 1-1861

over.

Book mark:

M. J. Green

Capt.

(1861)

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M
John J. Miller

Det., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 19*, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. K. Bryan

Period

During 11-Mon.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. K. Bryan*

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wied Nov. 20, 1861.*

Book mark:

M. M. Graham

Copies

(Confederate)

M | **5** | **Texas.**

Miller
Privt, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Richmond Va.

W. H. Sherman

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. J. Miller
Pvt, *Co F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 20*, 186*1*.

Place *Richmond*

Remarks: *Died of disease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2090

Miller John S

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1 50539959

2 50540043

3 0126

4 0198

5 0297

6 0401

7 0498

8 0591

9 0672

10 0745

11 0816

12 0934

13 50554830

14 5243

15 6833

16 44385681

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. E. Miller

3 Cpls, Co. C., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

1867.

Enlisted:

When July 10, 1861.

Where Columbus Colorado.

By whom John B. Upton

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Mr. F. C. Hutter

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. Stearns

(over)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. L. Miller

3 Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 10, 1861.

Where Columbus/Colorado, Tex

By whom John B Upton

Period the war.

Last paid:

By whom May J. C. Hutton

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Hospital, Richmond
since Nov 10 1861
Sick

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copied

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. S. Miller +
3 Capt. Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 10, 1861.

Where Columbus, Colorado Co., Tex.

By whom John B. Upton

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt C. N. Hardy

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of
names present as John B.
Miller

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. S. Miller
Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1861

Where

Columbus, Tex

By whom

Capt. Tipton

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Feb 20, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)
M 5 Texas.

J. S. Miller

3 Corp. Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1861.

Where

Columbus, Tex.

By whom

Capt Upton

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. S. Miller
Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862
dated Oct 10 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1861.

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

Capt Upton

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Wounded left

side battle Arkansas

gun + acts left one

battlefield

Prom from 3^d to 2^d Capt

July 21 '62

Book work:

J. S. Miller

Copyist.

M

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. S. Miller

Capt. Co. 15, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1861.

Where

Columbus, Tex

By whom

Capt. Up-ton

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Read

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded left side
battle Mansaps Aug
30 '62. Stow at
Richmond, Va.

Book mark:

J. S. Miller

M (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

J. L. Miller
Corpl, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,
for Fort & Rec, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 10, 1861.

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Capt. Tipton

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. T. Tison

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. S. Miller

Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 10, 1861.

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Capt. Upton

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stinson

M

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

J. S. Miller
1 Corp., Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mass & Apr*

Enlisted:
When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Capt. Upton*

Period *The war*

Last paid:
By whom *Major George*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Rank next:

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 5 | Texas.

J. S. Miller
Corp, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Capt. Upton*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. S. Miller
Corp., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 1861.

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Capt. Upton*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed at*
Gettysburg Pa July 2
63 while charging
the enemy.

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

Miller

Capt., Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Genl. Kasper's
Richmond Va. Nov 11*

W. B. L. Co

W. B. L. Co

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

Miller
Corpl., Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Richmond Va. Jan 20

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Miller

Capt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded Aug 30 sent to
Warrenton*

W. Miller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

5

Pay

J. S. Miller

Co B. 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton,
Va., Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps,
Sept. 30, 1862.

Number of men:

1

(222)

C. H. H. H. H.

M 5 Tex.

J. D. Miller^x
Corp. Co. B. 5 Regt Tex.

**Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.**

Hospital	General No. 4
Admitted	186
Returned to duty	186
Discharged	186
Deserted	186
Died	186
Furloughed	Oct. 23, 1862
Transferred	186
Remarks:	

* Assailed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 746

Frank

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mx 5 | Tex.

J. S. Miller
Corpl. Co. B. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Pleurisy

Admitted

May 4, 1862.

Returned to duty

May 21, 1862.

Deserted

186

Discharged

186

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 52

oatze

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

Texas

J. D. Miller

Capt. Co. B 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Remittent fever*
Admitted *March 21*, 186*3*
Returned to duty *April 1*, 186*3*
Furloughed _____, 186 ____
Discharged _____, 186 ____
Deserted _____, 186 ____
Transferred _____, 186 ____
Died _____, 186 ____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page *22*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mx

5

Tex.

J. S. Miller
Corp. Co. B. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Apr. 1*, 186*12*

Remarks: *Ret. to duty.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page *108*

W. A. G.

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

5

S. S. McMiller
Co. B 5 Regt Tex.

Age *17* years.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia

, 1862.

Date

Occupation

Nature and seat of wound or injury

Oct 19
Farmer
gun shot wound

, 186

Date of same
Operation

Date of same
Remarks:

Returned to
duty Oct. 23rd

Control Arch, Chap 6, File No. 180, page 33

Joseph Smolinski
Comd

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mo | *5* | *Tex.*

J. S. Miller
Compl to Co. B 5 Regt Tex.

Age *17* years.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Oct 19*, 1862.

Occupation *Farmer*

Nature and seat of wound or injury

Gun shot wound

Date of same _____, 1862.

Operation

Date of same _____, 1862.

Remarks: *Returned to*
duty Oct. 23rd

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 180, page *33*

Joseph Smolinski
(284) *Copyist.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Tex.

J. S. Miller
Corp. Co. B 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	General No. 4	
Admitted	Oct. 19	, 1862.
Returned to duty	Oct. 23	, 1862.
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks :		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 742
746

Stunk

(CONFEDERATE.)

cell. | 5 | Ten

J. S. Miller
Bvt. Co. B 5th Regt. Ten

Appears on a Register of

Institute Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 12, 1862

Complaint P.S.W.

Remarks: Oct. 23. Returned to
duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 248, page 716

W. A. Johnson

M | (CONFEDERATE.) | 5 | Texas

J. S. Miller
Co B 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Mar 20, 1863.

Hospital Chenuto No 5

Complaint

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 132

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

M + 5 | Texas

J. S. Miller
Capt Co B 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted _____, 186
Hospital Orlando No. 5
Complaint _____
Remarks To duty Mar 31,
1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 540

Q. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1 5 Tax.

J. S. Miller
Co B, 5 Regt, Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date March 21, 1863.

Transferred to Chimborazo Dis.

No. 5

Remarks: _____

Conf. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 114, page 246

J. S. Johnson

Copied.

1500
Miller L V

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50575211	2	50558019
2	50548262	3	
3	8382	4	
4	8496	5	
5	8599	6	
6	8702	7	
7	8798	8	
8	8896	9	
9	8987	10	
10	9075	11	
11	9156	12	
12	9231	13	
13	9297	14	
14	9365	15	
15	9413	16	
16	9458	17	
17	7740	18	
18	7077	19	
20	50557554	21	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

M

L. N. Miller

Int.

{ Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company,
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 31 years.

Appears on a Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

1862.

When

March 24

Where

William Lee Tex

By whom

John Smith

Period

During the War.

Remarks

This company subsequently became Company C, 5th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
Capt. J. C. Rogers.
Squad leader: "Bert A. A. C. Co. Tex."

M. St. B. Smith

(Confederate)

M.

5

Texas.

L. M. Miller

P. A., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mich 24, 1861.

Where

Milam Co Tex

By whom

Lt J. M. Smith

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt A. W. B.

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sent to Hospital

May 16 1862

X Dup shows 1862

Back mark:

G. C. Mark

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

L. W. Miller
Pri, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 24*, 1862.

Where *William Co., Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Ambler*

To what time *April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Brown

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

L. W. Miller

Priv., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mch. 24*, 1862.

Where *Milam County Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Smith*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Wounded at Sharpsburg Sept. 17/62 and sent to Stanton.*

Rank mark:

Lt. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

M 1

5

Texas.

L. H. Miller

Priv., Co. G., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 1862

Where Milam Co., Tex.

By whom Lt. Smith

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Wounded at Sharpsburg Sept. 17/62 and sent to Staunton.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

Texas.

M

5

L. W. Miller

Priv., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan* & *Feb* 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

March 24, 186 *2*.

When

Where *Milam Co., Tex.*

By whom

Lk Smith

Period

War

Last paid:

Capt. Littlefield

By whom

June 30, 186 2

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks: *One Gun & Accoutrements
Completely lost on the Bat-
tlefield of Sharpsburg.*

Book mark:

J. Brown

(22)

(Confederate)

Texas.

M

5

L. W. Miller

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

J. Brown

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

L. W. Miller

Pvt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 24, 1862.

Where

Milam Co. Texas

By whom

Lt. Smith

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Webb

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Check mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

L. H. Miller

Priv., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted: *Mar. 24*, 1862.

When

Where *Milam Co. Tex.*

By whom

Lt. Smith

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Newcomb

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Boyard

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

L. H. Miller

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 24

1862.

Where

Milam Co. Texas

By whom

Lt. Smith

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Aug. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Bogard

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

L. H. Miller

Priv., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 24, 1862.

Where

Milam Co. Texas

By whom

Lt. Smith

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Beazant

(1863)

Capt. Beazant

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

L. H. Miller

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 24, 1862

Where

Milam Co. Tex.

By whom

Lt. Smith

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Detailed as shoe-maker Jan. 8/64.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozuch

Copied

(642)

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

L. W. Miller

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 24, 1862

Where

Milam Co. Texas

By whom

Lt. Smith

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bogach

Copyd

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

L. W. Miller

Capt., *Co. G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Milam Co. Texas*

By whom *Lt. Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Rust*

To what time *June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

Lt. H. Bogard

Capt.

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

L. H. Miller.

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 1862.

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Lt. Smith

Period Mar.

Not paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Due one hundred
Dollar Bounty Bond.

Mark:

L. H. Bozarth

Copies

(Confederate)

M 1

5

Texas.

L. W. Miller

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 1862

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Lt. Smith

Period Mar.

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough to Ga.
for 24 days since Dec.
27/64.

Check mark!

L. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M | 5 | Texas.

L. H. Miller

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Hd. Qrs. 5 Tex. Regt
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle Wilderness

Date May 6, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c. Wounded
slightly, arm

Remarks:

Back mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate)

711

5

Texas.

Miller
Pot, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: *A*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded Sept 17 sent to
Houston*

M. Potter

Copied

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Les. Miller

Priv, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Dispositions since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded & captured +
sent to Staunton*

R. B. Smith

Capt.

(Confederate)

M | 5 | Texas.

T. W. Miller

Sur., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded at Sharpsburg
sent to Stanton.

R. Smith

Captain

M 1 5 Texas

L. H. Miller

Co. 1st 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted May 18, 1863.

Hospital Tex Heers

Complaint

Remarks

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 535

O. T. Taylor

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *5* *Tex.*

L. W. Miller

Oct. 6, 5 Tex. Regt

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Diarrh

Admitted

May 25

1862

Returned to duty

186

Deserted

186

Discharged

186

Unloughed

186

Remarks:

Trans. Lynchburg

June 3, 1862

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page

L. W. Miller

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Tex.

L. H. Miller
Capt. Co. G. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease -----
Admitted May 25 -----, 1862
Returned to duty -----, 186
Deserted -----, 186
Discharged -----, 186
Furloughed -----, 186
Died -----, 186
Remarks: -----

United. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 82

Admase

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

Tex

L. W. Miller
Priv. Co. G. 5th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date *June 2.*, 186*2*.
Co. Commander *Capt. Rogers*
Complaint *Rubeola*
In private quarters _____, 186 .
Returned to duty *June 25.*, 186*2*.
Deserted _____, 186 .
Discharged from service _____, 186 .
Sent to General Hospital _____, 186 .
Transferred _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 909, page *456*

J. Bay

(1862)

Copyright.

1864
Miller T. N.

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Miller L. N.

1887

Millington, J. A.

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	44385014	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 9

Rank NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M. | 0 | Tex

J. a. Wellington
Pl. Co. 5 Regt Gen as

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton,
Va., Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps,
Sept. 30, 1862.

Number of rolls:

1

(1862)

C. E. Hanson

Capt.

1588
Mills G. V.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50541441

2 1523

3 1599

4 1682

5 1752

6 1875

7 50554853

8 5519

9 5840

10 6131

11 6333

12 4467

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

M6

5

Texas.

G. W. Mills

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11,

1861.

Where

Centerville, Tex. Leon Co.

By whom

D. M. Phaley,

Period

For the war,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. C. Bay

M6

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

G. W. Mills,
Priv., Co. C,

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

, 1861.

Where

Blountsville, Tex.

By whom

S. M. Mahaley

, 1861.

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. C. Hutter

To what time

Aug. 31,

, 1861.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

St. Charles Hospital,
Richmond, Va., since 15
Octo.

Rank mark:

J. C. Hutter

Copy.

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

G. W. Mills

Wt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11., 1861.

Where Centerville, Leon Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. D. M. Whaley.

Period For the war,

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Oct. 31., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick since Dec. 24, 1861.

Book mark:

L. G. Bay

Copy

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

G. W. Mills

Plt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

, 1861.

Where

Centerville, Tex.

By whom

Capt. D. M. Chaley

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31.

, 1861.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sent to hosp'l, in

near Feb. 26. 1862.

Book mark:

Bay

Copyright

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

G. W. Mills

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11,

1861.

Where

Georgetown, Texas

By whom

Capt. D. M. Whaley,

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31,

1861.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sent to hospital in rear Feb. 26. 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. Bay

(Confederate.)

No

5

Texas.

G. W. Mills

Vol. Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

1861.

Where

Centerville, Texas,

By whom

Capt. Whaley

Period

For the war

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged June 28.
1862 for disability

Not taken from duplicate roll.

Back mark:

J. Bay

Original

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Mills

Post, Co *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Died at St. Ch. Hosp.
Richmond Va. Nov. 10.*

H. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Mills

Sgt, Co. 6, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Seven since last
Return

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Chace

Copy

(Confederate)

Me | 5 | Texas.

Mills

Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Rear
Feb 27, 1862

W. M. Uchall

Captain

(Confederate.)

Texas.

M

5

Mills

M, Co. 6, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Seen in Richmond Feb 6/62

G B French

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

L. W. Mills
Priv, Co *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 28*, 186*2*.

Place *Rich Va.*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. W. Potts

Copies

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Mills

Det, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Richmond Va.

W. J. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | *5* | *Tex.*

L. W. Mills

Per. Co. 6 5 Tex. Regt.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Debilitas</i>	
Admitted	<i>Feb. 17</i>	1862.
Returned to duty	<i>May 6</i>	1862.
Deserted		1862.
Discharged		1862.
Furloughed		1862.
Died		1862.
Remarks:		1862.

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 20.

L. P. Atterbury

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 5- *Texas*

G. H. Mills
Art. Co. C 5- Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *4 July*, 1862.

Date of payment *4 July*, 1862.

By whom *J. Ambler*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 430

O. T. Taylor

Copied.

2015 Tex.

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Remarks:

18

A. D. Mason

Content

G. W. Mills

Priv. Co. C, 5th Regt. Geo. Vols

Discharged May 30, 62.

S. O. 24 A. G. O. 62. Par. 2



RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED
JUN 11 1862

M. 245

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

G. W. Mills

Private Co. E. C.

5th Regt of Tex. Vol.

Dis. O. May 20/62
Referred to Surgeon
for discharge.

Surgeon
Lieut.

Co. H. S. O. No 124, 1st Regt
May 29, 1862

Discharge

134 order Regt. Am
S. T. B.

Received (A. & I. G. Office, May 30)

1862

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

....., of Captain
..... Company, (.....), of the Regiment of Confederate States
....., was enlisted by of
the Regiment of at
on the day of 186....., to serve years; he was born
in in the State of is
years of age, feet, inches high, complexion, eyes,
..... hair, and by occupation when enlisted a During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

.....
Chickasaw Hospital No 3 May 17th, 1862 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *G W Mills Comp C of 8th*
Captain *Whaley's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here insert per. 1184, p. 544, and directions on Form 12, p. 545, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

A recent attack of pneumonia resulting in
phthisis pulmonalis, I recommend a discharge
from the service for private Mills.

.....
W H Smith Surgeon-Pet.
app. Wm Crawford in Chg

DISCHARGED this day of 186....., at

..... Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probability for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

....., of Captain.....
..... Company, (.....) of the..... Regiment of Confederate States
....., was enlisted by....., of
the..... Regiment of..... at.....
on the..... day of..... 186....., to serve..... years; he was born
in..... in the State of..... is.....
years of age,..... feet,..... inches high,..... complexion,..... eyes,
..... hair, and by occupation when enlisted a..... During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty..... days. (See correct directions on Form 100, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:.....

DATE:.....

..... Hospital No 3 May 17th 1864
I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said..... G.W. Mills Port Comp Co 4th Reg
Captain..... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of..... (See correct par. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 945, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

A recent attack of pneumonia resulting in
phthisis pulmonalis & recommended
from the service for private Miller

DISCHARGED this..... day of....., 186....., at.....

..... Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probability for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be discharged may be here added.

From.....

County.....

State.....

(DUPLICATES.)

No 408

Paid July 4, 1862.

Wm. Miller
Pro: G. M. Mills Co.

Pay 77
Subs. 375
Clot. 25
105.75

Deducted. 50
96.25

Co. E. 5th Tex Inf

April. to 30 May. 1862



I CERTIFY, That the within named

First of Captain 5th Regiment of Texas Volunteers, born in Alabama, in the State of Alabama, aged 21 years, 5 feet, 9 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by Samuel A. Lamm was enlisted by Capt J. H. Mills at Centerville Texas on the 11 day of July 1861, to serve twelve months, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of Discharge

The said G. W. Mills was last paid by Capt J. H. Mills to include the 31st day of October 1861, and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance from Centerville, the place of discharge, to Centerville, the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him six months clothing pay of 25 Dollars

He is indebted to the Confederate States on account of extra clothing one dollar and 25 cents Dollars

Given in duplicate at Richmond Va, this 11th day of July 1862.

J. H. Mills
Capt Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>1</u> of <u>May</u> 1861, to <u>30</u> of <u>May</u> 1862, being <u>7</u> months and <u>00</u> days, at <u>Eleven</u> Dollars per month,	
For pay for traveling from <u>from Richmond Va</u> to <u>Centerville Texas</u> , being <u>15</u> miles, at <u>ten cents per mile</u> , <u>Clothing</u>	<u>77</u> <u>375</u> <u>25</u>
Amount,	<u>10575</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	<u>950</u>
Balance paid,	<u>9625</u>

RECEIVED of Capt J. H. Mills C. S. Army, this 11 day of July 1862 one hundred and 25 Dollars and 25 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)

G. W. Mills

Witness:

1584
Mills, James H.
Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50549537	20
2	9622	21
3	9728	22
4	50554593	23
5	4723	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M

Orville H. Mill

Orville H. Mill, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 21 to 31*, 186/.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 186/.

Where

Polk Co Texas

By whom

Capt John S Cleveland

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

, 186/.

To what time

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

COPY

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M

Qm J. H. Mills

Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 21

, 1861.

Where

Wolk Co. Texas

By whom

Capt John S Cleveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

F. B. Hatter

To what time

Aug 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

In hosp. at Richmond

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M

Or James H. Mills
Co H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 23

, 1861.

Where

Polk Co. Texas

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland
For the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Richmond
Nov 2 1861

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

Mills

Put, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Richmond Va.

W. H. ...

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

J. Mills
Pvt, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 3*, 186*1*.

Place *Richmond*

Remarks: *Died of disability.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. J. ...

Mill - J. H.

5th Texas R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1671 page

Digging grave

Dated - Jan. 18 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the file.

Minshew

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Minshew Joel

1591
Minchen John

Co. 20, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Minshew Joel

1592
Minchew M. O.

Co. L, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Minshew, Joel

1593

Minschew Joel

Co. 20, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Minschew Joel

1594
Minshew Joel

Co. D, 5. Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Minshew Joel

1595
Minshew Joel

Co. 40, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50542828	■	50544429
2	2929	■	4479
3	3023	■	4484
4	3118	■	49556072
5	3208	■	46266928
6	3303	■	49559370
7	3420	■	1288
8	3524	■	49561743
9	3623	■	46268909
10	3714	■	
11	3798	■	
12	3883	■	
13	3965	■	
14	4042	■	
15	4116	■	
16	4185	■	
17	4249	■	
18	4309	■	
19	4370	■	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 5 | Texas.

Joel Minshew
P.S., { Capt. R. M. Powell's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 2 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

near Harb'sburg

By whom

A. M. Haskell

Period

During the war

Not paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Joel Minshew
Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept- & Oct- 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

A M Haskell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Chas W Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

About

Remarks:

In Hospital Richmond
since Oct 23

Book mark:

A. G. Smith

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Joel Minshaw
Rt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

near Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

J H Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

sent Dec 23, 1861

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Joel Minshew
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1862

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J H Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosky

(Confederate)

Texas.

M

5

Joel Minshen
Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Joel Minshew
Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt R M Powell

Period

1st war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Rear Hosp

May 12, 1862

Book mark:

20253806

Authentic

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

Joel Minshew

Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt R M Powell

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J H Littlefield

To what time

June 30 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosky

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Joel Minshew

Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt - Powell

this was

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Attest
Carter

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

Joel Minshew

B-1, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Attest

Supv

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Joel Minschew
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Althorpe

(308)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M.

5

Texas.

Joel Minshew
Plt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch. + Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex.

By whom

Capt. Powell

Period

war

Last paid;

By whom

Maj George

At what time

Feb 28, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Remarks:

A. B. Mustain

Compt.

(Confederate)

9M

5

Texas.

Joel Minshew
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt. Powell

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Joel Minshew
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt. Powell

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded & left at
Gettysburg Pa July 2nd
1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(202)

Copyist.

M | 5 | Texas.

Joel Minshew
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept + Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt. Powell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Unknown

To what time

Aug 2, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Gettys-
burg Pa. + on 20 days
furlough Oct 1st 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Joel Minshew
Plt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Tex

By whom Capt. Powell

Period For War

Last paid:

By whom Maj George

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Hosp. Nov.
19th 63.

Back mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

9m

5

Texas.

Joel Minschew
Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Tex.

By whom

Capt. Powell

Period

War

Last paid:

by whom

Capt. Nowood

to what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Hosp. at

Kennville Tenn Feb 24/64

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Joel Minshew
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Meh & ipw 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Tex.

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Dec 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Wash.

Arrived in Wash. Feb 24/64

Book mark:

202155

A. B. Mustain

(1917)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Joel Minshew
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt. Powell

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Hosp Feb 21

'64

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Joel Minshew
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt. Powell

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Hospital

Feb 21/64

Back mark:

A. B. Mustain

Original

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Joel Minshew

Privt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to hospital
Feb 21/64

Book mark:

A. B. Muscatine

Depot

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

Joll Minshew
Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

East Powell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(1861)

Copyright

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

M
Minchen
Post, Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Richmond, Va.

(Confederate)
M | 5 | Texas

A. Maichen *
1st Co. D, 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Confederate wounded at Hood's Division
Hospital, Plank's Farm, near Gettysburg,
Pa., July 21, 1863.

List dated July 21, 1863.

Brigade

Robinsons

Remarks:

Discharged with:

C. D. Skippon
Capt.

(0000)

(Confederate.)

M | 5 | Texas

J. Minshew

Priv. Co. 20-5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Sick and Wounded Prisoners of War
received at DeCamp General Hospital, Davids
Island, New York Harbor, July 17, 19, 22, 23,
24, 1863.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Gettysburg

When captured

1st to 4th July, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

8; page 45

(1000)

Ward

Copied

(Confederate)

M | 5 | Tex.

M. O. Minchew^x

Det. Co. D 5 Regt Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Gettysburg, Pa.

When captured _____, 1863.

Remarks: Transferred to the
Mar.

*Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Original roll:

is about 83

(2000)

Green

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 5 Texas

Jno Minchen^x
Pr Co D. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint Ball thigh

Admitted , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. ☒^x , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Date not shown

Pa. Reg. No. 556 (Gettysburg), page

48

R. E. Jones.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M | 5 | Texas.

J. Minshew
Art. Co. D, 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

List

of wounded Confederates sent to the Provost
Marshal, New York, the forenoon of July 21,
1863, from Gettysburg, Pa.

List dated Department Susquehanna, Head-
quarters, Gettysburg, Pa., July 21, 1863.

Remarks:

Original with:

Co. F

C. D. Skipper

Captain

(Confederate.)

M | 5 | Texas

J. Minshew
Capt. Co. D, 5 Regt. Texas.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at DeCamp General Hospital, Davids
Island, New York Harbor, Aug. 24, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Gettysburg, Pa.

When captured

July 2, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Received City Point, Va., Aug. 24th, '63
from Major Jno. B. Mulford, 3d Inf'ty N. Y. V., comdg. Flag of
Truce, Six Hundred & Eighty Six (86) Confederate Prisoners of
War paroled for exchange. - W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. A. G.
P. A. C. A."

Number of roll:

7; page 21

(8006)

W. H. H. Hatch

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

1 Texas

Joe Marshall

Priv Co. D. 5 Regt Texas

appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

May 1, 1862

June 30, 1862

July 18, 1862

When paid

by whom

Amount

Remarks:

J. H. Little ?

\$ 22.00

Cred. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 317

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *5* | *Texas*

Joe Marshen
Priv Co. D. 5 Regt Texas

appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *May 1*, 1862
To *June 30*, 1862

Amount paid *July 18*, 1862
by whom *J. H. Little ?*
Amount *\$ 22.00*

Remarks:

Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 62, page 317

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jol. Minshew

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Texas Regt.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Apr., 1863.

Date of issue..... Dec 5....., 1863.

Signature..... Jol. Minshew

1580

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

|

5

Texas

Joe Minshew
Capt Co. D, 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

May 1, 1862

To

June 30, 1862

When paid

July 18, 1862

By whom

J. H. Littlefield

Amount

\$ 22.00

Remarks:

Credited Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 287

J. M. Williams

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 5 Texas

Joel Minshew
Art Co. D, 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 1, 1863
To Oct 31, 1863

When paid Dec 5, 1863

By whom S. H. Oliver

Amount \$22⁰⁰

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 354

J. M. Williamson

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Texas

Jac. Minshew
Co. B 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 31 Oct, 1863.

To 31 Dec, 1863.

When paid 15 Jan, 1864.

By whom paid L. S. Wallach

Amount \$ 22.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 323

H. L. West

(Copy)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

Tex.

J. Minchew
Priv. Co. D. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Date of admission

Aug. 28, 1863.

Remarks:

Sept. 4 furlough.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 272, page 296

Calvin

(CONFEDERATE.)

M6

5

Sept.

J. Minick
Rev. Co. D. 5. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Furloughed

Transferred

Died

Deserted

Remarks:

G. S.

May 6.

, 1864.

, 186

, 186

, 1864.

, 186

, 186

, 186

(15) days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 90, page 236

J. Bay

(C25)

Copyright.

M

(5)

Tex.

James Minchew
Sergt. Co. D, 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Diarrhoea

Admitted May 11, 1862.

Returned to duty May 18, 1862

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Died _____, 188 .

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 13.

Calypso



Orange

[No. 22.]

No. 41 Abstract B Qr. 186

Private for Mr. [unclear]

Dollars Twenty Five

Paid 18 of July 1861

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To *Paul Hirschman* Dr.

	DOLLARS	CTS.
In pay from City May 1861		
To cash June 1861		
Brought forward		
By balance		
Total		

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *18* day of *July* 186 *2*
 of *Capt Wm T. Griffith*
 the sum of *Twenty Five*
 and _____ Dollars
 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Revised in Dortmund.)

W. J. Hines & Co. Geo. Hines

1546
Mitchell B. J.

Co. 40, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50544520

2 3349

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

See also

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

C. J. Mitchell

Priv

Capt. R. M. Powell's Company,
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Richmond Va

May 4, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 1, 1862

and for duty and enrolled:

Apr 1, 1862

Robertson Co. Tex.

St W. T. Hill

The war

This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

E. J. Mitchell
Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt. W. J. Hill

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Discharged for
inability at Richmond
Va June 20, 1862*

Book mark:

Alberty

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Texas

C. J. Mitchell
Priv 1st 5 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 25 June, 1862.

Date of payment 26 June, 1862.

By whom J. Ambler

Remarks:

Adm. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 430

C. J. Taylor

Captain

No 2499

And Amers 1862

C. I. Mitchell

Co. D Private

5th Regt.

From March 11 1862

June 25 1862

48.13.

Co. D 5th Regt. Inf.



I, James H. Y., That the within named C. S. Mitchell
Private of Captain Wm. H. Mitchell Company (1st) of the
1st Regiment of Light Artillery, born in Indiana
 is the State of Indiana aged 24 years, 5 feet 11 1/2
 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by
signature of James H. Y. was enlisted by Wm. H. Mitchell
 at Carmel, Ind. on the 11th day of March 1862
 to serve three years, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of disability
certificate of disability

The said C. S. Mitchell was last paid by Lieut. W. H. Mitchell
 to include the 10th day of March 1862 and has pay due from that date to
 the present date. He has been absent from 11th March 1862 to 11th
June 1862

There is due him _____ dollars travelling allowance
 _____ the place of discharge, to _____, the
 _____ of _____, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him _____ dollars
 He is indebted to the _____ _____

Given in duplicate at _____ this _____ day of _____ 1862

Wm. H. Mitchell

 Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>11th</u> of <u>March</u> 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>11th</u> of <u>June</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>3</u> months and <u>11</u> days	
<u>_____</u> dollars per month.	38 13
For pay for traveling from <u>Richmond to Ind.</u>	
at <u>20</u> cents per mile, being at <u>25</u> miles	5 00
at <u>10</u> cents per mile. <u>C. S. Mitchell</u>	25
Amount.	68 13
Deduct for clothing overdrawn	
Balance paid	68 13

RECEIVED of Capt Wm. H. Mitchell C. S. Army, this 26
 day of June 1862 Thirty Eight dollars and 13
 cents in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicate.)

C. S. Mitchell

James H. Y.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

....., of Captain
..... Company, () of the Regiment of Confederate States
....., was enlisted by of
the Regiment of at
on the day of 186 , to serve years; he was born
in in the State of is
years of age, feet, inches high, complexion, eyes,
..... hair, and by occupation when enlisted a During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here insert directions on Form No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000)

STATION:

DATE:

..... Commanding Company.
..... June 21. 1862
I certify, that I have carefully examined the said of
..... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Ph. Thiers is in each
slap: After first recruited, he was not probably one month
I therefore advise his discharge immediately
..... Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this day of 1862, at

..... Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Time—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

CONFEDERATE STATES.
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

....., of Captain
..... Company, (.....) of the Regiment of Confederate States
....., was enlisted by
..... Regiment of at
on the day of 186....., to serve years; he was born
in in the State of
..... of age, feet, inches high, complexion, eyes,
..... hair, and by occupation when enlisted a During the last two
months the said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here attach directions on Form
Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said
Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here attach per. 1204, p. 205, and directions on Form 23, p. 205, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He is just a comit, he will probably get his. He is just a comit, he will probably get his. He is just a comit, he will probably get his.

M. L. Law

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this day of 186..... at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

(DUPLICATES.)

MacLachlan & Co. P.A.C.S.

June 21st 1862 -

Memorandum of the facts in the
case of C. D. Mitchell a recruit in
Co. D. 5th Texas (officers for discharge)

Memorandum of the Case of P. C. G. Mitchell Co. D. 5th Texas.

Said Mitchell joined Co. D. 5th Texas in Wicken Co. Texas; was recruited by 1st Lt. W. H. Lee of said Co; Rec^d his Bounty money; stood with the Company 3 Days on the Chickahominy; was sworn in but never examined; was sick the whole time; never turned out with the Co; was sent to Hospital by Surg. Brackinridge; came to Mammal Hospital, Richmond; stayed 6 days - said he would try & join his Co; went to their Wagon Camp & a friend brought him to a Boarding House - Is in the last stages of Phthisis.

Wm. D. Langfear.

1547
Mitchell, John
Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150552633

1469

1375

1591

6625

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 5 | Texas.

John Mitchell.

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Independence Tex.

Apr 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 25, 1862.

Where Independence Tex.

By whom Sint Franklin.

Period For the war,

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. Mitchell
Priv, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 25, 1862.

Where

Hack. Co., Tex

By whom

Lt. Franklin

Period

last paid: *Commutation and pay due*

By whom *from enlistment.*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Left disabled at Staunton.

June 21.

Book mark:

Ph. H. Hibbard

Copyright

(Confederate.)

No

5

Texas.

J. Mitchell

Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 25, 1862.

Where Washington Co. Texas

By whom Lt. Franklin

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time Nov, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark: 1862

O/S. 1862

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

J. Mitchell

Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted: *near 25*, 1862.

When *near 25*

Where *near Co. I*

By whom *Le. Franklin*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sine at Stanton*
June 28

Check mark:

A. J. Sumner

(22)

Copyright

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

Mitchell

, Co. I., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Hamilton June 27/62

Wm Potter

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *5* | *Tex*

J. Mitchell
Capt. Co. 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a consolidated

Report of Sick and Wounded

of **Medical Director and Inspector,**

Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Post or Station

Reg't or Corps

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Tubercular Laceration*

Date of discharge { , 1862 .
from service, }

Date of death *June 29*, 1862

Remarks:

Rank mark:

(400)

J. B. Hyatt
Coryell

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

Tex

J. Mitchell
Pot Co. I. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in

General Hospital,

at

Staunton, Va.,

for the month of

June

, 186 2.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Vulnus Laceratum

Date of discharge }
from service, }

, 186 .

Date of death

June 25, 186 2.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(646)

200

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 5 Jan.

J. Mitchell
Pri. Co. I 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease	<i>Dysentery</i>
Admitted	<i>May 10, 1862</i>
Returned to duty	<i>June 11, 1862</i>
Deserted	1862
Discharged	1862
Furloughed	1862
Died	1862

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 0, File No. 55, page 669.

Calvin
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M (5) Tex.

Joel Mitchell
 Pvt. Co. D. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease	Diarrhoea	
Admitted	May 10	1862
Returned to duty	June 11	1862
Deserted		1860
Discharged		1860
Furloughed		1860
Died		1860
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 119

(1985)

1999

Onyx

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mitchell

Pvt., Co. I, 5th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at near Richmond
during month of Oct., 1864.

by whose order employed

nature of service Teamster

OF SERVICE:

Oct. 20 - Oct. 31, 1864
100

Remarks:

No.

EYLER

No. ... 20

Re-enlisted at *Independence*
Washington Co. Texas
By *J. R. Franklin*

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I do CERTIFY, That I am the
..... that the
..... years of age; and I

..... in the ARMY of the CONFEDERATE STATES for the

..... of

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY of the CONFEDERATE STATES for the
period of THE WAR.

Given at the day of

Witness:

State of Texas Town of Independence

I, John Mitchell born in Mobile
in the State of Alabama, aged 28 years, and by occupation a

Painter Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily "enlisted"
this 21st day of March 1862, as a SOLDIER in the Army
of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE WAR, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and

clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Mitchell
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or
opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Con-
federate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Arti-
cles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at Independence
this 21st day of March, 1862,
before me Wm. B. Franklin

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named soldier, and
that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Allen Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the soldier John Mitchell

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that
to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform
the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has blue eyes, red hair, flawed complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high

W. B. Franklin Recruiting Officer

Received of W. B. Franklin of the Confederate State Army,
this 21st day of March 1862, Fifty Dollars, being by way
of bounty for "enlisting" in the Confederate States Army for the war.
(Signed Duplicates.)

John Mitchell

Received of W. B. Franklin of the Confederate States Army,
this 21st day of March 1862, Fifty Dollars, being by way
of bounty for "enlisting" in the Confederate States Army for the war.
(Signed Duplicates.)

John Mitchell

WITNESS:

¹⁵⁹⁸
Mitchell L. A.

Co. 42, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50542827	2	50544403
2	2928	3	4455
3	2978	4	46131911
4	3078	5	46312988
5	3167	6	46363150
6	3249	7	44165016
7	3368	8	
8	3475	9	
9	3577	10	
10	3670	11	
11	3758	12	
12	3843	13	
13	3925	14	
14	4006	15	
15	4083	16	
16	4152	17	
17	4218	18	
18	4281	19	
19	4344	20	

Number of medical cards herein 9
Number of personal papers herein 7

DATE MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederated)

M

5

Texas.

L A Mitchell

Pt.

{ Capt. R. M. Powell's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 2 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

A M Haskell

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

At what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Albion

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

L A Mitchell

Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

A M Haskell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Chas W Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

L A Mitchell

4 corp., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

J H Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Promoted to 4 Corp
Dec 1. 1861

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

L A Mitchell

2 corp, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2

1862

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J H Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Promoted 3 corp. Feb 1-1862 in place of

W O Smith Resigned

Promoted 2 corp Feb 1-1862 in place of R A

Beantley promoted

Check mark:

Albany

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

L A. Mitchell

2 Corp., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Harrisburg

By whom R M Powell

Period 1st war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Attest

Comptroller

(Confederate)

M | 5 | Texas.

Y A Mitchell
2 Comp, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 2 June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt-R M Powell

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Sick Camp

June 8, 1862

Book mark:

A. Crosby

Crosby

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

G Mitchell

2 Corp, Co. D

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

Capt R M Powell

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J H Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Wounded slightly
at Battle of Manassas
Aug 30, 1862*

Mark mark:

Call Crosby

Copy

(Confederate)

Texas.

M

Y A Mitchell

1 corp, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept - 2 Oct 1862

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
in place of R A Brantly
promoted to 1 corp

Aug 2, 1861.

Harrisburg
Capt - Howell

the war

Capt - Littlefield

Aug 31, 1862

Book mark:

Albany

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

L A Mitchell

1 Corp, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex

By whom

Capt R M Powell

Period

was

last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosby

(22)

Copyright

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

L A Mitchell

1 Corp, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

L Mitchell

1 Coy, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Harrisburg Tex

By whom Capt P Swell

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj George

To what time Feb 28, 186

Present or absent * Absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital
in Richmond 1st March
1863

x Name appears in
columns of Names
Present, Cancelled

mark:

A B Mustain

Original

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

L. Mitchell

1 Corp, *Co D*, *5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 186*1*.

Where

Harrisburg Tex

By whom

Capt R. M. Powell

Period

Pea war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

A. B. M. M. M. M. M.

Copyright

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

L. A. Mitchell

1 Corp., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Capt R. M. Powell

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj George

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: missing at Gettysburg Pa. July 2nd 1863.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy.

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

L. A. Mitchell

1 Corp., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt. Powell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Missing at Gettysburg Pa July 2nd 1863.

Book mark:

A. A. Mustain

Copy

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

L. A. Mitchell

1 Corp, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Cap. Powell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

missing at Gettysburg July 12 '63

Block mark:

A B. Mustain

(Confederate)

M | 5 | Texas.

L. A. Mitchell
1 Corp, Co D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug 2, 1861.
Where Texas
By whom Capt Powell
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Maj George
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Captured at Gettysburg Pa July 2/63.

Book mark:

G. B. Mustain

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

L. A. Mitchell

1 Corp., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar + Apr 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Captured at Gettysburg

July 2/63

Book mark:

0644512

A. B. M. Tain

(102)

Copyright

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

L. A. Mitchell

5th Sgt., Co. D., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

War

Cost paid:

By whom

Maj George

On what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Captured at
Gettysburg & appointed
5th Sgt. in the place of
W. S. McArthur, retired

Mark:

A B Mustaine

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

L. A. Mitchell

5th Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1864.

Where Texas

By whom Capt Powell

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj George

to what time Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at Gettysburg
July 2nd 1863

mark:

A. R. M. station

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

L A Mitchel

5 Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Captured Gettysburg July 2/63

Book mark:

A B Mustaine

Copied

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

L. A. Mitchel

5 Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Capt at Gettysburg July 2, 1863

Check mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Captain

(Confederate.)

M | 5 | Texas

Lee Mitchell

Corpl., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined July 5, 1863

By whom confined Genl Schenck

Residence _____

How disposed of Sent to Fort

Delaware July 1863

Character of prisoner Prisoner of War

Where captured Gettysburg Pa

When captured July 3, 1863

Remarks: _____

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 212

(200)

W. B. Spencer

Approved

(Confederate.)

Me | 5 | Tex

Lee Mitchell
Priv. Co. D 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured Gettysburg

July 2, 1863.

When received July 5, 1863.

Died _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Exchanged Feb. 27, 1865.

Transferred _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 261

Me. Gallede

(1863)

Copied

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas

Lee Mitchell

Regt Co D. 5th Reg^t Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del., paroled and forwarded to
City Point, Va., for exchange February 27, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured

Gettysburg

When captured

July 2

, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

156; sheet

J. W. Spencer

(1863)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

L Mitchell
Sergeant Co. H 5 Regt Texas Infy

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters.
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,
during the month of May, 1865.

Date

May 10

Roll dated

not dated

Number of rolls

(2000)

10.11.12

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

5

Lex.

L. Mitchell

Capt. Co. D. 5 Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Mar 5, 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 242

J. B. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Tex

L. Mitchell
Capt. Co. D, 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Mar. 4 1865.
Disposition 3 Mar. 30 days
Date Mar. 5 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 427

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Tex.

L. Mitchell
Capt. Co. D, 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted Mar. 2, 1865.

Disposition Camp Lee

Date Mar. 3, 1865.

Remarks: P. B.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page 426

(1865)

D. M. M.

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 Tex

L. Mitchell
Corp. Co D 5 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<u>Dysentery</u>	
Admitted	<u>June 23</u>	186 <u>2</u> .
Returned to duty		186 .
Deserted		186 .
Discharged		186 .
Furloughed		186 .
Died		186 .
Remarks:		

Recorded Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 21, page 109

L. P. Acton

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

5

Tex.

L. Mitchell

Priv. Co. D. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Texas

Captain

Still

Residence

Plantersville Tex.

Admission

Rheumatism Chronic

Admitted

March 5

1865

Returned to duty

186

Enlarged

186

Transferred

186

Retired

186

Discharged

186

Deserted

186

Died

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 206, page 9

L. F. Sykes

Copied

M | 5 | Tex

S. Mitchell
Corp. b. H. 5 Tex

**General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted Mar 5, 1885.
Diagnosis Rheumatism Chronic

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 945, pages 292

(105)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

Texas

L. A. Mitchell
Corpl Co. D. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

May 1

, 1862.

To

June 30

, 1862.

When paid

July 7

, 1862.

By whom

J. H. Littlefield

Amount \$25.00

Book, Chap. 8, File No. 52, page 317

W. M. Williams

Mitchell, L.

Sgt. Co. S 5 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Assault Sheet

Attachment

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

L. J. T. Hall.

Co. 2d S. Inf.

Montgomery Ala. Aug 10/64

218
Headquarters 16th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Montgomery, Ala., May 16th 1865.

I, the undersigned

D. Mitchell Capt. Co. D.

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

D. Mitchell

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 5 feet, 6 inches. Hair, Dark Eyes, Dark
Complexion, Dark

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

J. A. S. Smith
Capt. 4th Art. Provost Marshal

[No. 22.]

No. 4 Abstract B 85 Qr. 186 2

Capt. C. H. Mitchell

Dollars Two 100

Paid 7th of July 186 2

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Quartermaster's Office
To

Dr. Mitchell

Dr.

1862		DOLLARS	CTS.
	<i>For pay from 1st of</i>		
	<i>May 30th of June</i>		
	<i>1862 For monthly ration</i>		
	<i>allow in month</i>	<i>26 00</i>	
		<i>26 00</i>	

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at *Richmond* the *7th* day of *July* 186*2*
of *Capt J. S. Mitchell* Quartermaster U. S. Army.
the sum of *Twenty Six* Dollars
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

Capt J. S. Mitchell

Mitchell. Lee

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private

Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mitchell. L. A.

Mitchell Thomas K

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50552634	2	50557658
3	1470	4	7799
5	1565	6	44247546
7	1658	8	
9	1741	10	
11	1824	12	
13	1902	14	
15	1984	16	
17	2065	18	
19	2141	20	
21	2217	22	
23	2288	24	
25	2355	26	
27	2419	28	
29	2485	30	
31	2541	32	
33	2601	34	
35	6618	36	
37	7163	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 5 | Texas.

Thos H. Mitchell

Oct, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Independence Tex.

Apr 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 22, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 22, 1862

Where Independence Tex.

By whom Simt. Branson

Period For 3 months

Remarks:

With mark:

W H Bar. Scott

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

F. H. Mitchell

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 25, 1862

Where

Haskell Co., Tex.

By whom

Lt. Franklin

Period

Last paid: Commutation and pay due

By whom from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks Left in sick camp June 12, 62.

Book mark:

W. H. Hubbard

(222)

Copyright

No

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. H. Mitchell

Re, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 25

Where

Wash Co. Tex

1862.

By whom

Lt Franklin

Period

To Dec

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlejohn

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

A. J. B. Dismore

Correct

(Confederate)

No

5

Texas.

J. H. Mitchell

Co. I

, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

March 25

, 186*2*.

Where

Wash Co, Texas.

By whom

H. Franklin

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Sept. Littlefield

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

detained in prison

Paroled & returned Oct. 25

Back mark:

A. J. Buchanan

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. H. Mitchell,
Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 25, 1862.

Where Wash Co Tex.

By whom A Franklin,

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield,

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Detailed as Division

ordnance Wagoner.

Oct 28. 62. Comd'g,

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate)

No

5

Texas.

J. H. Mitchell

Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 15

, 1862.

Where

Washington Co. Tex

By whom

W. Franklin

Period

per

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Details as Division

Quartermaster

Check mark:

A. J. Dineen

(over)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. H. Mitchell.

Cot, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March apr

186*3*

Enlisted:

When

March 25

186*3*

Where

Washington Co Tex.

By whom

J. Franklin.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood.

To what time

July 28

186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Detained Sick
Wagon Oct 28. 62.*

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Captain

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

M. J. W. Mitchell,
Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for May & June

1863

Enlisted:
When

Mar 25

1863

Where

Washington Co Tex.

By whom

A. Franklin

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30

1863

Present or absent

Remarks

Detained in division
Oct 6 & 7

Book mark:

W. H. Keck
Comd

(Confederate)

M.

5

Texas.

J. H. Mitchell,

Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

67,

Check mark:

W. H. Smith

(922)

Correct

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

T. H. Mitchell

Re, Co *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.* 186 *I.*

Enlisted: *Mar 25*, 186 *2.*

When

Where *Washing, Tex Co Texas*

By whom

Leuit Franklin

Period

Nov

Last paid:

Maj George

By whom

Apr. 30

To what time

, 186 *I.*

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: *Detached as Division*
Wagon driver Oct. 1862

Book mark:

A. J. Stewart

Copyright

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

J. H. Mitchel
Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted: Mch 25, 1862
When
Where Washington Tex.
By whom St. Francis.
Period War.

Last paid: Maj George.
By whom
To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks Detailed as Div.
Ord Wagon driver.
Oct. 1862.

mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist

M

(Confederate)
5

Texas.

T. H. Mitchell
Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When _____
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____
To what time _____

Mar. 25, 1862
Washington Co.
Lt. Franklin
Mar
Maj. George
Apr. 30, 1863.
Absent

Present or absent _____
Remarks: Detailed as Dir. Ord.
Disch. Oct. 1862. Now in Va.

Check mark:

W. H. Hibbard
Comd.

(Confederate)

Ch

5

Texas.

T. H. Mitchell

Pt, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 25

, 1864.

Where

Washington Co. Tex

By whom

Lt Franklin

Period

Mar

First paid:

By whom

Adj George

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detained as per order

from Oct. 1862.

Back mark:

A. J. Quinn

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

M
J. W. Mitchell,
Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____
May 1 June 1864

Enlisted:
When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

Absent.
Detailed as driver
wagon driver
Oct 1862.

At test:

W. B. Scott
Comd.

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

J. K. Mitchell,

Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Capt.

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

J. H. Mitchell

Art, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July-Aug 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Mich 25 186*4*

Where

Washington Co,

By whom

A Franklin

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Meade

To what time

Apr 30, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Detailed Driver
Wagon driver Oct 6,

Check mark:

W. H. Bar

Capt

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

T. H. Mitchell

Priv, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 9 Oct. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 25, 1862.

Where

Washington Co., Tex.

By whom

Ct. Franklin

Period

War

last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed as wagon driver Oct. 1862.

Book mark

H. H. Hibbard

Copied

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. R. Mitchell.

Co I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 25*, 1862.

Where *Washington Co Ga*

By whom *A Franklin*

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks: *Detained as wagon driver Oct 1862,*

Book mark:

W. H. Carter

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Mitchell

, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Sick Camp

M. Patter

Copy

M

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Mitchell

Appears on _____, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Dis. Ord. Wagner Oct 29

Wm. R. Rott

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. H. Mitchell

Sir, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Driver: old Wagon

R. W. Pick

M (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

J. H. Mitchell
Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1863.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ordinance Wagoner

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. W. Smith
Capt.

(Confederate)

M | 5 | Int.

J. A. Mitchell
Capt. Co. I. 5 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Residence Washington Co.,
Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. F, detachment of Ector's Texas Brigade,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Lieut. M. W. Armstrong, surrendered at
Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 11, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss.,
May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls

128

(2000-)

W. H. King
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Texas

T. H. Mitchell
Pot Co. I 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1863

To Sept 30, 1863

When paid Oct 29, 1863

By whom W. T. Meade

Amount \$55⁰⁰

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 359

J. M. Williamson

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. H. Mitchell

Pvt., Co. I, 5th Texas

present on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
near Richmond

ending month of Nov. 1864

whose order employed

of service Treasurer

1 - Nov. 1864

No. 15

..... Thomas M. Hutchell

Re-enlisted at Independence

..... Washington to Tex

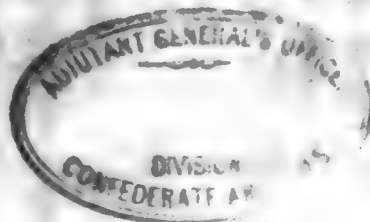
By Lieut. R. L. Franklin

..... (Co. H) 5th Regiment of Tex. Vols.

..... enlistment; last served in Co. ()

..... Reg't of

Discharged 186



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Oath, That I am the
..... of that the
..... years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the CONFEDERATE STATES for the
period of THE WAR.
Given at the day of
Witness:

Texas **Oath of Independence**
I, *Thomas H. Mitchell* born in *Putnam Co*
in the State of *Georgia*, aged *32* years, and by occupation a

Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily "re-enlisted"
this *22nd* day of *March* 1862, as a SOLDIER in the Army
of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE WAR, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and

clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thomas H. Mitchell*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or
opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Con-
federate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Arti-
cles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Independence*
this *22nd* day of *March* 1862
BEFORE *Just B. P. Marshall*

Thomas H. Mitchell

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named soldier, and
that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. Randall Examining Surgeon.

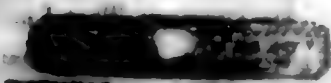
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the soldier *Thomas H. Mitchell*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that
in the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform
the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *2* inches high

H. B. I. Franklin Recruiting Officer

Received of *H. B. I. Franklin* of the Confederate State Army,
this *22nd* day of *March* 1862, Fifty Dollars, being by way
of bounty for "re-enlisting" in the Confederate States Army for the war.



Thos W. Mitchell
(SIGNED DUPLICATED)

Received of *H. B. I. Franklin* of the Confederate States Army,
this *22nd* day of *March* 1862, Fifty Dollars, being by way
of bounty for "re-enlisting" in the Confederate States Army for the war.



Thos W. Mitchell
(SIGNED DUPLICATED)

WITNESSES:

Mobray Joseph
Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50547610

2 6455

3 6561

4 6660

5 6750

6 6842

7 6917

8 6988

9 7060

10 7128

11 7196

12 7287

13 50556544

14 7013

15 7988

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

Rank Name:

See also:

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Mabry
J. Mabry

Pvt. Co. F. 5th Tex. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."
Roll dated

....., 186

From Oct. 15, 186

To Dec. 15, 186

Signer's name Joseph Mabry.

Remarks: Rd. Oct. 24, 1862

571

Roll No.

COLLINS

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J Mobray

Sub, Co. F, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

for dated *May 2*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 11*, 186*2*

Where *Liberty*

By whom *Lt. Williams*

Period *3 yrs or max*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Hunter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M

Joseph Mobray
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for much rapel, 1862

Enlisted:

When

mch 11, 1862

Where

Liberty Tex.

By whom

Dr. Williams

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due for enlist.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark

L. J. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Put Joseph Mobray
Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 11, 1862

Where

Liberty Tex.

By whom

Lt. Williams

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In sick camp

Since July 1, 1862

Book mark:

L. D. Taylor

Capt

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M.
Joseph Mcbray
Co. 7, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 11*, 1862.

Where *Liberia by Tex.*

By whom *St. Williams*

Period *For Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Apr. 20*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Jackson

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Joseph M. Bray

Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 11*, 1862

Where *Liberty, Tex.*

By whom *S. Williams*

Period *For 30 days*

Last paid:

By whom *Joseph Littlefield*

To what time *June 20*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Discharged from*

Service for 30 days

Book mark:

W. H. Spelman

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Joseph Mobray
Priv, Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 11*, 1862

Where *Liberty, Tex*

By whom *Lt. Williams*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Furloughed for*
60 days from Oct. 15,
'62.

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

(Confederate.)

M.

5

Texas.

Joseph M. Gray
Det., Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March-April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Days from Oct. 12, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

30

5

Texas.

M.
Joseph Mcbray.
Det., Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 11*, 1862

Where

Liberty

By whom

W. H. Williams

Period

For the Mar.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Zittlefield*

To what time

June 10, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: *Detached for 6*
days from Oct. 15, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Joseph Mobray
Priv, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Liberty, Tex.*

By whom *Dr. Williams*

Period *for war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Furloughed for*
Sixty days Oct. 15, 62,

Book mark:

(100)

L. B. Austin

Copied.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M

Joseph Mobray
Put Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 11, 1862

Where Liberty, Tex

By whom Lt. Williams

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed for 60
days from Oct 15, '62

Book mark:

L O Norton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Joseph Mobray
Priv, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *mch 11*, 186*2*

Where *Liberty, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Williams*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave since Dec 13 '62*

Book mark:

C. Barton

Copyright.

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Joseph McCreary
Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Spittlesfield*

By whom *W. Williams*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Spittlesfield*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged with*

honorable.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Pos, Co. *Mobray*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in Sick Camp July 2/62

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Oct *Mokey*, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Rich July 1

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

M | 5 | Texas.

Capt. Morbray
Puff, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of January, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1863.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Unaccounted for 6 days
last Oct. 15-1862

Rec'd
Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 5 | Tex

Jos. McCreary
Pvt. Co. F. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of sick and wounded soldiers

in General Hospital No. 1.

at Richmond, Va.,

for To Aug. 31, 1862
Dated Oct. 17, 1862,

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862

Where Jefferson Co. Texas

By whom Lieut. Williams

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When _____, 1862

How employed _____

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Houston April 17 1864

Capt. W. M. Mason
A. A. G.

Cap.

ask the detail of Pvt. Monbray, furloughed
for sickness from Co. I 5th Tex Infy & ordered to report
to Col. Griffin at Sabine Pass. Said Monbray is on detail
to this Co. for 15th days. He is a good mechanic and
is very necessary to this Co. at this time, as some two
or three have been returned to their commands & two
are in the hospital.

Respy Yours

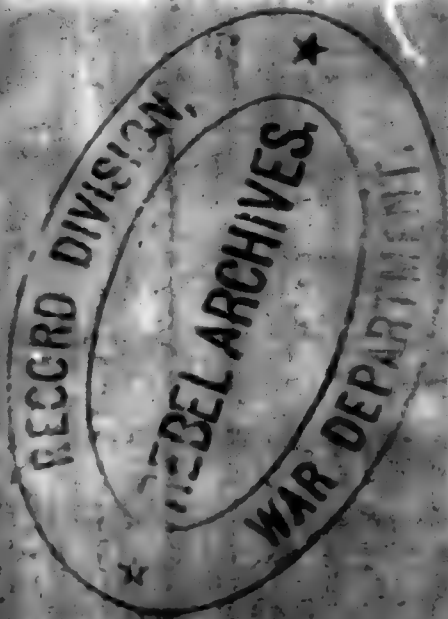
Capt. Heriot being out of the
city, I cannot get his approval
and his detail Expires tomorrow

W. M. Mason

Capt. J. H. R. R.

W Mason Jr
Comy Ignorance
Houston Mar 30/64

Communication to W W
Morris, Sub Ignorance
in regard to John M. Brown
C. O., 5th Texas Regt.



Mr W W Morris Jr

Dear Sir I Mr J Morbray from
the down Lake section has come to town to report
himself as per orders of enrolling officer
and I must trouble you to endeavour to
obtain an exemption or detail for him or the
road will lose him

He is supplying the negroes with beef ^{from} Liberty
to Beaumont and is the only man (that
I know of) left who can do it

The other men who have been supplying
me along that end of the road have been
taken away and I am reduced down to
this man to supply near forty miles of
the road

If he is taken I can no longer get beef
and the hands on those sections must
quit work

Please use every effort to detain him
for me
v Oblyp

Yours Respectfully
Jm Mason Jr
Comdr

Houston Mar 20/04

C. C. Grafflin
 Chf Ckr Tex RR Co.
 Houston Mar 31/64

Communication in regard
 to Jo Monbray Co. 8. 5th Inf
Infy Regt - application for
 his detail - also enclosing
 communication from W Morris
 Jr. Commsy of said Regt, to
 W W Morris respecting same

I would respectfully recommend that
 Jo Monbray be detailed for the service
 required of him in the Department. I should
 also state that his services are as
 necessary as any other man's mechanics or
 labor can be to the successful operations
 of the road. And do not know how his
 services can be filled.

Houston Mar 24/64 E. H. Morris
 Chf & Supt of RR

15 days
 820 m m d

Capt & Supt of RR

Approved



C. C. Grafflin
 Chf Ckr Tex RR Co.

or his place can be found by doing one out
 in the service
 May 24/64

I would further state, that the Comdg
Genl. has ordered the repair of the Road from
Beaumont to Orange (23 miles) at once, and we
have no other person to depend on to supply
them with meat, which will amount, with the
present number of hands, in all to 12 Bees per week
& must increase with the increase of hands.

I Certify on honor, that his Services are in-
dispensable, and that the quota of "one man per
mile" allowed by the late Exemption law, would
not be Exceeded by his detail.

I would therefore respy ask, that he be
detailed to this Company, and ordered to report
to Col Griffin with said detail, and I pledge
myself to dispense with his Services, as soon
as the force on the road will admit of it,
or his place can be filled by some one not
in the Service.

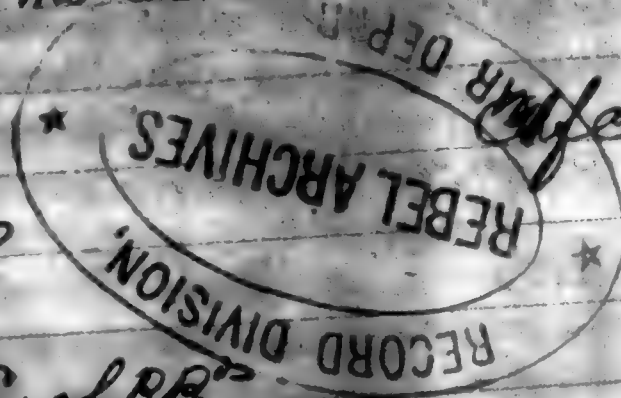
Very Respy Yours,

C. C. Griffin

Adj Genl. Ex. A. O. R. R. Co.

Approved

Capt & Insp Eng of R.R.



Office of A. O. D. R. Co.

Houston Mar 31 1864

Brig Genl. J. E. Slaughter

Chf of Staff 3 Genl

In the absence of Mr Morris, Supt^r, from the City on Government business, I enclose you a communication from W. Madison & Company of this Road, in regard to Mr J. C. Manbray.

I would respectfully state, that J. C. Manbray on a Surgeon's Certificate, was furloughed from Company E, 5th Texas Infy Regt in Virginia, and ordered to report at Houston to Major General Magruder, which he did August 26th 1863, and was ordered the same day by Order No (per City enclosed) to report to "Col W. H. Griffin at Sabine Pass" as soon as he is fit for service. That in September, this Company were compelled to call on him, to purchase and oversee the killing of Beef for the negroes, ordered by the Comdg General on the repairs of the road, at which time said Negroes had been without meat for three days for want of some proper person to attend to it, Since which time he has faithfully performed his duties and being now the only competent person left to supply that portion of the road between Liberty & Beaumont (43 miles) this Company is compelled to ask that they be allowed to retain him.

Mowbray, Joseph

20.7

Copy of May 2nd, 1916

Special order No. 2

referred to in order

C. F. 5- Texas Ave

Houston Aug 26 /16

Accompanying C. F. 5- Texas Ave

letter to Aug 2nd 1916

H. F. 5- Texas Ave

Houston Aug 26 /16



Head Quarters, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

Houston Tex August 26th 1869

Special Order
No

3

Mr J. M. Monbray of the 5th Texas Regt (Serving in Virginia) having reported at these Head Quarters in accordance with General Order No 123, is hereby assigned to duty in Co. B. W. H. Griffin's Regt at Galien Pass, to whom he will report as soon as he is fit for service.

By Command of Major Genl Magruder

(Signed) Stephen D Yancy
Adjut Genl

True Copy
Griffin

Muncie, L. E.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Muncie, L. E.

1603
Monell A G

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50539946	"
2	8558	"
3	8669	"
4	8791	"
5	8897	"
6	9001	"
7	9092	"
8	9181	"
9	9263	"
10	9362	"
11	50557322	"
12	7817	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein 8

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | 5 | Texas.

A. G. Monell

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Georgetown, Va

April 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 29, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex

By whom L. J. E. Clute

Period Mar

Remarks:

Book mark:

20230076

C. T. Lupton

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

A. G. Monell

Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 29, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Lt. J. E. White

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay & Com. due from Enlist

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Assn

Coyte

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

A. G. Monell

Pvt, Co. *A*., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 186*2*

Where

Houston

By whom

Det J. E. Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Asst Littlefield

To what time

April 30, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

H. A. Rovey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

A. G. Monck
Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29

1862.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

St. J. E. Clute

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Left at sick camp
Aug 7/62.*

Book mark:

O T Taylor

Correct

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

A. G. Monell

Prvt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sep Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29 186*2*

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt. J. E. Clute

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

M (Confederate.) *5* *Texas.*

G. S. Monnell
Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 29*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *St. J. E. Clute*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without*

leave since October

28, 62.

Book mark:

Qu T Taylor

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

A. G. Monnell

Pvt, Co *A.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 29*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt. J. E. Clute*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Cy Littlefield*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without
leave since Oct 28/62*

Book mark:

W. A. Rowy

Copy

1815.

M Confederate
5 Texas.

G. G. Monnell
Pr, Co. *a*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted: *March 29*, 1862

When *March 29*, 1862

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *St. J. E. Blute*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Lintfield*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Oct. 28 62*

Rank mark:

Qu. Saylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M

A. G. Monnell

Capt., *Co. A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29 1862

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt. J. E. Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without

leave since Oct 22, 62

Book mark:

H. A. Roney

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

A. G. McNeill

Cpt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 1862.

Where

Houston, Texas

By whom

L. J. E. White

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Deserted at
Winchester, Va. Oct. 28. 62*

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate)

M.

5

Texas.

C. A. Monell

One, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

abs. without leave since
Oct. 25. 1862.

R. F. Fink

(Confederate.)

M | 5 | Texas.

A. Morrill

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave
Since Oct. 28. 1862.

Rev. M. H. Smith

Copy.

100
Monnell A. G.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Monnell A. G.

1605
Monroe George

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50540082	20
2	0163	21
3	0251	22
4	0352	23
5	0454	24
6	0540	25
7	0661	26
8	50555168	27
9	5512	28
10	5766	29
11	6862	30
12	7385	31
13	7739	32
14	44224258	33
15	50540007	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

M (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

George Monroe
Hrs. Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov - Dec, 1861.

Enlisted: When July 10, 1861.

Where Columbus, Colorado, Tex

By whom John B. Hinton

Period the war

Last paid: By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Wagoner since
Dec 120 1861

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Confederate

5

Texas.

Geo. Monroe
Private, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1861.

Where

Columbus, Georgia Tex

By whom

John C. Upson

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

wagoner since

Dec 20 1861

Book mark:

J. Nelson

mm (Confederate)

5

Texas.

Geo M. Groves
Privt, Co. B

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April

Enlisted: May 10, 1862

When

Where Columbus Tex, 1861.

By whom Capt. Tilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M
Geo Monroe

pte, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1862

dated June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 1861.

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *Capt. 2 Upton*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *April 30, 1862*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Went to the rear
without leave July 2
1862*

Book mark:

J. Station

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Ces Monroe

Hot, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862
dated *Oct 10*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

present
Straggled from
company & did not
get into the fight
of 30 Aug
1 gun & acc lost

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M
Geo. Martin

priv, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Salem, Tex*

By whom *Cap. Dutton*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Left in Maryland*
Sept 18 '62 not
since heard from
again & acts lost

Book mark:

(22)

J. Nelson

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

George Monroe

privt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 10

1861.

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

Capt Upton

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent.

Remarks:

Deserted

Left co at Sharpsburg
Md Sept 17 1862

Reported by members
of the Regt to have
taken the oath of
allegiance to United
States

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

G. Monroe
Part, *Co B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regt Stranahan's men
have returned

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

V. J. Stranahan

Captain.

(Confederate)

16

5

Texas.

Monroe

Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regimental wagon

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhale

(Confederate)

M.

5

Texas.

Miner

Sgt, Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagoner since last report

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate)

5 Texas.

Appears on *Oct*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above, *See Monroe*
for the month of *Oct*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:
Missing Sept 17

W. M. Porter

C. Porter

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Moore
Pvt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
See Moore

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Missing Sept 17

W. M. Porter

(Confederate)

MM

5

Texas.

Maurice
Ans, Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Missing since battle of
Sharpsburg

Rio Rich

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

George Munro
Priv, Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Sept 17, 1862.

Place

Shafterburg Va

Remarks

*Deserted. Took
oath allegiance to U.S.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. H. H. H.

Coy. 1st.

(Confederate.)

M | 5 | Texas.

*Geo. Munro
Capt. 5 Regt. Texas.

Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,
Army of the Potomac, Camp near Keedysville,
Md., September 20, 1862.

*Entry cancelled

Number of cells

3

(200-)

J. Ward

Approved

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M
Geo Monroe

privt., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 1861.

Where *Columbus, Colorado Co, Tex*

By whom *John C. Upton*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *May F. C. Hutter*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

J. Vason
Copper

Monroe, George
Regt. Co. 5 Fx
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Med Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
M. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Enlistment
Effects
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Monroe, George
Oct 5th Texas Inf

Monroe
Texas
Oct 5th
Texas Inf

Monroe, George
Oct 5th Texas Inf

Office of the Provost Marshal General,
ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

Camp near Sharpsburg, Md, Sept 27 1862

I,

George Monro
Priv. 5th Inf.

Prisoner of War taken at Battle of Antietam
do hereby request, that I be not returned by exchange, or upon
parole; and I do give my parole of honor, that I will not take
up arms against the Government of the United States, or in
any manner give aid or information to its enemies, or go within
any of the States now in rebellion, until released from this obli-
gation by competent authority.

George Monro
Priv. 5th Inf.

Subscribed in presence of

James H. Smyth.

Capt & A.D.C.

The above named

George Monro

is permitted to proceed to and remain in any of the loyal States.

By Command of the 1st Mar. Corps

Adj. of the 1st Mar. Corps
James H. Smyth

[Duplicate]

Capt & A.D.C.

1606-
Monroe John

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Munrow John

1607
Munrow, John

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Munrow, John

Montgomery L. Fr.
Co., 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

CARD NUMBERS

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers retained

Home MARK

See also

4 Texas Inf

1608
Montgomery S. W.
Co., 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50550973
2	1061
3	1147
4	1241
5	1327
6	1407
7	1507
8	1602
9	1688
10	1840
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Room Name:

See also

4 Texas Inf

(Confederate.)

No

5

Texas.

S. W. Montgomery

Comp, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the 3 to the 31 of August*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

, 186*1*.

Where

Washington Co Texas

By whom

Capt. J. B. Robertson

Period

To the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Kinard

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

S. H. Montgomery
capt., Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:
When *Aug. 3*, 1861.

Where *Washington Co. Texas*

By whom *J. B. Robertson*

Period *Fort M*

Last paid:
By whom *Maj. F. C. Hatter*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

A. J. Starnall

Copyright

(Confederate.)

No

5

Texas.

S. R. Montgomery

Capt. I

, Co. , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 5 Dec.* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

, 1861.

Where

Washington Co. Texas

By whom

U. S. Col. J. B. Robertson

Period

For the year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. C. S. S. S. S.

Copyright

86

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. H. Montgomery

2nd, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 5 Feb.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

Where

Wadley Tex. Co. Tex.

1861.

By whom

Lt Col. J. B. Robertson

Period

Twelve months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

D. J. Gorman

Captain

(Confederate.)

46

5

Texas.

S. H. Montgomery

2nd. Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 3, 1861.

Where Brazos Co Texas

By whom Lt Col Robertson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Simmons

Copies

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

S. H. Montgomery
2 Corp., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 186*1*.

Where *Brazos Co. Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Col. Robertson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to rear, sick, on the morning of the 28 June.*

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

No

5

Texas.

S. H. Montgomery

Leafe, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

, 186*1*.

Where

Aransas Co. Tex

By whom

Col. Robertson

Period

For the

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. S. Small

(100)

Captain

(Confederate.)

26

5

Texas.

S. H. Montgomery

2nd, Co. *9*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 3*, 186*1*.

Where

Mazze Co. Tex

By whom

Col. Robertson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Aug. 31, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

A. J. Davis

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

S. H. Montgomery
1st Pl, Co *D*, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

186*1*.

Where

Prager Co Tex.

By whom

Capt Robertson.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield.

To what time

Oct 31

186*2*

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott

Copy

(Confederate.)

No

5

Texas.

J. H. Montgomery

1 Capt, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 186*1*.

Where

Washingtown Co. Tex

By whom

Capt Robertson

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Tottenfield

To what time

Dec. 31

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Co

1st Regt Jan 24 1863

Book mark:

A. P. Russell

1609
Montgomery T. J.
Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50551025	#
2	1112	#
3	1199	#
4	1286	#
5	1372	#
6	1467	#
7	1590	#
8	4973	#
9	5956	#
10	6251	#
11	6370	#
12		#
13		#
14		#
15		#
16		#
17		#
18		#
19		#

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

No

5

Texas.

J. J. Montgomery
Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the 8 to the 31 of August., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

, 1861.

Where

Wichita, Kan. Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. J. D. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. G. Small

Captain

(Confederate.)

Al

5

Texas.

T. J. Montgomery
Re, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 5 Oct.* 1861.

Enlisted: *Aug. 3*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. O'Brien

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A6

5

Texas.

T. J. Montgomery

Pt, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 186*1*.

Where *Washington Co. Texas*

By whom *Attest B. Robertson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

Check mark:

B. Robertson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ch

5

Texas.

T. J. Montgomery
Pl, Co. *9*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan r Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 3*, 1861.

Where *Washington Co. Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Col. J. A. Robertson*

Period *To the 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Littlefield*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital in*

near at Richmond Feb 27. 1862

Book mark:

A. J. D. D. D.

(Confederate.)

Mo

5

Texas.

T. J. Montgomery
R, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 2

1861.

Where

Washington Co. Texas
to Col. Robertson

By whom

him

Period

Last paid:

Sept. Next

By whom

Feb. 28

1862.

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sent to Hospital in
near Richmond Feb. 27. 1862

Book mark:

D. J. Simons
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

T. J. Montgomery

Priv, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 1861.

Where *Wichita, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Col. Robertson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Hill

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

T. J. Montgomery
72, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3, 1862.

Where

Wash. D. C.

By whom

Col. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died July 27. in
camp at Richmond*

Book mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Montgomery
Put, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186 /.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Click in Hospital
Fredericksburg Va
Nov. 12.

W. J. ...

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Appears on

Co.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above
for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
1862

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered to leave Dec 27/62

W. B. Church
Comd.

16

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Mr. *Montgomery*

, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered to rear. Feb 27/62

G. B. French

(366)

Copies.

M (Confederate.) *5* *Texas.*

Antarmay
21, Co. *20*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Signed in Richmond Feb 27
1862

G. B. French

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

C. C. Montgomery

Col

, Co *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 23*, 1862.

Place *Rich*

Remarks: *Lied; absence*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Potts

1610
Montgomery T. J.
Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Montgomery T. J.

1511
Moodey Sterling D.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50542749

2 1831

3 1959

4 50556334

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
No. 5 Texas.

Sterling D. Moody
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Centerville Leon Co.

Tex. April 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 19, 1862.

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

When March 19, 1862.

Where Centerville

By whom L. J. McBride

Period For the War

Remarks:

Book mark.

G. J. Church

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

S. D. Moody

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 19, 1862.

Where Centerville Texas,

By whom H. McBride

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay & commutation due

To what time from enlistment, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick in sick
camps near Richmond
since May 23.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

M6

5

Texas.

S. S. Moody
Priv., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Mar. 19.*, 1862.

When *Centerville Texas,*

Where *H. J. McBride*

By whom *For the war,*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged July*
20 from campst

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copy

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

S. I. Moody

Priv

Co *C*

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July 21

, 1862.

Place

Rich Camp

Remarks:

Discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. D. Porter

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *5* | *Texas*

S. D. Moody
Pat 606 5 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *16 July*, 1862.

Date of payment *21 July*, 1862.

By whom *J. A. Miller*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 110, page 402

A. T. Taylor

Mulken No 4245
Paid 21. ⁴ July. 1862

Pr. Shiloh J. Moody
Co. C. 5 Texas

From Mar. 19. 1862
to July. 20. 1862

Am. exp. 74 —

Co. C 5 Texas Inf

When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a commissioned Officer, or private Secretary, or by some other reputable person, and have a receipt therefor.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Sterling D. Moody
Private of Captain D. M. Whaley's Company (C) of the
5th Regiment of Texas Volunteers, born in Green County
in the State of Mississippi, aged twenty five years, Six feet, seven
inches high, Fair complexion, Gray eyes, Red hair, and by
Occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Lieut J. J. McPride
at Centerville Texas on the 19th day of March 1862,
to serve during the War, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Surgeon's
Certificate of Disability.
The said Sterling D. Moody was last paid by _____
to include the _____ day of _____ 186____, and has pay
due from the _____ day of _____ Enlistment on the 19th March 1862.
There is due to him _____ 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him Six months Clothing pay of 25 \$.
He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ 100 Dollars
on account of _____
Given in duplicate Richmond Va, this 16th day of July 1862.

J. M. Whaley
Capt. Company C

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

For pay from 19 of March 1862, to 20 of
July 1862, being 4 months and _____ days,
at _____ Dollars per month, 114
For pay for traveling from Richmond Va to
Texas, being 24 miles, at _____
25 cents per mile, 25 operation 25
Clothing _____
Amount, _____
Deductions for _____ overdrawn, _____
Balance paid, 74

RECEIVED of Major J. M. Ambler C.S. Army, this 21
day of July 1862, Twenty four Dollars and
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) Sterling D. Moody

WITNESS:

100 X 5/100

pany () Reg. of
Discharged 186

enlistment, last served in Com

No. 11
Attest: J. S. Moody
By ~~W. S. Moody~~
19th 1862
Regiment of Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
of _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the army of the Confederate States
for the period of THE WAR.

Do Certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

Witness: _____ The _____ day of _____

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Centerville *Lead Co*
1. *Sterling L. Moody* born in *Green County*
in the State of *Miss* aged *Twenty five* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*

Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily
"re-enlisted" this *Nineteenth* day of *March* 1862, as a

Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE WAR, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and

clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I *Sterling L. Moody*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America,
and that I will serve them faithfully and honestly against all their enemies or oppressors whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Centerville* *Sterling L. Moody*
this *19th* day of *March* 1862
Before *J. M. Bide*

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier and that in my opin-
ion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I Certify on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier
previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service.

The soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Red* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *6* feet *inches* high

Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED of

22

day of

March

1862,

FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of bounty,

for re-enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States for THE WAR. [Signed Duplicates]

\$ *50.00*

Witness:

J. M. Bide

Sterling L. Moody

X 1612
Moddie John R.
Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50547611	2
2	6453	3
3	6558	4
4	6657	5
5	6747	6
6	6839	7
7	6914	8
8	6985	9
9	7057	10
10	7125	11
11	7193	12
12	7289	13
13	50556543	14
14	45836364	15
15	45770463	16
16	45836241	17
17	45920446	18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J R Noadie

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

for dated *May 2*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10, 1862*

Where *Liberty*

By whom *Lt. Williams*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Remarks:

Back mark:

L J Carter

(256)

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. R. Moodie

Par, Co *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich Rapel*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mich 10*, 1862

Where *Liberty, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Williams*

Period *for war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due for enlist*

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Minton

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M. B. Meedie
M. B. Meedie, Co. *5*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 2, June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Liberty, Tex.*

By whom *S. Williams*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *James Littlefield*

To what time *April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle*
of June 30, 1862. Now
at Sick Camp

Book mark:

M. B. Meedie
Copy

M

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Pvt J R Moodie
Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for July & Aug

Enlisted:

When

, 1862

Where

Mar 10

, 1862

By whom

Liberty Tex.
Lt Williams

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield
June 30, 186

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Wounded in bat-
tle June 27, & sent
to sick camp.

Book mark:

L J Munton
Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M.
J. R. Moadie.

P. Co., Co. *4*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 10*, 1862.

Where *Liberty, Tex.*

By whom *St. Williams*

Period *7 weeks*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *June 20*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded June 29*
sent to sick camp.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. R. Moodie

Per, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 10, 1862

Where *Liberty, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Williams*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Minton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M.

5

Texas.

J. H. Woodie

Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862.

Where Liberty Tex.

By whom S. H. Williams

Period Dec 1st Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gifford

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. Williams

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. B. Meedix

R. A., Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 11*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Liberty, Tex.*

By whom *W. Williams*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. McCreedy*

To what time *Feb. 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Meedix
Copy.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. R. Moodie
Put. Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where Mich 10, 1862

By whom Lt. Williams

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George

To what time Apr 20, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks On extra or daily
duty as Div Provost
guard.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Copy.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M

J R Moodie
Priv., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 10, 186*2*

Where

Liberty Tex

By whom

Lieut Williams

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

June 30, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*on extra or daily
duty as Lieut Provost
Guard.*

Book mark:

L J Norton

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. R. Moodie

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1862

Where Liberty, Tex.

By whom Lt. Williams

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norman

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: on extra or daily
duty on Liv. Pro
guard

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

(100)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

M 3 | Texas.

J. V. McAdie
Det., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March, 1863

Where Liberty, Tex.

By whom S. Williams

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McAdie

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Rescued from
ens. Service
from Dec. 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

Mordie

Pat, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in Sick Camp July 25/62

W. M. Potter

11	(Confederate)	✓
		✓

John H. +
At. Co. F. 1st Inf. Ind.

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

Where reported *St. Louis, Mo.*

Date when discharged ... 2 11/11 9 186 4.

By whose order discharged *Wm. Boyle*

Remarks: *Orth. ...*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 10; page 2

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M | 5 Texas

John R Moody
Cm 5 Reg Texas Inf

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Discharged:

, 186 .

Terms

cash + parole

When

January

, 186 .

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 750

W. D. Garrison

Copy

(Confederate)

164

John H. Moody
Capt Co. 75 Regt Tenn Inf

Appears on a roll of

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received	Jan 2	1863
Where reported	Alex. Will	
When reported	Dec 12	1863
When discharged	Jan 9	1864
Remarks:	Capt Int. North	

to on regular

Louisville, Ky, Register No. 9; page 56

W. H. Hill

Copied

(Confederate)

M | 5 | Tex

John A. Moodle
Capt. 5 Regt. Tex Inf.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Louisville, January 27, 1864.*

Place of residence Liberty Co, Tex

Complexion dark; hair dark

Eyes blue; height 5-5 1/2

Remarks: deserted & re-captured
Oath & North of Ohio River

*Indorsement shows "Roll of 6 Rebel Deserters discharged
from Military Prison during the month of January, 1864."

Number of roll

613; sheet 1

L. A. Weyd

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M *5* *Texas*

J R Merely
Cot 60 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

of 4th Division,
General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

for *Sept 28*, 1862.

Admitted *Sept 28*, 1862

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Died, 186 .

When furloughed, 186 .

Time

When transferred, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

104.

J. R. Moody
Sgt Co F 15 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

Transferred

Remarks

Winder Div. 11

Sept. 28

, 1862.

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 1862.

Private 2nd, Sept 28

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 714

Stunk

(226)

120

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *5* | *Tex*

J. R. Moody
Capt Co F 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Hinder

4

Admitted

, 186 .

Returned to duty

Oct 7

, 1862 .

Discharged

, 186 .

Deserted

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Furloughed

, 186 .

Transferred

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 708

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

Texas.

J.R. Moodie

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in the 5th Texas
Reg't., at the battle of Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

186

Remarks: Wounded slightly.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 566.

R. Baker

Copyist.

1415
Moody John R.

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moody John R.

1614
Moore E. P.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1 50538128

2 8312

3 50554385

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

8 Tex. Law

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

E. R. Moore

1 Corp. { Capt. W. B. Botts' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.
Dated Sept. 29, 1861

Initialed:

When

July 17, 1861

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Capt. M. B. Botts

Period

During War

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

Sub MARK:

C. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

C. R. Moore

, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1861.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred
Final statements given.

Book mark:

C. R. Taylor

(over)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M | 5 | Texas.

E. P. Moore
Capt, *Co A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct. 29*, 1861.

Place *Camp Dragg, near Richmond*

Remarks: *Transferred to*
Terry Regiment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

E. P. Moore

Moore, E. R.

Corpl.

Capt. W.B. Botts' Co. Tex. Vols.

Subject: Transferred to
Capt. John Wharton's Co.
mtd. Rangers, - Col. Terry's Reg.
Special Order Number 296/1

Oct 4 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1615
Moore G W

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50575207

20

2 50548257

21

3 8377

22

4 8490

23

5 8595

24

6 8698

25

7 8832

26

8 7075

27

9 7570

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

G. H. Moore

Priv.

{ Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company,
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 22 1862.

Where Milan, Co. Tex.

By whom Lt. John Smith

Period During the War.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 2nd Regt.
Texas Infantry.

Other names: "See'd A. S. G. O. May 18, 62."

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

G. M. Moore

Ct, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 22

X
1861.

Where

Milam Co Tex

By whom

It is Smith

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

enlistment

1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sent to Sick

Camp June 3 1862

X Dup. shows 1862.

Book mark:

G. C. Root

(208)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

M.

5

Texas.

G. H. Moore

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1862.

Where

Milam Co. Tex.

By whom

W. H. Smith

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. P. B. Field

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

at Richmond.

Sick since Aug. 7,

1862.

Book mark:

J. Pennington

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

G. W. Moore

Priv., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 22

1862.

Where

Milam County, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Smith

Period

Year.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*Sent to Staunton
sick Oct. 29/62.*

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

G. H. Moore

Priv., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 22*, 1862.

Where *Milam Cnty. Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Smith*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *H. A. Troudman*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bogard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

G. W. Moore

Priv., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 186*2*.

Where

Midland Co., Tex.

By whom

H. Smith

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Richmond

sick

Feb 10th / 63.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(141)

Copy 10.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

G. W. Moore

Pri., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 (Apr) 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Mich 22, 1862.

Milam Co. Tex.

Lt. Smith

The War

Litchfield

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Texas.
Kept in Richmond
of Small Pox.

Book mark:

J. G. Owens

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Pate
Out, Co *L*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

sent to Staunton Oct 29

W. H. Pate

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. W. Moore

Priv, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Staunton sick
Oct. 28.

R. W. Fick

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *5* | *Tex*

G. N. Moore
Capt Co. G. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Texas Hospit*
Admitted *Feby 10*, 1863.
Returned to duty _____, 186 .
Discharged _____, 186 .
Deserted _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
Transferred _____, 186 .
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 79.5

R. H. [Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

m 1 *5* *Tex*
J. W. Moore
Capt. Co. A. 5th Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Texas Hospital</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 16</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, *Page 727*

R. B. Deane
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *5* | *Tex*

A. W. Moore
Capt Co. H 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Texas Hospital*
Admitted *July 16*, 1863.
Returned to duty _____, 186 .
Discharged _____, 186 .
Deserted _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
Transferred _____, 186 .
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 797

R. B. Owens

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

Tex.

G. W. Moore

Pvt Co. A 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Shimbo No. 5

Admitted	186
Returned to duty	186
Discharged	186
Deserted	186
Died	186
Furloughed	50 d. Jan. 30, 1863
Transferred	186

Remarks:

Canted Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 700

June

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *5* | *15*

G. M. Moore
C. S., 5 Regt, Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Feb 11*, 186*5*.

Transferred to *Tex. Hospital*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 21.

(255) *J. P. Johnson* *Capt.*

M | (CONFEDERATE.) | 5 | Tex.

G. W. Moore
 Pvt Co. G. 5th Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	Winder Div 4	
Admitted	Sept. 28	
Returned to duty	Sept 30	, 1862
Discharged		, 1862
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred	Private 2nd Sept. 28	, 1862
Remarks:		

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 714

John

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Texas

G. H. Moore
Private G. 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

of 4th Division,
at General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Va.,
for Sept 29, 1862

Admitted _____, 186
Returned to duty Sept 29, 1862
Discharged _____, 186
Deserted _____, 186
Died _____, 186
When furloughed _____, 186
Time _____
When transferred _____, 186
Where _____
Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O. J. Taylor

M (CONFEDERATE.) 5 Texas

G. W. Moore
Capt Co G 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report
of 4th Division,
General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

for Sept 28, 1862

Admitted Sept 28, 1862

Returned to duty, 1862

Discharged, 1862

Deserted, 1862

Died, 1862

When furloughed, 1862

Time

When transferred, 1862

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 5 Tex

G. M. Moore

Co. G. 5 Texas

Appears on a Prescription and Diet Book of the

at Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

Disease Pneumonia & Chron. Hep.

Date Feb. 10 to 22, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 217

M. Sallade

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Tex.

G. W. Moore
Pol. Co. 21, 5 Regt Texas.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Debility*
Admitted *Nov. 9, 1862.*
Returned to duty *Dec. 16, 1862.*
Deserted _____, 186 .
Discharged _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .
Furloughed:
When _____, 186 .
Time _____
Transferred:
When _____, 186 .
Where _____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 74, page *90.*

(605)

one

W. H. Hollings
Corrpt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *5* | *Tex.*

J. W. Moore
Pvt Co G 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Chimbor No 4</i>	
Admitted	<i>Nov. 9</i>	, 186 <i>2</i>
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page *766*.

REPORT OF SICK AND WOUNDED.

Name _____

Companies:

Regiment:

*Texas
Hospital*

Station:

Richmond

Month:

February 1860

Forwarded by

R. W. Lindsay
Surgeon C. S. A.

*Chief Surgeon's Office
Richmond. Feb 14/60*

*Copy forwarded
as Mason
Chief Surgeon*

No Cases

REMARKS.

The Remarks will specify the manner in which the disease originated, when it is known, in each case of death, or discharge from the service on Surgeon's certificate.

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Richmond, October 1869.

100

50

NOTE.—Discharges on Surgeon's certificate and deaths occurring among those of the command not on sick report, will be also reported, but separated from the others by a double line drawn across the page.

REPORT OF SICK AND WOUNDED.

389

Station

Month

February

186

TAKEN SICK OR RECEIVED INTO HOSPITAL.

CLASSES OF DISEASES.	SPECIFIC DISEASES.	Cases.	Deaths.	CLASSES OF DISEASES.	SPECIFIC DISEASES.	Cases.	Deaths.	CLASSES OF DISEASES.	SPECIFIC DISEASES.	Cases.	Deaths.
	Febris Congestiva.				Brought forward.	81	1		Brought forward.	119	1
	Febris Continua Communis.	5			Varicella.				Amblyopia.		
	Febris Intermitiens Quotidiana.				Varia.				Commissio Cerebri.		
	Febris Intermitiens Tertiana.	21			All other diseases of this class.				Commissio Cerebri.		
	Febris Intermitiens Quartana.				Apoplexia.				Coma.	1	
	Febris Remittens.	4			Cephalalgia.				Eructum.	1	
	Febris Typhoidea.				Cerebralis.				Exanthema.		
	Febris Typhus.				Chorea.				Hemiplegia.		
	Febris Typhus Intermitens.				Dysentery.				Lues.	1	
	All other diseases of this class.				Epilepsia.				Morsu Serpentis.		
	Erysipelas.	2			Ictus Solis.				Punitio.		
	Rubeola.				Irritatio Spinalis.				Sub-luxatio.	5	
	Scarlatina.				Matia.				Vulnus Incisum.		
	Varicella.				Melancholia.				Vulnus Contusum vel Laceratum.		
	Varioloides.				Meningitis.				Vulnus Punctum.		
	All other diseases of this class.				Neuralgia.				Vulnus Sclopeticum.	15	
	Cholera Asiatica.				Paralysis.				All other diseases of this class.		
	Cholera Morbus.				Tetanus.				Amatosis.		
	Colica.				All other diseases of this class.				Cataracta.		
	Constipata.				Rube Syphilitica.				Hemiplegia.		
	Diarrhoea Acuta.	9			Calculus.				Impus.		
	Diarrhoea Chronica.	3			Cystitis.	1			Nystagmus.		
	Dysentery Acuta.	15			Dysuria.				Ophthalmia.		
	Dysentery Chronica.				Emuresis.				Retinitis.		
	Dyspepsia.				Gonorrhoea.	2			All other diseases of this class.		
	Enteritis.				Ischuria et Dysuria.				Oralgia.		
	Gastritis.				Nephritis.				Otitis.		
	Hematemesis.				Oncosis.	1			Otorrhoea.		
	Hepatitis Acuta.				Sarcocoele.				Sorditas.		
	Hepatitis Chronica.	1			Stricture Urethrae.	1			All other diseases of this class.		
	Jaundice.	1			Syphilis Primaria.	1			Amblyopia.		
	Peritonitis.				Syphilis Consecutiva.	1			Amblyopia.		

DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Parotitis,			
	Peritonitis,			
	Splenitis,			
	Tonsillitis,			
	All other diseases of this class,			
	Asthma,	1		
	Bronchitis Acuta,	4		
	Bronchitis Chronica,			
	Catarrhus Epidemicus,			
	Catarrhus,	3		
DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	Hæmoptysis,	1		
	Laryngitis,			
	Phthisis Pulmonalis,	1		
	Pleuritis,	1		
	Pneumonia,	9	1	
	All other diseases of this class,			
	Anæmia,			
	Aneurisma,			
	Angina Pectoris,			
	Carditis,			
DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	Endocarditis,			
	Pericarditis,			
	Phlebitis,			
	Carry forward,	17	1	

DISEASES OF THE STOMACH AND INTESTINES	Syphilis Consecutiva,	2		
	Phlegmon Non Syphiliticum,	1		
	All other diseases of this class,	1		
	Anasarca,			
	Ascites,			
	Hydrathorax,			
	Hydrocele,			
	Hydrothorax,			
	All other diseases of this class,			
	Lumbago,	1		
DISEASES OF THE STOMACH AND INTESTINES	Podagra,			
	Rheumatismus Acutus,	20		
	Rheumatismus Chronicus,	4		
	All other diseases of this class,			
	Abscessus,			
	Arthralgia,			
	Fistula,			
	Paronychia,			
	Phlegmon,			
	Ulcus,			
DISEASES OF THE STOMACH AND INTESTINES	All other diseases of this class,			
	Carry forward,	115	1	

ALL OTHER DISEASES	Atrophia,			
	Bubo Simplex,			
	Debilitas,	32		
	Diphtheria,			
	Ebrietas,			
	Epistaxis,			
	Exostosis,			
	Hæmorrhoids,	4		
	Hæmatocele,			
	Morbi Cutis,	4		
ALL OTHER DISEASES	Necrosis,	2		
	Nostalgia,			
	Odontalgia,			
	Prolapsus Ani,			
	Pyæmia,			
	Scirrhus,			
	Scorbutus,			
	Serofula,			
	Spicidium,			
	Toxicum,			
ALL OTHER DISEASES	Tumores,			
	Varices,			
	Morbi Varii,			
	Total,	180	1	

GENERAL SUMMARY.

REMAINING LAST REPORT.			REMAINING.										MEAN STRENGTH.				Number treated.	Deaths.	Ratio per 1,000 of mean strength.	
Sick.	Convalescent.	TOTAL.	Taken sick during the month.	AGGREGATE.	Sent to general hospital.	Returned to duty.	On furlough.	Discharged.	Deserted.	Sick.	Convalescent.	TOTAL.	Command.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.			Cases.	Deaths.
60	38	98	10	25	2	22	3	0	1	10	30	40								
Total,																				

NOTE.—The nomenclature of this form will be strictly observed. Diseases not specified will be reported in the class to which they belong, under the heading "All other diseases of this class." No duplicate of this Report is required.

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Richmond, October 1892.

R. A. F. [Signature]
Surgeon General

1876
Moore, J. A.

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moore, John

1617
Moore J. D.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50541440

2 1522

3 1598

4 1645

5 1771

6 50556041

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

DECEASED: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. S. Moore

Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Paul

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. D. Moore

M, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 11.*, 186*1*.

Where

Centerville, Tex.

By whom

D. M. Whaley

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. C. Hutter

To what time

Aug. 31., 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Law

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. D. Moore
Det., Co. C,

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 11,

1861.

Bentleyville, Leon Co. Tex.

Capt. D. M. Whaley

For the war

Capt. Littlefield

Oct. 31,

1861.

Present

Sick since Dec. 11, 1861.

Book mark:

J. C. Bay

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. D. Moore

Sgt.

Co. C

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

, 1861.

Where

Centerville, Leon Co., Tex.

By whom

Capt. D. M. Whaley,

Period

For the war,

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31.

, 1861.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick since Dec. 11,
1861. appointed from the
ranks 5th Sgt. Jan. 1. 1862.
Place of E. W. Black, resigned.

Book mark:

L. G. Law

(248)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. D. Moore

M., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11,

1861.

Where

Cynthiana, Ky.

By whom

Capt. J. M. Whaley,

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Mar. 1.

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Died in hospital

Fredericksburg, Va.,

March 15. 1862

Book mark:

J. Baugh

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. B. Moore

Sgt, Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date March 16, 1862.

Place Summerville, Va

Remarks: Died of disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Bullhall

(1862)

Captain

1618
Moore John

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50575212	2	46131899
2	50548260	3	46312989
3	8381	4	48700272
4	8494	5	
5	8598	6	
6	8701	7	
7	8797	8	
8	8895	9	
9	8985	10	
10	9073	11	
11	9154	12	
12	9229	13	
13	9296	14	
14	9364	15	
15	9412	16	
16	9470	17	
17	50556585	18	
18	7059	19	
19	44385024	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done NAME:

See also

(Confederate)

M |

5

| Texas.

John Moore

Put. { Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company,
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186*2*.

Joined the duty and enrolled:

When *Mch. 24* 1862.

Where *Milam Co. Tex.*

By whom *Lt. John Smith*

Period *During the War.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 28 Reg.
West Texas Infantry.

(What followed): "Don't A. S. I. G. O. May 10, '62."

Check mark:

W. H. Boylston

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

John Moore
Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May of June 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 24

X

, 1861.

Where

Milam Co Tex

By whom

St J. Smith

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

enlistment

, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sent to Sick

Camp June 5 1862

X Dup shows 1862
Ex

Book mark:

G. B. Mark

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

John Moore

Pri., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 24, 1862.

Where Milam Co., Tex.

By whom J. Smith

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Jan 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

(541)

Copy

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

Pro Moore
Capt., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 24*, 1862.

Where *Milam County, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Smith*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Wounded at Manssac*
Aug. 30/62 and sent to Har-
rington.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

John Moore
Out., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 24*, 1861.

Where *Milam Co., Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Smith*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid: *Q. M. Charlottesville*

By whom *Q. M. Charlottesville*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *One gun & accou-
trements lost on the bat-
tlefield of Manassas.*

Book mark:

W. H. Bogart

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

John Moore

Pri., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 24, 1862.

Where Milam Co., Tex.

By whom St. Smith

Period Jan

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

M

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

John Moore

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 4 Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 24, 1862.

Where Williams Co., Tex.

By whom J. H. Smith

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time July 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

John Moore
Capt, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 24*, 1862.

Where *Milam Co Texas*

By whom *St. Smith*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copies

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

John Moore
Capt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 24

1862.

Where

Milam Co. Tex.

By whom

Lt. Smith

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr. 30

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Missing at Gettysburg
supposed to be captured*

July 2/63.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

(302)

Original

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

John Moore
Pvt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 24*, 1862.

Where *Milam Co Texas*

By whom *Lt. Smith*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Captured July 2/63
Gettysburg.*

Book mark:

Lt. H. B. B. B.

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

M

5

John Moore
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 24

, 1862.

Where

Milam Co. Texas

By whom

Lt. Smith

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Captured July 2/63.
at Giestsburg.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(941)

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

John Moor
Pot., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb. 1864

Enlisted:
When Mar. 24, 1862.

Where Milan Co. Tex.

By whom Lt. Smith

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Maj. George

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Captured at Gettysburg July 2/63.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

(1861)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M | 5 | Texas.

John Moore
Out., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1864

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Lt. Smith

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Feb. 24, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave
since May 1st 64.

Book mark:

Lt. H. E. Bozarche

(1042) •

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

John Moore
Pvt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 24, 186*4*

Where

Milam Co. Texas

By whom

Lt. Smith

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ambler

To what time

Feb. 29, 186*4*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
since May 1/64

Book mark:

Lt. Hen. Bozarschi

(102)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

John Moore
Pvt., Co. *S*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 24*, 186*2*

Where *Milam Co. Texas*

By whom *Lt. Smith*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Ambler*

To what time *Feb. 29*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since May 1st/64*

Book mark:

Lt. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 5 Texas

John Moore
Capt. Co. G. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1863.

To Feb 29, 1884.

When paid Mar 11, 1864.

by whom J. Ambler

Amount 110

Remarks: _____

United. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 338

L. E. Fehr

1

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

John Moore
Privt., Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 24*, 1862.

Where *Milam Co. Texas*

By whom *Lt. Smith*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Ambler*

To what time *Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Remarks: *Deserted May 1st / 64.*

Book mark:

Lt. H. Bozard

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Moore

Por, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Sick Camp June 4/62

Wm Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Pos

Moore

Co. H

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Killed Aug 30 sent to
Warrenton

W. H. Potter

(104)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Mr 1

1862

W.D. A. Warner X

Regt Co 9

High Court

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton,
Va., Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps,
Sept. 30, 1862.

Number of rolls:

1

(000)

E. H. Fryer

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas

1110000

Post

Co. 5

Reg't

Texas

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined *July 5*, 1863.

By whom confined *Gen. Schenck*

Residence

How disposed of *Sent to Fort Delaware July 1863*

Character of prisoner *Prisoner of War*

Where captured *Gettysburg Pa.*

When captured *July 2*, 1863.

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page *212*

(Confederate.)

46 5 Tex.

John A. Moore
Priv. U.S. 5 Regt Tex
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *Gettysburg*
Sept 22, 1863.

When received *Sept 22*, 1863.

Died _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Exchanged _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____, 186 .

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 201.

W. Fairbanks
Clerk

(Confederate.)

M. 1 5 Texas.

John Moore
Priv. Co. 5 Regt Texas

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled, until exchanged, at Point Lookout, Md.,
March 3, 1864.

Roll dated

Sept. 21st, 186

Where captured

When captured

Chattanooga
July 21, 186

Remarks:

Roll entered: "Received, City Point, Va., Feb. 6. M. from John B. Mumford, Major & Asst. Agt. for Exchange, Fifty-eight (58) Officers and eight hundred (800) enlisted men, Paroled Confederate Prisoners of war; also one (1) Chapl'n & two (2) Clerks—W. H. MARCH, Capt. & A. A. G."

Number of roll:

80; sheet

7

(5006)

A. A. Toman.

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

Tex

Jno Moore
Inf Co. H 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

July 1, 1862
Oct. 31, 1862

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Nov. 12, 1862
G. L. Spurrice

\$44.00

Conf. Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 51, page 255

W. H. Balling

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Moore
Co G 5th Tex Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st ga., 1864.

Date of issue _____, 1864.

Signature John Moore

Remarks: paid for

. 1864

Al No. _____

Copyist.

Richmond March 11th 1864
 Personally appeared before me a Capt. & A. D. W.
 John Moore Co. G. 5 Texas Inf. and made oath
 that he is without a descriptive roll or final
 statement which it is impossible to obtain from
 his Commanding Officer that the above account
 amounting to one hundred and ten dollars is
 correct; that he is not in debt to the Confed-
 erate States, and that he will present a state-
 ment of this payment to his Commanding
 Officer

J. S. [unclear]
 [unclear]

706

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. Abat. A. Qr. 186

John Moore Priv
 Co G. 5 Texas

Dollars 110 ¹⁰⁰

Paid 11 of March 1864

From 1 May 1863
 To 29 July 1864

Chf

[No. 12]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

Date of Purchase

DOLLARS CTS

Monthly Pay
March 1864
July 29 1864
for 3 months

120.00

200.00

10.00

10.00

\$

I have endorsed this payment on

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for
on my property return for the quarter ending on the

day of

186

Dr. C. A. Smith
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED AT: Richmond the 11 day of March 1864
of Major John Smith
the sum of One Hundred and Ten Dollars
and Cent, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

John Moore

1619
Moore L R

Co. 6, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50545986	20
2	5006	21
3	5053	22
4	5201	23
5	5286	24
6	5369	25
7	5443	26
8	5539	27
9	50556753	28
10	7296	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | 5 | Texas.

L. P. Moore

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond, Va.

May 9, 1862

Muster-in to date March 22, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 29, 1862

Where Washington, Tex.

By whom R. J. Harper 2nd Lt.

Period The war

Remarks:

Book mark.

L. P. Moore

(Confederate.)

M

3

Texas.

L. P. Moore
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 24 1862

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

R. T. Barber

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay & Commutation

To what time

due from enlistment

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

L. P. Moore
Muscie, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 24, 1862

Where

Washington

By whom

R. T. Harper

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd
Clerk

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

L. O. Moore
Cvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

March 24, 1862

When

Where

Washington

By whom

R. T. Harper

Period

War

Last paid:

Capt Littlefield

By whom

Aug 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed in
Letter Corps.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

L. P. Moore

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 24, 1861.

Where

Washington Tex

By whom

R. J. Harper

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

211

5

Texas.

L. C. Moore

Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Walker

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

L. P. Moore
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mcches April 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where

Washington Tex.

By whom

R. T. Harper

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Hospital sick
April 15, 1863.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

2W

5

Texas.

L O Moore

Plt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington Tex

By whom

Capt J. H. Rodgers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Wm George

To what time

July 20, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

Went out Texas
Hospital May 20. 1861

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(etc)

(Copyright)

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Moore
Det, Co *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Litter Corps

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

L. P. Moore

Qui, Co *E* 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Litter bearer.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. F. Fish
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | 24

L. P. Moore

Oct 6 & 5 reg in

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date May 11, 1863.

Period

30 day

Surgeon's name

E. M. Lunday

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 148, page 172

S. G. Mark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Tex.

L. F. Moore

C. E., 5 Regt., Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date March 29, 1863.

Transferred to Texas Hspl.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 226

(1863)

J. C. Johnson

2207

Copied

1620
Moore William M.

Co. 6, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50542748	20
2	1868	21
3	50556343	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm H. Lane

Co. C, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Centerville, Tenn.*

Co. C, *Apr 7*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 15*, 1862.

Where *Centerville*

By whom *L. J. McBride*

Period *For the War*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. B. Hinch

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

W. M. Moore
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 15, 1862.

Where

Cenkerwill, Texas

By whom

H. McBride

Period

For the war,

Last paid:

By whom Pay & commutation due

To what time

from enlistment, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died in hosp't. at
Sawville, date unknown.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate)

Texas.

3

M

John Morris

Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Dauville

Remarks:

Died

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. W. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

m

5

Tex

N. M. Moore

Regt. Co. 6 5 Tex. Regt.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Remittent

Admitted

May 10

1862.

Returned to duty

186

Deserted

186

Discharged

186

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Remarks:

Trans to Lynchburg

1 June

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 70.

L. P. Allister

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

III

5

six

Wm Moore

priv Co B 5 Reg Texas.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in

General Hospital

(or General Hospital No. 1),

at

Danville, Va.,

for the month of June

, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease diarrhoea chr

Date of discharge
from service,

, 186

Date of death

June 24

, 1862

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. Nelson

(208)

100

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

46 | 5 | Tex

W. M. Moore
Pvt. C. C. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed , 1864

No. 4400 6936

Amount \$. 10 \$. 10

Settlement

Remarks:

Disb. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 415
426

W. Ballance

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Tex.

W. M. Moore
Pvt. Co. C. 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted May 10, 1862

Returned to duty, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks: Transf. to Lynde-
burg June 1/62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 72

A. D. Moser

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 5 Tex

W. M. Moore
1st Co C 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a consolidated

Report of Sick and Wounded

of **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of June, 1862

Post or Station

Reg't or Corps

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Diarrhoea Chronic

Date of discharge from service, _____, 186 .

Date of death June 24, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

(146)

J. B. Hyatt
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

46 | 5 | Tex

W. M. Moore

Pvt. Co. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of the money effects of soldiers who died

in General Hospital,
at Danville, Va.,

turned over to Maj. W. T. Sutherlin, Q. M., by
H. G. Davidson, Surgeon in charge, on the 9th
day of March, 1864.

Amount dollars 10 cents.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ballou

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Texas

W. M. Moore
Priv. Co. L. 5 Regt Tex Vol

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date Sept 27, 1862.

Died at Danville

June 24, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 244

L. E. Felt

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Tex.

W. M. Moore

Prof. { Co. 5 Regt Texas
Capt. Whaley

Appears on a Register of Deaths,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date June 24, 1862.

Disease Chronic Diarrhoea.

Remarks: 1 hat, 1 Coat,
1 Pr drawers, 1 Pr Pants, 1 Pr
boots, 2 Postage Stamps
5 ea 10^{cts}

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2084, page 4.

(222)

J. S. Menden

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M6

5

1st

W. M. Moore

Private U. S. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date June 2, 1862.

Co. Commander Capt. W. H.aley

Complaint Malaria

In private quarters, 1862.

Returned to duty, 1862.

Deserted, 1862.

Discharged from service, 1862.

Sent to General Hospital, 1862.

Transferred, 1862.

Furloughed, 1862.

Died June 24, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 909, page 456.

(200)

J. G. Gay

Captain

1862

1862

Discharged

Reg. of

186

No. 1
William H. H. H.
Regiment of Artillery
March 15 1862
By *[Signature]*
Regiment of Artillery

enlisted, has served in Com-

Consent in case of minor

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

Do Certify, That I am the

of ; that the

is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the army of the Confederate States

for the period of THE WAR A. D. 1862

Given at

The day of

Witness:

STATE OF

Texas

TOWN OF

I, *William M. Moore* born in
in the State of *Miss*

Lishomingo County

aged *19* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*

hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily
"re-enlisted" this *Fifteenth* day of *March* 1862, as a

Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE WAR, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I *William M. Moore*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America,
and that I will serve them faithfully and honestly against all their enemies or oppressors whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Centerville*
this *15th* day of *March* 1862
Before *St. J. McBride*

W. M. Moore

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier and that in my opin-
ion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I Certify on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier
previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service.

The soldier has *Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion*, is *5* feet *6* inches high
St. J. McBride, Recruiting Officer.

I RECEIVED of

St. J. McBride of the Confederate States Army, this
day of *March* 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of bounty,
for re-enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States for THE WAR. (Signed Duplicates)

50.00
WITNESSES: *J. J. Jagan*

W. M. Moore

1621
Moorehead, John
Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47319141	20
2	49006259	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | 5 | Tex.

John Moorehead
Pvt. 5 Regt. Tex. Inftry.

Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office,
Middle Military Department.

Reported Apr 25, 1865.

Deserted, captured }
or surrendered }

Where

Offpr. G. H.

When

Apr. 10, 186

Paroled

Oath

Oath.

By whom administered

Capt. Granger.

When

Apr. 20, 186

Where

Winchester, Va

Former residence

Jefferson Co. Tex.

Destination

Philada. Pa.

Remarks:

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 280; page

364

J. W. Bonard

(2000)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

John M. ...
...

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war paroled April 19 and 20,
1865, at various places in Virginia and West
Virginia.

List dated

..., 186

Date

..., 186

By whom given

...

Where given

...

Remarks:

Number of ...

...

(1000)

...

Copyright

Mouchard John

Regt. Co. D 5th Regt. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Emertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Property	

John Marshall
A. S. Texas Sup

7

7

Head Quarters, ^{Seavoy's} Middle Military Division
Office Provost-Marshal. New Market Pa.

Office 20th April 1861
I John Morehead, Private of Co. "F."

5th Texas Infantry U. S. Army do hereby give this
my parole of Honor that I will not take up Arms against the
United States Government until I am regularly Exchanged
And that if I am permitted to remain at ~~my~~ home I
will conduct myself as a good and peaceable citizen and
will respect the laws in force where I reside and will do
nothing to the detriment of, or in opposition to the United
States Government.

John ^{his} Morehead
Description ^{mark}

Age 24 Height 5.7 Complexion Light
Hair Dark Eyes Blue

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 20th day of April 1861

Samuel Snyder
Captain and Provost Marshal.

1621-10
Morbray James

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mobray Joseph

1622

March, A. B.

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44385720	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done MARK:

See ALSO

(Confederate.)

M | *S* | *Sept.*

A. B. Moore

Co D 5 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton,
Va., Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps,
Sept. 30, 1862.

Number of men:

(222)

C. H. Brown
Capt.

16220
Mordor P R

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meador Peyton R

1622-B

Morehead, John

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morehead, John

1625
Morey Harvey
Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50547690	2	50549409
3	7794	21	9468
4	7896	22	50554552
5	7984	23	4953
6	8082	24	5325
7	8162	25	
8	8256	26	
9	8376	27	
10	8489	28	
11	8594	29	
12	8697	30	
13	8794	31	
14	8892	32	
15	8982	33	
16	9069	34	
17	9150	35	
18	9226	36	
19	9293	37	
20	9361	38	

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 5 | Texas.

Harry Money
P.M.

Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Aug 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. M. Sparks

Period during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

A. G. Miller

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Harry Morey

Pvt, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 15 to Aug 31* 1861.

Enlisted: *July 15*, 1861.

When

Where *Milam Co Tex*

By whom *Capt J C Rogers*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H C Work

Comptroller

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Harvey Worey
Pt. Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co Tex

By whom Capt J S Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom J B Butterham c.s.a

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at Bird Island
Left Richmond since
21 Oct

Check mark:

J B Worey

Original

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Harry Mowry

PR, Co. ⁰⁴, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where

Milam Co Tex

By whom

Capt J. C. Rogers

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom J. C. Butler

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick at Bird
Island off Richmond
since Oct 21 1861

Book mark:

J. C. Butler

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

Harry Mowry
Pl, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Milam Co 24*

By whom *J. B. Rogers*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Butler*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Harvey Mory

Pri. Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1862

Where Milam Co., Tex.

By whom J. C. Rogers

Period During War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Harvey Moray

Pt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where William Co Tex

By whom Capt J B Rogers

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Sep 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Rogers

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Henry Mory

Private, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *July 1 Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

William Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Lost on Bayonet

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Harvey Morey
Privt., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Milam County, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Rogers.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

St. St. Boyach

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Harvey Morey
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Harvey Moray

Pri, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Milam Co., Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Rogers*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Harry Money
Pri., Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Milam Co., Texas

By whom

Capt Rogers

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

July 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

H. Morey

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Milam Co Texas

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

The War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Boyarch

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

H. Morey

Priv., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *William Geo. Tex.*

By whom *Leaph. Rogers*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Wounded at Gettysburg & sent to Richmond*

Book mark:

H. H. Bozard

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

Harvey Morey

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

, 1863.

Where

Milam Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Sams

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Montgomery Springs

Ja. 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyette

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Harvey Morey
Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

, 1861.

Where

Milam Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. Rogers.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Sims

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Wounded July 2/63

& sent to Montgomery Spring

He

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(1001)

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Henry Mory
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Milam Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brown

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Furloughed Jan. 8/64
for 30 days to Mobile
Ala.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Curry Morey
Put. , Co. Y, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 10

, 1864.

Where

Milam Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

L. M. Richmond

To what time

Feb. 29

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

At Howard Grove
Hospital.

Book mark:

J. H. Bozard

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Harvey Moray
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1864.

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Q. M. at Richmond

To what time Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: At Howard Groves
hospital.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarch

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Harvey Morey
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 2 Oct., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milan Co. Texas

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom L. M. at Richmond

To what time Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: At Howard Grove
Hospital sick.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyarch

(222)

Copies

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Harvey Morey
Capt., Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Milam Co. Texas.

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom Descriptive list furnished.

To what time

Nov. 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Retired Nov. 3rd/64 on
account of gunshot wound.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copied

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

Moray
Port, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Richmond, Va.

W. Johnson

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M Put, Co *G* *Murray*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1861.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1861.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Bird Island
Hospital Richmond
La. Oct. 21*

W. J. Murray

Copy.

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Morris
Priv, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 186/.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Bird Island
Adapt. Richmond
on back 20/11

[Signature]

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1 5 Tex

H. Morey

Pat Co 9, 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted July 30, 1864.

Diagnosis

Remarks:

United Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 945, page 57

A. S. Langley

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 5 | Texas

26. Morey
Priv. Co. 4, 5 Texas

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Nov. 17, 1864.

Disposition Retired, Nov. 1864.

Date Nov. 18, 1864.

Remarks: N.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 476

L. P. Alucha

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 5 Texas

H. More
Pot Co. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Applications and Certificates
for Retirement."

When received

Nov 7, 1864

Date of paper

Nov 1, 1864

Where from

Howard H. H.

Where sent

A A H

Remarks

App

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 191

J. M. Williams

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Tex

Harvey Morrey
Bat Co G. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,
at Staunton, Va.

for to June 30, 1863
dated July 22, 1863

Enlisted:

When July, 1861.

Where

Milan Tex

By whom

Capt Rogers

Period

war

Attached to Hospital:

When July 15, 1863

How employed wounded

Last paid:

By whom Capt 2 months

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Morrey is un-
proving

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

Tex.

H. Morry

Pvt. Co. H 5 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

July 29, 1864.

Disposition

Forwarded to Groce

Date

July 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 429

L. P. Smith

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 5 1 Tex

Harvey Morey
Pol. Co. G 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement Nov. 3, 1864

Military station Jackson, Miss

Assignment to duty 10, 269. Tolson Rd Port

When Nov. 11, 1864

Date of reexamination, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 86

W. H. Ballinger
(200)

(CONFEDERATE.)

461 5 Tex

H. Silberry
Pat. G. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted Aug 8, 1863.

Disposition Texas Hosp

Date Aug 9, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 192

(205)

1863

Capt. Silberry

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 5 Texas

Mr. Money
Pueblo 55 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Mar 18, 1863

Hospital Tex Meas.

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 535

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 5 Texas

H. Mooney

Private & Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint Wound

Admitted July 7, 1865.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Remarks: Furloughed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 44.

G. M. Rouss

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 5 Texas

H. Morey
Plt. Co. G. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Nov 1*, 1863.
To *Dec 31*, 1863.

When paid *Jan 11*, 1864.

By whom *J. Ambler*

Amount *22*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *325*

L. E. Fike

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 Texas

H. Morey
Capt. Co. B. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service

From Jan 1, 1864

To Feb 29, 1864

When paid July 1, 1864

By whom J. Amble

Amount 22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 354

L. E. Fike

(1864)

Copies

126



Paid July 1 1864

W. Henry Pri
Co. 5. 2nd Regt

From Jan 1 1864 to Feb 29 1864

Pay. \$ 22

[Signature]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*H. May Pri
Co. G. 15, Texas*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Jan 1* 186*1* to *Feb 29* 186*1*
being *2* months, — days, at *\$11* per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>22</i>	

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

May's separate memo
Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *1* day of *July* 186*1*
from MAJ. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty Two

22 Dollars.

being the amount and in full of the above account.

WITNESSE

[Signed Duplicates]

H. May Pri

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

22 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

W. L. ...

864



Paid January 11 1861.

W. H. Moore
Private

Col. 5th Texas

From Jan 1 1861, to Dec 31 1861.

Pay, \$ 22.00

W. H. Moore

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.C.

To

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

1863 to

1865

being

months,

days, at

per month,

DOLLARS

CTS.

22 00

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

~~Descriptive Roll.~~

RECEIVED

this

day of

1865

from

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSETH

[Signed Duplicates.]

Richmond,

1865

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

100 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this

payment to his commanding officer.

1624
Morgan D F

Co D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50551026	2	50552551
2	1113	3	50537872
3	1200	4	50556242
4	1285	5	7145
5	1373	6	7633
6	1468	7	8084
7	1562	8	
8	1657	9	
9	1740	10	
10	1776	11	
11	1853	12	
12	1928	13	
13	2010	14	
14	2090	15	
15	2167	16	
16	2238	17	
17	2307	18	
18	2375	19	
19	2441		

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

No

5

Texas.

S. T. Morgan

Re

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the 3 to the 31 of August, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 3, 1861.

Where Washington Co. Texas.

By whom Capt J. B. Robertson

Period For the month

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. S. Morgan

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

D. F. Morgan

22, Co. *9*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10th* 186*1*.

Enlisted: *Aug. 3*, 186*1*.

When *Washington Co. Tex.*

Where *J. O. Roberts*

By whom *For the war*

Period

Last paid: *May F. C. Hunter*

By whom *Aug. 31*, 186*1*.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. F. Morgan

Copyright

(Confederate.)

N

5

Texas.

L. T. Morgan

1st, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

, 186*1*.

Where

Washington Co. Tex.

By whom

to care of J. B. Robertson

Period

To date

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

@P. Brown

(Confederate.)

No

5

Texas.

A. F. Morgan

72, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted: *Aug. 3*, 186 *1*.

When

Where

Washington Co. Tex

By whom

Lt. col. J. D. Robertson

Period

Feb 1862

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31, 186 *1*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. F. Morgan

(Confederate.)

Ch

5

Texas.

S. F. Morgan

It, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

, 1862

Where

Washington Co. Tex.

By whom

Lt. Col. Robertson

hon.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Sgt Littlefield

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sent to Hospital in

San Antonio Williamsburg Apr. 27. 1862

Book mark:

A. J. Converse

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

N. T. Morgan
Pais, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 1861.

Where *Wash. Co., Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Col. Robertson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. K. Hubbard

(222)

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mo

5

Texas.

S. F. Morgan

Re

, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

, 1861.

Where

Wash. Co. Tex

By whom

Col. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. B. Smith

Sto (Confederate.) *3* Texas.

D. F. Morgan

7th, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
absent remained at
Sharpsburg Sept. '67.

Book mark:

A. J. Sorenson

Copied

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

S. F. Morgan,
Capt, Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3, 1861.

Where

Wash Co Texas.

By whom

Capt Robertson.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Wounded in action
Sept 17th - Sugarloaf Co
South Carolina.

Book mark:

W. K. Scott.

(Confederate.)

46

5

Texas.

J. F. Morgan

4 Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 3, 1861.

Where

Washington, Tex

By whom

Capt. Robinson

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Brought & come over from 20 Aug. 1861

Book mark:

A. J. Morgan

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

S. F. Morgan,
4cpl, Co. *D*; 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McKra* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186*3*.

Where *Washington Co Tex.*

By whom *Capt Robertson.*

Period *War.*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt Norwood.*

To what time *July 28*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Sent to hospital*
McKra. 63.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Scott

(1863)

Copies

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

A. J. Morgan.
5th Sep, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar: + June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

1863.

Where

Washington Co Tex.

By whom

Capt Robertson.

Period

Was.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George.

To what time

July 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Promoted from
4th Corp on the 6th of
June sent to Hospital
June 17.

Book mark:

W. H. Austin

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M
L. F. Morgan,
H. Sgt. Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*

186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

186*3*

Where

Washington Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt Robertson.

Period

War,

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood,

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Smith.

Copyright

No

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

L. F. Morgan

4 Co.

Co. I

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1st.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

, 1863.

Where

Washington Co. Tex

By whom

Capt Robertson

Period

for

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Donnan

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Duran

Copied

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

M

R. F. Morgan,

Hqst, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec* 186*9*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

186*9*.

Where

Washington Tex.

By whom

Capt Robertson,
War.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood.

To what time

Oct 31, 186*9*.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Sent to South A.
Miss. on business
for the Regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

Compt.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

D. F. Morgan

4 Sept., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 186*1*.

Where *Washington Co., Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Robertson*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Newman*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

f

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

Copies

(Confederate.)

No

5

Texas.

J. F. Morgan

4 Sept, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 186*4*.

Where

Washington Co. Tex

By whom

Capt. Robertson

Period

for

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brown

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed on Prigone

Prov Guard

Book mark:

A. J. Brown

(1864)

Original

(Confederate.)

M.

5

Texas.

A. F. Morgan,
Sgt, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3, 186*4*.

Where

Washington Tex

By whom

Capt Robertson,

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood.

To what time

Apr 30, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bartlett,

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

S. F. Morgan,
Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 3, 1864.

Where Washington Co.

By whom Capt. Robertson.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bush.

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks Present.
Promoted from
4th to 3rd Sgt.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

L. O. F. Morgan

Sgt., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 1861.

Where *Washington Co., Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Robertson*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hornum*

To what time *June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died in hospital at Richmond, Va. Oct. 26, 1864, of wounds rec'd. in action Oct. 7, 1864.*

Book mark: *L.*

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

L. F. Morgan
Sergt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Ad. 2nd. 5 Tex. Reg't
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle

Date

Oct 7, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c.

Wounded
Mortally, groin

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm. C. Co, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sent in Fredericksburg
March 24/63*

(Confederate.)

21

5

Texas.

Morgan

Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Sept 17

Wounded

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

L. T. Morgan
Quo, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded & captured 17 1862

Rev. A. H. H.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

M.

3

D. L. Morgan

Qui, Co., 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough

R. S. S. S. S.
Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Texas

B. F. Morgan

Priv. Co. I. 5th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Oct 8, 1864.

Remarks: Died October 26, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 74.

E. M. Lowe

(1864)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. T. Morgan

Co. I. 8th Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Qr.

1864

for

Date of issue Oct. 1, 1864

Signature D. T. Morgan

Remarks:

1428

Roll No.

CONFEDERATE

(CONFEDERATE)

D. J. Morgan

Sgt. Co. I, 5th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Gen Hosp. Howards G. Mich. Va.

186

Date of issue Sept. 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

N. 4.

Roll No.

G. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M *5* *Texas*

H. F. Morgan
Sgt. Co. I. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Nov 1*, 186*3*.

To *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

When paid *June 24*, 186*4*.

By whom *J. Ambler*

Amount *34*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *352*

L. E. Felt

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

Tex

B. F. Morgan
Regt Co. 5 1st Tex

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths;

Disease U. S. Bladder & Thigh

Date of discharge } , 186

from service,

Date of death

Oct 27, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

Tex.

D. Morgan
Prof. Sec. I. & Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<u>General No. 4</u>	
Admitted	<u>Oct. 8</u>	, 1862
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks :		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 732

J. E. Hunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *5* | *Tex*

D. Margaret
Sgt. Co. S. 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Oct 9*, 186*4*.
Disposition *Remained*
Date *Oct. 10*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page *457*

(685)

4896

A. P. Smith

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

216 | 5 | Tex

D. F. Morgan
Capt. Co. I. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted June 7, 1864.

Disposition H. Graves

Date June 8, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 104

(106)

216, 5, 104

1000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *5* | *Tex*
D. F. Morgan
Corp Co. I. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Captain *Clay*
Age *25* years.
Admitted *May 14*, 186*3*
Complaint *Typhoid Fever*
Occupation *school master*
Died _____, 186 .
Deserted _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
Transferred _____, 186 .
Returned to duty *May 25*, 186 .
Discharged _____, 186 .
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 206, page *26*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. 1 5 1 Sex.

A. F. Morgan
Bvt. Co. 2 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Institute Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 8, 1862

Complaint S. S. W.

Remarks: Oct. 13, Transfered to
Hawbury, S. C.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 248, page 126.

H. H. Johnson

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 5 Tex
M. F. Morgan
Sgt Co. D, 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 5, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 227

H. Douglas
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 5 Tex

A. F. Morgan
Sgt Co I, 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Sept 21, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 945, page 28

A. S. Douglas

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

Yok.

A. J. Morgan
Sgt. Co. 2, 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 8

Remarks: Died Oct 27/1864

64.

Sanfed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 32

J. B. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Tex.

L. F. Morgan
Priv. Co. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----
Admitted Sept. 2, 1864.
Returned to duty Oct. 1, 1864.
Discharged -----, 186 .
Deserted -----, 186 .
Died -----, 186 .
Furloughed -----, 186 .
When transferred -----, 186 .
Where transferred -----
Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 78

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Texas

A. H. Morgan,

Priv. Sec. I 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Sept 22

Remarks: *Ret'd to duty October 1, 1864.* , 1864 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 704

Shelton

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Tex.

D. F. Morgan
Capt. Co. I, 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease	-----
Admitted	<i>June 8</i> , 186 <i>4</i> .
Returned to duty	<i>June 24</i> , 186 <i>4</i> .
Discharged	-----, 186 .
Deserted	-----, 186 .
Died	-----, 186 .
Furloughed	-----, 186 .
When transferred	-----, 186 .
Where transferred	-----
Remarks:	-----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 2

No 1

5

Tex

D. F. Morgan
Priv. Co. I. 5. Reg. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1862, and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 370

J. Clay

(205)

9170

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 Texas

A. J. Morgan

Pvt. Co. I. 5. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received June 8 1864.

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 60.

(205)

J. J. Jones

5187

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. 1

5

1864

D. J. Morgan
Sgt. Co. I 5th Regt

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Sept. 11, 1864

Disposition

Discharged

Date

Sept. 11, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 412

L. J. Morgan

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 5 Texas

D. J. Morgan
Col. 5 Regs Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Mar 18, 1863

Hospital Tex 26th

Complaint

Remarks:

Class. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 535

A. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *5* | *1864*

D. F. Morrison
Sgt. Co. E. 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Oct. 9*, 1864.

Disposition *Remained in Regt.*

Date *Oct. 10*, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 1451

(225)

4200

A. O. Allen
Copied.

Ln

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Texas

D. F. Morgan
Sgt. Co. I. 5-Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Stuart Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

debility

Side of body

How received

Missile

Supervening disease

Admitted

Sept. 20.

1864

Returned to duty

186

Discharged

186

Deserted

186

Died

186

Paroled

186

Transferred

Sept 21.

1864

Where

Howard's Grove.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 662, page *28*

O. Bay

(9004)

Copy

32114

Paid

June 24th 1864

D. F. Morgan, 4, Sgt.
Co. I. 5th Regt.

From Dec 1 1863. to Dec 31 1863

Pay,

\$

34⁰⁰

~~Wm~~
Richardson

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

D. F. Morgan

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 Nov.* 186*3* to *31 Dec* 186*3*
being *2* months, days, at *617* per month,

*Returning to Co. & has
reported to S. Bates*

DOLLARS.

Cts.

34

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

94

I certify, that I have ordered this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

24

day of

June

186*4*.

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Thirty four

76 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

D. F. Morgan

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

D. F. Morgan Co. (*1*),

Capt & R. F. M
8 Reg't *Texas* Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

Thirty four

76 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this

amount to his commanding officer.

J. S. D. M. & W. M.

THE COMMERCE BANK

Paid

June 24th 1864

D. C. Morgan 4 Lgt

Co. I 5th Texas.

From Nov 1 1863. to Dec 31 1863.

Pay

34.00

aff

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

D. G. Morgan

C. S. Army.

1st Lt / Co. I 5th Texas Inf.
For Monthly Pay, from *Nov 1* 1863 to *Dec 31* 1863,
being *2* months, days, at *8/17* per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

94

*Returning to Co & has
reported to Lt. Bates.*

Debit, due

Amount paid,

94

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll

Richmond, this

29th

day of

June

1864.

for *Mr. JOHN AMBLER*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Thirty four

74 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

A. S. Morgan

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

D. G. Morgan Co. (I)

Capt. & R. Im

Reg't

5th

Texas. Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-

manding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

Thirty four - *74* Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this

statement to his commanding officer.

J. S. Dressman
Captain

[No. 22.]

No. 44 Abst. B 2⁵ Qr. 1862

Private S. F. Morgan

Dollars Forty Five 50

Paid 27 of May 1862

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

Private Co. B
1st S. H. Regt.

To

D. H. Morgan

Dr.

180 2

DOLLARS.

CTS.

For pay from 1st of March
1862 to 31st of April 1862

For months at chosen residence

Accumulation for 2 1/2 m. clothing

Amount of slopshoes

22 00

25 00

47 00

2 50

44 50

Approved by
as per order
of the Adjutant
General

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;
and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

Richmond

the

27

day of

May

1862

of

Adj. Gen. D. H. Morgan

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of

Forty Four

Dollars

and

Fifty

Cents, in full of the above account.

D. H. Morgan

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

J. V. Clay Captain

Comd'g Co. B, 1st S. H. Regt. 3d Div.

Morgan William O
Co D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morgan W. O.

1626
Morgan W. O.
Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50550974	2	50552502
2	1062	3	2561
3	1148	4	459.6
4	1242	5	7127
5	1328	6	7617
6	1408	7	44368564
7	1508	8	
8	1603	9	
9	1689	10	
10	1773	11	
11	1850	12	
12	1929	13	
13	2011	14	
14	2091	15	
15	2168	16	
16	2239	17	
17	2308	18	
18	2376	19	
19	2442	20	

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

No

5

Texas.

H. C. Morgan

Enfl. Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the 3^d to the 31st of August, 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 3, 1864.

Where

Washington Co. Texas

By whom

Sgt. J. B. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

A. J. S. Dr. Hall

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mo

5

Texas.

H. O. Morgan

Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 5th 1861.

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

1861.

Where

Washington Co. Texas.

By whom

J. B. Robertson

Period

For the year

Last paid:

By whom

May F. G. Hunter

To what time

Aug. 31

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. G. Hunter

(Confederate.)

46

5

Texas.

H. C. Morgan

enpl., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 3, 1861.

Where Washington Co. Tex

By whom Lt Col. J. B. Robertson

Period To the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick

Check mark:

O. J. C. Sumner

Approved

46

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

J. O. Morgan

3rd, Co. *J. Morgan*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

1862

Where

Washington & Tex

1864

By whom

Lt Col J. A. Robertson

Period

To the war

Last paid:

By whom

but Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31

1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

O. J. Williams

Capt

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

H. Q. Morgan

Sgt, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 5 Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 1861.

Where *Wash. Co. Texas.*

By whom *Lt Col Robertson*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Hardy*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital in*
near Wash. Co. 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Sample

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

H. O. Morgan

3 Corp, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 1861.

Where *Itash. Co., Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Col. Robertson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hardy*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick at Louisa*
G. H. June 21.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

N. O. Morgan

Sergeant, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862.
Date Oct 9. 1862

Enlisted: *Aug. 3*, 1862.

When *Aug. 3*

Where *Wash Co. Tex*

By whom *Capt Robert Cook*

Period *To the war*

Last paid: *Capt Littlefield*

By whom *June 30*, 1862.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Remarks: Promoted at Mansana*

Aug. 30.

Book mark:

A. J. Bussell

Copied

(Confederate.)

No

5

Texas.

H. C. Morgan

Sergeant, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

, 1862.

Where

Irish Co. Texas

Col. Robertson

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Vaughn

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Wounded in action Aug
20. in parlay to Abilene

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

W. O. Morgan,
2^d cpl, Co I, 5 Reg^t Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

186*2*

Where

Wash Co Tex.

By whom

Capt Robertson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Vaugh.

To what time

Aug 31

186*2*

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

N. O. Morgan

1st, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 186*3*.

Where

Franklin, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Robert Tamm

Period

Nov.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time

Dec. 31, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Edmunds

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

W. O. Morgan.
1st Cpl., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* *Apr* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 3*, 186*1*.

Where *Washington Co Tex.*

By whom *Capt Robertson.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norwood.*

To what time *Feby 28*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(1863)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

N. O. Morgan,
1st Cpl, Co. *D*, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

186*1*.

Where

Washington Co Tex.

By whom

Capt Robertson.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George.

To what time

Apr 30, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. O'Callahan

(Confederate.)

Texas.

3

M

W. O. Morgan.
Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Aug 3, 1863.
Washington Co. Tex.
Capt Robertson,
War.

Capt Norwood.

June 30, 1863.

Present.

Promoted from 1st Lieut.
Aug 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

Copied

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. O. Morgan

Sept, Co. *I*

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 3*

, 186 *3*.

Where *Washington Co Tex*

By whom *Capt Robertson*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Spence*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Johnson

Copyright

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

N. O. Morgan,
54th, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec

1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

1863

Where

Washington Tex

By whom

Capt Robertson.

Period

Wat.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood.

To what time

Oct 31

1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Clerk

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

H. O. Morgan

5 Sgt., Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 186*1*.

Where *Washington Co., Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Robertson*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norwood*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Willard

(1862)

Captain

(Confederate.)

26

5

Texas.

H. O. Morgan

564, Co. *9*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 186 *4*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 186 *1*.

Where *Washington Co. Tex*

By whom *Capt. Robertson*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Morgan*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Morgan

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

M. A. Morgan,

59x, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 3, 1864.

Where Washington Tex.

By whom Capt Robertson.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood.

To what time Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Capt

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

W. O. Morgan,
Hsgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

W. O. Morgan

3 Sept., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 4 Oct. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3, 1861.

Where

Washington Co., Tex.

By whom

Capt. Robertson

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Promoted from 4 Sgt. to
3 Sgt. Oct. 31, 64.

Book mark;

H. H. Hoilard

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

H. O. Morgan.
Sgt, Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3, 186*1*.

Where

Washington Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt Robertson.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M
Morgan
Corp, *Col*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Richmond, Va.

Morgan
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Morgan

Co. *J*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Aug 30

Wm Potter

Copy to.

M
(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Conf, *Co B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on *Regimental Return*

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Account of enlisted men accounted for:
Wounded Aug 30, 1862

Rev. F. H. Smith
Cmsr

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

2nd *Amos G. Morgan*
Sergeant, Co. D, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Perked

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *not dated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

399

(61)

J. Vorkooper

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

51

26

5

Tex

W. O. Morgan

Priv. { Co. I. 5. Regt. Texas
Capt. Clay

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Complaint *Wounds & loss of arm.*
Admitted *Sept 4.*, 1862.
Returned to duty, 1862.
Deserted, 1862.
Discharged from service, 1862.
Sent to General Hospital *Sept 5.*, 1862.
Furloughed, 1862.
Died, 1862.
Remarks: *at Lynchburg.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 214, page 125

[No. 22.]

No. 47 Abst. B 2^d Qr. 186 2

Permit H. O. Morgan

Dollars Twenty Five

Paid 27 of May 186 2

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

Paymaster General
Richmond, Va.

To

W. C. Morgan

Dr.

		DOLLARS.	CTS.
<p>186</p> <p><i>Payment enclosed as per order by Capt Morgan for 25 cents</i></p>	<p><i>For Commutation for six months clothing</i></p>	<p><i>25</i></p>	<p><i>00</i></p>
		<p><i>25</i></p>	<p><i>00</i></p>

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* on the *21* day of *May* 186 *2*
 of *Capt W. C. Morgan* a *Quartermaster C. S. Army,*
 the sum of *Twenty Five* Dollars
 and _____ Cents, in full of the above account. *W. C. Morgan*

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*J. J. Lay Captain
Army Corp. 1, 5th Reg. 10th Div.*

Morrill A.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Monell A. G.

1628
Morris B. J.

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50549536	20
2	9621	21
3	9717	22
4	4583	23
5	5145	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

C. J. Morris
Doc, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 21 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

1861.

Where

Polk Co. Texas

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

C. J. Morris
Cor Co H

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186/.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 186/.

Where *Colk Co Texas*

By whom *Capt John S. Chavland*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. G. Hunter*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186/.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Hosp at Richmond*

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

M

Q. J. Morris

Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov-Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 25

, 1861.

Where

Polk Co. Texas

By whom

John S. Cleveland
For the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged time unknown
1861

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copied

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

M

Morris

Pvt, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Richmond Va

W. J. Johnson

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M

C. J. Morris
Priv, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Dec 26

, 1861.

Place

Richmond

Remarks:

Discharged

for disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

V. J. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

Texas

O. J. Morris
Priv. Co. H. 5. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Nov. 22, 1861.

Date of payment

Nov. 22, 1861.

By whom

C. W. Hardy

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 3/8

T. C. Bay

Copyright

1629
Morris DO

Co. 16, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50554730

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 5 | Texas.

D. Morris
Priv, Co H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov. 16, 1861.

Place Richmond

Remarks Discharged
for Disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1090
Morris, James H.
Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morris, John

1631
Morris, John

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50539892	2	46683412
2	8554	2	48593759
3	8665	2	7172
4	8787	2	46686788
5	8893	2	
6	8997	2	
7	9088	2	
8	9177	2	
9	9259	2	
10	9337	2	
11	9417	2	
12	9490	2	
13	9559	2	
14	9627	2	
15	9696	2	
16	9757	2	
17	9819	2	
18	9880	2	
19	7792	2	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

John Harris
Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated New York, Va.

April 24, 1862

Muster-in to date March 9, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 9, 1862

Where Houston Tex

By whom H. E. Elute

Period

Mar.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Dwyer

M (Confederate.) 5 Texas.

J. P. Davis
Co. A, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Acushnet, Tex*

By whom *J. P. Davis*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay & loan due from Enlist.*

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor
(207) *O. F. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

3

5

Texas.

J. Morris

Privt, Co. A., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 9, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Lot & E. Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Littlefield

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. Morris
Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 2, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Lt. J. E. Colute

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. F. Taylor

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M.

J. Morris

Pvt., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept-Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 9, 1862

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt J. E. Clute

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Ap. Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A A Crosby

Copies

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. M. Smith
Priv., Co. *4*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 4, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

A. J. E. White

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Commutation due to Oct. 8.

Book mark:

Oct 8

(100)

Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M

J. Morris
Pvt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 9, 1862.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt. J. E. Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Ch. Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Roroy

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

J. Morris
Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 9, 1862

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

A. J. Co. Blute

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Maj' George

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Douglas

Coytes

(Confederate.)

M.

5

Texas.

J. Morris

Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 9, 1862.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt J.E. Clute

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W.A. Roroy

Copy

M Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. Morris
Cvt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 9

, 1862.

Where

Houston, Texas

By whom

St. J. E. Blute

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Purwood

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M

J. Harris

Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copies

(Confederate.)

M | *5* | *Texas.*

J. Morris
Privt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 9, 1862.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap Norwood

To what time

Oct 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Rowdy

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Geo Morris
Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 11, 1862

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

White

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. J. G. Jones

(100)

Copies

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

John Morris

Chas., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 11*, 1862

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Chas. E. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Herwood*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

M (Confederate.)
5
Texas.

Geo Morris
Pvt, Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May + June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Where Mar 11, 1862
Houston Tex

By whom Lt. Clute
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Cap Norwood
To what time Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent: Present
Remarks:

Back mark:

H. A. Royce
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M
John Harris
Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 11

, 1862

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

H. H. H.

Period

For 11

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Wounded at Petersburg, Va. July 13, 64
Admitted to Hospital.*

Book mark:

O. J. Gaylor

Copyist

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John Morris

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 11

, 1864

Where

Houston, Tex.

, 1862

By whom

Lt. Clute

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

, 186

Remarks:

Wounded at Petersburg
2d July 1864. Sent to
Hospital.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M
John Morris
Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Dec*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 11*, 1862.

Where *Boston, Tex*

By whom *Lt. Clute*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Final statement rendered*

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent.

Remarks: *Retired from*
wounds received 13th
June, 1864.

Book mark:

A. J. Dwyer

(245)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

John Morris
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Hd Qrs. 5 Tex. Regt
Mch 9, 1865

Battle

Petersburg

Date

June 13, 1864

Nature of wound, &c.

Wounded
severely arm

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

Mc *1* *1* *Texas*

G. H. Morris
Pvt Co. H. 1 Regt Texas Inf
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Newport News, Va.

Roll dated *has dated*
....., 186 ..

Where captured *Richmond Va*

When captured *June 1*, 186 ..

Remarks: Joined from Richmond, Va., April 24,
1865.

Number of roll:

Sheet *2, 3*

(0000)

A. Cooke

Original

(Confederate.)

M | 5 | Tex

^x
Jas. H. Morris
Capt. Co A 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
transferred from Libby Prison, Richmond, Va.,
to Newport News, Va., April 23, 1865.

Roll dated Richmond, May 1, 1865.

Where captured Hosp'tl Richmond

When captured Apr. 3, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

By whom

17

LaBayd

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M.

5

Texas

J. Morris
Capt. Co. A. 5 Reg Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in Hospitals, Richmond, Va., April 3,
1865; at Jackson Hospital, May 28, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Richmond Va.

When captured

April 3, 1865

Remarks:

Turned over to Pro
Marshal Apr. 14, 1865.

Number of roll:

11; sheet

75

Richmond, Va.

N. L. Austin

(6376)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Al *125*
5- Right Texas

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Newport News, Va., June 16, 1865.

Place of residence *Compton Texas*

Complexion *light*; hair *light*

Eyes *gray*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

Remarks:

Captured at Richmond.
Apr 5, 1865

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war released at
Newport News, June 16, '65, as per General Order No. 109, A.
O. O."

Number of roll:

14; sheet *2*

(644)

A. C. Cooke
Signed

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 15 Tex.

J. Morris
Capt. Co. A. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease

Disease -----
Admitted Oct 1 -----, 1884.

Returned to duty -----, 188

Returned to duty ---
Discharged -----, 1886
1886

Discharged 186
Deserted 186

Died -----, 186

Furloughed -----, 186

When transferred Nov. 18 1867
to duty

When transferred _____
Where transferred To Guard duty.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 86

Almoses

(10)

110

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Dec

G. Morris
Priv. Co. N. S. Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade Gregg

Disease _____

Admitted Apr 8 1865.

Turned over to Prov. Marshal Apr 14 1865.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Transferred:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Took the oath _____, 186 .

Paroled _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 183, page 212

(223)

H. Johnson

2007

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. 1

Sex

Rank
Pos. on 10/1/61

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

10/1/61, 18614

Disposition

Transferred to

Date

10/1/61, 18614

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 147

Dr. A. A. Allen

Physician

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

M 1 5
J. Morris
Est Oct 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Cct

, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, Page 221

A. S. Douglas
comd

(103)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 5 Tex

J. Morris

1st Co A, 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 1, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 945, page 221

A. S. Douglas
Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 5 | Tex

Jno. Morris
Priv. Co. A. 5-Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of soldiers (transferred, furloughed, &c.,) to whom
passports were issued

in **Chimborazo Hospital,**

at **Richmond, Va.,**

during the week ending Sept. 2, 1864.

Date _____, 1864.

Town Montgomery

County _____

State Ala.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *5* | *Tex*

Pro. Morris
Co A, 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Chamberlains Hosp*
Period *Aug 26 to Sept 2, 1864*

Remarks: *Montgomery, Ala*

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 177, page

107

all back

(CONFEDERATE.)

2N

5

Texas

Jno Morris
Capt Co. A, 5 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Patients

in

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(645)

1861

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Tex.

Sgt. Morris
Co. 4, 5 Regt, Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Resection of upper head of radius
Admitted July 15, 1864.
Returned to duty _____, 1866.
Furloughed _____, 1866.
Discharged _____, 1866.
Deserted _____, 1866.
Transferred _____, 1866.
Died _____, 1866.
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 34, page 74.

(105)

J. P. Johnson

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

5

Tex

J. W. Morris.

Pvt. Co. H. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Pay Book of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

By whom paid

Maj. Garry.

To what time

July 1.

, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 104, page 87.

L. F. Sylva

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

M | *5*
John Morris
Pt. Co. A 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of
Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease		1864.
Admitted	<i>July 15</i>	1864.
Returned to duty	<i>Aug 30</i>	1864.
Furloughed		1864.
Discharged		1864.
Deserted		1864.
Transferred		1864.
Died		1864.
Remarks:	<i>60 Days</i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page 202

A. H. Anderson
Comptroller

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | S | Tex

John Morris
Pvt Co. A 5 Reg. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement Oct. 6, 1864

Military station Richmond, Va.

Assignment to duty S.O. 26 of 44
towards General Kope

When Nov 1, 1864

Date of reexamination, 1864

Remarks Sent Nov. 2

Entered Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 24

W. H. Collins

(CONFEDERATE)

John Morris

Pvt. A 5 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL
No. 24 &

for clothing,
Chimborazo Hosp. Richmond Va.
for 186

Date of issue Aug. 30 186 4

Signature R. I. I.

Remarks:

Boll No.

Buchanan

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 5 Texas

Jno. Morris
Co. A. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

July 1
Aug 31

, 1864.

, 1864.

When paid

By whom

Amount

Aug 31

, 1864.

J. Ambler
36

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, pag 361

L. E. Fife

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

John Morris

Pvt. Co. A, 5th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Gen Hosp. Howards G. Rich, Va.

, 1864

Date of issue Oct. 21, 1864.

Signature by I

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Jas. Morris

Pvt. Co. A. 5th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th qr. 1864.

Date of issue Nov. 15, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

252

Stear

Copyist.

2129

Paid

Aug 31 1864

John Morris
Private
Co. A. 5th Texas

From July 1 1864. to August 1 1864.

Pay.

36

Off

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To John Morris

Co. 4, 5 Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from July 1 1864 to Aug 31 1864
being 2 months, 31 days, at \$18 per month,

DOLLARS CTS.

36 - 00

Wm. Furloughed

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

36 - 00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Furlough Descriptive Roll.

J. S. Oliver

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

31 day of

August 1864

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Thirty Six

75 Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

Wm. Furlough

[Signed Duplicates]

John Morris

Richmond,

1864

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

75 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

J. S. Oliver
Captain

✓
No. 114 ABSTRACT B. (3) Qr. 1863

H. Morris

Dollars *669*

Paid *30* of *Sept* 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Pr. John Morris
To Col. 5th Texas Vol Dr.

1863.

For commutation of RATIONS while on Sick Furlough from

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

Sept 30th - Oct 19th inclusive

20 days at 33

660

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and necessary for the public service and that the commutation was made by my order, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

RECEIVED at MONTGOMERY, this the *30th* day of *Sept* 1863,
of Captain GEORGE O. JANNEY, Assistant Commissary Confederate States Army
the sum of *Sixty* dollars
and *Sixty* cents, in full of the above account.

J. S. Chesby
[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]
E. J. Eastland

John Morris
Mark

1005
Morris John

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morrissey John

1633
Morris Robert

Co. dl, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50543802	20
2	3887	21
3	3968	22
4	4045	23
5	4119	24
6	4188	25
7	4252	26
8	4312	27
9	4373	28
10	4432	29
11	4482	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK: _____

See 2150 _____

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

R. Morris

Pst, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Me. & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Not stated
A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

M.

5

Texas.

R Morris

Plt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March, 1863.

Where

Texas

By whom

J. A. Dickie

Period

6 months

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Comptrol

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

R. Morris

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 14, 1863.

Where

Texas

By whom

L. A. Dickie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Nowood

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Rolt Morris

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 4, 1863.

Where

Texas

By whom

J. A. Dickie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(608)

Copied

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

M
Robt. Morris

Private, Co D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Tex

J. A. Dickie
For War.

Capt. Norwood

Oct 31, 1863.

Present

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Comdr.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Rolt. Morris

Pst, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 14, 1863.

Where

Tex.

By whom

J. A. Dickie

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Nowood

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Motter

(Confederate.)

M.

5

Texas.

Robert Morris
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 1863.

Where

Tex.

By whom

John L. R. R.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Monro

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Detained Brig
Guard April 6/64.

Book mark:

J. B. M. H. T. A. R.

(100)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Texas.

3

27

Robert Morris

Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Detailed Brig Prov
Gen and Apr 6/64. Lost
Bayonet + Sealboard

Book mark:

A. B. Mountain

Copies

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Robt Morris

Pat, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 14, 1863.

Where

Texas

By whom

J. A. Dickie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Apr 10, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed provost
guard for Brigade April
6, 1864

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(CONFEDERATE)

Robert Morris

Pvt Co D 5 Tenn

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for At Hood Hosp. Guthbert Ga.
1864.

Date of issue Dec 23 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

Miller

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R. Morris

Art. Co. D, 5th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,
Gen Hosp. Howards G. Rich, Va.,
....., 186

Date of issue..... Sept. 30....., 1864.

Signature..... by I

Remarks: H. G. D.

Roll No.

GRAHAM

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

5th

Tex

R. Morris

Co. D, 5th Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Nov 10th, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

118

No.

J. Gregory

Comd'g

(CONFEDERATE)

N

5th

Tax.

R. Morris

Co. D. 5th Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Gr., 1864.

Date of issue NOV 9th, 1864.

Signature R. I.

Remarks:

No.

134

J. Gregory

Convict.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Robt Morris

Pat, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 14, 1863.

Where

Texas

By whom

J A Dickie
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186...

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Americas
La.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate)

977

5

Texas.

John Morris

Priv, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* 186*x*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.

Where *Tex*

By whom *James A. ...*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Levitt Furnish*

To what time *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(CONFEDERATE.)

m.

Box

Col. Morris,
Post No. 12, 5th Ave.

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted Sept. 16, 1884

Admitted 12/17/19, 1919
Disposition Placed in

Date Sept 17, 1864

Remarks: -----

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 44

R. L. Allen

Crystal

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Tex.

R. Morris
Cvt. Co. D, 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----

Admitted Sept. 21, 1864.

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Furloughed 40 days Sept 30, 1864.

When transferred -----, 186 .

Where transferred -----

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 78

O. D. Moser

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

M

.5

R. Morris

Co D. 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Period

Howards Grove Hosp
to Oct. 8, 1864.

Remarks:

Selma, Ala.

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 177, page

169

aw Parker

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 5 Tex

R. Morris
Fort Good 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Sept 2*, 186*4*

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 212

A. S. Douglas

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 5 Texas

Robert Morris
Priv. Co. 8. 5. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Stuart Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Malaria Incisum

Side of body

How received

Miscellaneous

Supervening disease

Admitted Sept. 16. 1864.

Returned to duty 186 .

Discharged 186 .

Converted 186 .

Died 186 .

Furloughed 186 .

Transferred Sept. 21. 1864.

Where Howards Grove.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 662, page 28

J. C. Gay

1634
Marrisey John

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Marrisey John

1635
Morrison Daniel

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50549539	20
2	9624	21
3	9694	22
4	9739	23
5	9803	24
6	9938	25
7	50554572	26
8	6231	27
9	6361	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M

Daniel Morrison

Co K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 21 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 21

, 1861.

Where

Co K Co. Texas

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

221

5

Texas.

Samuel Morrison
Priv, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 21*, 1861.

Where *Co H Co Texas*

By whom *Capt John S. Cleveland*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *F. G. Hunter*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Hospl. at Richmond*

Book mark:

L. M. Porter

Copy to

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Daniel Morrison
Cor, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 186/.

Where

Polk Co., Texas

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Littlefield

To what time

Nov 1, 186/.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. N. Dater

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Daniel Morrison
1 Corp, Co H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 Feb 1, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Polk Co. Texas

By whom Capt John L. Newland

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. L. Littlefield

To what time Jan 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick for Dumfries Va
the 27 of Feb 1862

Rank mark:

Wm Poole

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Daniel Harrison
1st Capt, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1-20*, 186*1*.

Where *Polk Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt John S Cleveland*

Period *1752*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt West*

To what time *Feby 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Daniel Morrison
Plt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 7, 1861.

Where Liberty Co.

By whom Capt. Buchanan

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time May 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent Sick Hospital
Springer since May 1, 1862
Discharged

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Morrison
Port, *Co H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*6*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*6*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Richmond, Va

W. H. ...
Original

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. J. C., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Richmond
Arch 1 of 62.

G. J. Smith

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

A. Morrison
Pot, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 19*, 1862.

Place *Rich*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Texas

D. Morrison
Priv. Co. H. 5 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

July 19. , 1862

Date of payment

July 19. , 1862

By whom

J. H. Littlefield

Remarks :

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 335

Flaw

(CONFEDERATE.)

1011 | 5 | Tex

Amos W. Morris
Sgt. Co. H. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease intermittent

Admitted May 13, 1862.

Returned to duty _____, 1862.

Deserted _____, 1862.

Discharged _____, 1862.

Furloughed _____, 1862.

Died _____, 1862.

Remarks: Warrant Expires May

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 72.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Tex.

Danl. Morrison
Capt. Co. H. 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----
Admitted May 13, 1862
Returned to duty -----, 186 .
Deserted -----, 186 .
Discharged -----, 186 .
Furloughed -----, 186 .
Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: To Huggins
Springs May 18/62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 77

(000)

0111

Copyright,

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Tex

L. Morrison

Corp. Co. I 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint	<u>Branch, A</u>	
Admitted	<u>Sept. 3</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Returned to duty	<u>Sept. 11</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Deserted		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 124

W. H. L. Collins
for

No 48 3^d Quarter 1862

Private Daniel Morrison

Eighty Three 96 Dollars

Paid 19th of June 1862

COH 5 Ex₂

Copyright © 1994

to yab..

881

Les Dolmans

And in King

... et quinquaginta.

122 Dollars, traveling expenses

.....
 mom for big på

160. and pro bono

On the way to the station, I saw a man in a blue coat and a hat, who was walking towards the station. He was carrying a bag and a suitcase. I saw him again when he was walking towards the station. He was carrying a bag and a suitcase. I saw him again when he was walking towards the station. He was carrying a bag and a suitcase.

to yab... out no

A.M. 6/11/1907 p.2

Hygiene

0745

• 2014

... 1900

10

...if not,

1711 and 1712

Решение () от 1990 г.

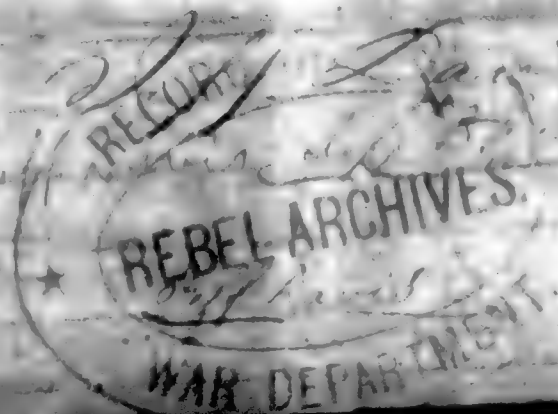
Requisition

A. H.

Sam. Morrison

Co. H, 8th Texas

Sp. on a light
Apr 17/62



(64)

Special Requisition
 A Requisition for Subsistence Stores for
 (44) Four Men for one day April 19 1862

no of Men	no of Days	no of Packs	no of Guns	no of Saddles	no of Blankets	no of Beds
44	1	44	44	44	44	44

I Certify that the above is necessary on account
 of the Men being left without Provisions and
 at last without a comfortable place to sleep
 for no Daniel Morrison 53rd Mass Co. Ft

1636
Morrison John

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morrissey John

1057
Morris J. H.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morris John

1638
Morris, S. A.

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50551027	25
2	1114	26
3	1226	27
4	4598	28
5	4743	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

No

5

Texas.

J. A. Harris

Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the 1 to the 31 of August, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 3, 1861.

Where

Washington Co. Texas.

By whom

Capt. J. B. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

of General

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

S. A. Morris

Pt, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

, 1861.

Where

Hankins Co. Texas

By whom

J. B. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Major F. G. Hutter

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

In Hospital sick

Book mark:

A. J. B. Donald

(Confederate.)

No

5

Texas.

J. A. Morris

Rt

, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 186*1*.

Where

Washington Co. Texas

By whom

Lt. Col. J. B. Robertson

Period

To the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged by Board
at Shreveport Hospital on
Nov 26. 1861.*

Book mark:

A. B. Small

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Morris

Priv, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Richmond, Va

W. G. ...

Copy to

(Confederate)

M 5

Texas.

S. A. Morris
Put, Co *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 25*, 186*1*.

Place

Richmond

Remarks *Discharged*

for disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. H. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

Texas

S. A. Morris
Priv. Co. I. 5-Texas Vols.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Nov 26. , 1861

Date of payment

Nov 26. , 1861

By whom

C. W. Hardy

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page

319

J. Gay

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

Texas

S. A. Morris

Priv. Co. 9 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Nov, 186 1.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease dysentery cholera

Date of discharge from service, Nov. 23, 186 1.

Date of death _____, 186 ____.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5-

1 Tex

S. A. Morris

Oct. 6. 1851 Tex. Right.

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease

Depository

Admitted

Oct. 22

186/.

Returned to duty

186

Deserted

186

Discharged

Nov. 23.

186 /

Furloughed

180

Died

180

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page

L. P. Allen

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. 5 Tex.

S. J. Morris.
Pvt. Co. D. 54 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease Dysentery

Admitted Feb 22, 1861.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged Nov. 23, 1861

Furloughed ----- **186**

Died 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 1

Adm.

1998

Copyright

1619
Morrissey John

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50540003	21	50541342
2	0080	22	5167
3	0161	23	50555513
4	0252	24	5765
5	0353	25	6123
6	0455	26	6863
7	0541	27	46137287
8	0632	28	44226323
9	0711	29	46554606
10	0784	30	46533117
11	0854	31	45842484
12	0919	32	45801798
13	0986	33	45769595
14	1044	34	45883400
15	1100	35	45995143
16	1158	36	45978511
17	1206	37	46030858
18	1261	38	
19	1302	39	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

M Confederate. 5 Texas.

John Morrissey
Int, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 1861.

Where *Columbus, Colorado Co., Tex.*

By whom *John C. Upton*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *May F. C. Hetter*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Stearns

M Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Isaac Morrissey
priv, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Columbus Colorado Co, Tex*

By whom *John C. Upton*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wagoner since*

Dec 15 / 1861

Book mark:

J. Mason

M (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

John Morrissey
priv, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*2*

Enlisted: *July 1*, 186*1*.
When
Where *Columbus Colorado*
By whom *John B. Dipton*
Period *the war*

last paid:
By whom *Capt Littlefield*
To what time *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*
Remarks: *Wagoner since*
Dec 17 1861

Book mark:

J. Nelson
Copied.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John M. Manning
Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 2*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Lipton*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sent to hospital
in rear Apr 27 1862*

*Descriptive list
furnished*

Book mark:

J. Nelson

M (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

John Morrissey
privt., Co. B., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 1861.

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *Capt Upton*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *unknown*

To what time *April 30, 1862*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M
John Morrissey
Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862
started Oct 10 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1861.

Where

Columbus, Ga.

By whom

Capt. Lipton

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Telson

Copy

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John Morrison
Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 10

, 1861.

Where

Columbus Tx

By whom

Capt. Ripston

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Wounded both legs
Battle of Sharp'sburg

Sept 17 '62 left on

littlefield

gun + not left on field

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

77

5

Texas.

John M. Grimes
private, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - 4 - 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 10, 1861.

Where Columbus Tex

By whom Geo. A. Nelson

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Nelson

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 1 gun & accs lost
through negligence
June 11 62

Book mark:

Geo. Nelson

Copies

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M
Jno Morrissey
priv, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 1861.

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Capt Upton*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Steason

Copy

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

M

John Morrissey
Capt, Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Mar & Apr

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 10

, 1861.

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

Capt Upton

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

M

John Morrissey
Priv, Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1861.

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

Capt Upton

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(101)

W. J. Morrissey

Copy

(Confederate.)

M | **5** | **Texas.**

John Morrissey
Priv, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Capt Upson*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Morrissey*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Brown

Copy to

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

John Morrisey
Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster/Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 10

, 1861.

Where

Gettysburg, Tex

By whom

Capt. Upton

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Woodward

To what time

June 30

, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Missing at
Chucamanga Sept
19, 1863

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copies

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

John Morrissey
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 10

1861.

Where

Columbus, Tex

By whom

Capt. Hinton

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Stowood

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Missing at

Chickamauga
Sept 19 63

Book mark:

J. Stinson

Copies

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

John Morrissey
Capt, *Co. B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 1861.

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Capt Upton*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Knewwood*

To what time *Jan 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
at Chickamauga
Sept. 19. 1863.

Book mark:

(1863)

John Morrissey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

John Morrissey
Priv, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 1861.

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Capt Upton*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Woodward*

To what time *June 30*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
at Chickamauga
Sept. 19, 1863.

Book mark:

W. J. H. H.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

John Morrissey
Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 10, 1861.

Where Columbus Tex

By whom Capt. Upton

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner
at Chicamanga
Sept 19/63.

Check mark:

John Morrissey

Captain

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

John Morrissey
Privt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1861.

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

Capt. Upton

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner
at Chickamauga
Sept 19 1863*

Book mark:

W. J. H. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

John Harrissey
Privt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1861.

Where

Columbus Tenn

By whom

Capt. Upton

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Harwood

To what time

June 30, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner
at Chishamanga
Sept. 19, 1863.*

Book mark:

J. H. Harrissey

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

John Morrissey
Pvt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 1861.

Where *Columbus Tex.*

By whom *Capt Upton*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Woodward*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
at Chickamauga
Sept. 19. 1863.

Book mark:

W. J. Morrissey

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

M

J. Morrissey
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regt. transferred since
last return.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. Morrissey

Captain

(Confederate)

Texas.

M

5

Morrissey

Pvt, Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regimental wagon

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Whall

(Confederate.)

16

5

Texas.

Morrissey

Priv., Co. B., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagner since last
report

About enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhale

Captain.

M (Confederate.) *5* Texas.

Pr, Co. *15*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return** ✓
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Mch*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____, 1862.

Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Sick in *Fredericksburg*
in Mch.

G. B. Funch
Copy

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

M

Morrisue

Pos, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

wounded & left in Md.

Wm. P. H. H.

Copy

(Confederate)

M 1

5

Tex

John Morrissey

Out. Co. B 5 Regt. Tex

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md., Oct. 13, 1862, paroled
and sent to Fts. Monroe, Va., for exchange.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Antietam

When captured

Sept. 18, 1862

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsements:

"List of 194 Confederate Prisoners delivered at Allen's Landing
Oct. 17, '62, by Capt. Milford."
"Declared Exchanged at Allen's Landing Nov. 10th, 1862."

Number of roll:

115; sheet 5

(207)

J. B. Boyd

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

Mc

Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,
Army of the Potomac, September 30, 1862.

Signature on roll by *Mc*
Mc

Number of rolls

98

(639)

Mc
Copy

(Confederate.)

Texas

M

5-

John Morrison
Tw Co. B. 5th Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces commanded by Maj.
Genl. Rosecrans.*

Roll dated Hdqrs. Dept. Cumberland, Office Pro.
Mar. Genl., Nashville, Nov. 7, 1863.

Where captured

Wm. Chickamauga
Sept. 18, 1863

When captured

Remarks:

*Certificate on roll, signed by R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst.
Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., shows that the prisoners "were
forwarded to Capt. L. E. Jones, Pro. Marshal, Louisville, Ky.,
on the 6th day of Oct., 1863."

Hd. Qrs. Priv. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 99; sheet 3

a. c. Black

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

5

Tex

John Morrison
Office B. 5 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Sept 19, 1863

Where captured

Winkumunga Ga

By whom captured

When paroled

186

To what point forwarded

Louville Ky

Oct 5, 1863

Remarks:

for Exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 540
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

ye paroled

(Confederate.)

Texas

5

No 1

John H. Morrison
Det Co. B 5 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
Sept. 5, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 5, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Chicago, Ill.
Sept. 11, 1862

** As on roll*

Number of roll:
710; sheet 17
(225)

John H. Morrison
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Chas

John Harrison
Priv. Co. 5 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.
Sept. 5, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 5, 1863.

Where captured

Chickamauga Ga.

When captured

Sept 19, 1863.

Remarks:

* As on roll

Number of roll:

710; sheet 13

(230)

John Harrison

Capt.

M

5

Texas.

John Morrison.
Priv. Co. B. 5 Regt. Tenn. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison, from
Oct. 1 to 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not Dated.

....., 186 .

Where captured Near Chickamauga,

When captured Sept. 17, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

28; sheet

(2006)

Sgt. Hensley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas

John W. Harrison
Capt. Co. 5 Reg. Texas Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

501

1863.

Where captured

Chickamauga Ga.

When captured

Sept 11 or 20, 1863.

When discharged

Oct 7, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.

Wounded

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page

151

(Confederate)

m *5* *Texas*

John Morrison
Post-C. B. 5 Reg. Texas Inf

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Chicamauga Ga*

When captured *Sept. 19*, 186*3*

Discharged:

Terms *C Douglas*

When *Oct. 7*, 186*3*

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page *233*

(600)

W. S. Spencer

Agent.

Confederate.

M

5

Texas

John Morrison

Co. B, 5 Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Douglas, Ill., from Military
Prison, Louisville, Ky., Oct. 7, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Oct. 7, 1863.

Where captured Near Chicamunga, Ga.

When captured Sept 19, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

304; sheet 4

(1863)

Original

(Confederate.)

M

5

10000

John Morrison

10000 (B) 5 Reg. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., received during
Oct., 1863.

Roll dated

Roll dated, 186

Where captured

Shiloh, Tenn.

When captured

Sept 19, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

21, sheet 3

(1000)

Proctor
Officer

M 1 5
(Confederate)

Texas.

John Morrison
Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured

When captured

When received

When transferred

Remarks

1863

Chickamauga Ga
Sept 19
Oct 4

1863.

1863.

186

May 16

Discharged

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 121

J. M. Weaver

(Confederate.)

M | 5 | 2 | Texas.

John Morrison
Pvt., Co. B, S. Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured

Chickamauga Ga

When captured

Sept 19, 1863.

When received

Oct 4, 1863.

When transferred

, 186

Remarks

Discharged May 16
1865

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 125

T. M. Weaver

Copies

(Confederate)

M | 5 | Tex

John Morris
Ent. Co B 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged May
16, 1865, pursuant to Orders from Commissary
General of Prisoners dated May 8, 1865.

Roll dated Not listed

, 186

Where captured Whickham

When captured Sept 19, 1863.

Place of residence New Orleans - La.

Remarks :

Number of roll:

1865, about 4

(1865)

W. A. Boyd

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *5* | *Tex.*

J. L. Vickers
Pvt. Co. D. 3 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Swelling of both legs*

Admitted *Oct. 23, 1862*

Returned to duty *Nov. 14, 1862*

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Paroled:

When _____, 186 .

Time _____

Transferred:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Sent to Camp Lee*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 74, page *64*

W. H. Collins
6210

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Tex

J. Morrissey

Pvt 60 B 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Lohmebor No. 4

Admitted Oct. 24, 1862.

Returned to duty, 1862.

Discharged, 1862.

Deserted, 1862.

Died, 1862.

Furloughed, 1862.

Transferred Camp Lee, Nov. 15, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 155, page 750
774

Stunt

Morrisy, J.
Art. 13. 1865
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

200 + 200

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20

Book Mark

221 1 5 1 Texas

J. Morris

Rank, P Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas

Complaint, —

Admitted Oct. 2, 1862

To No. 5, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
Frederick, Md.

Ret'd to duty, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Sent to G. H. Oct. 11, 1862

On furlough, 18

Died, 18

Remarks:

Md. Reg. No. 181; Hos. No. 839; Page 59.

C. C. Ryan
Copied

1640
Morse George W.
Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50539935	20
2	8556	21
3	8667	22
4	8789	23
5	8895	24
6	8999	25
7	9090	26
8	9179	27
9	9260	28
10	9338	29
11	9418	30
12	9491	31
13	9561	32
14	9628	33
15	9697	34
16	9758	35
17	9820	36
18	9872	37
19	50557850	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | *5* | *Texas.*

Geo W. Morse

Over, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on a

Mustering Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Near Yorktown Va.*

April 24, 1862.

Mustering to date *March 27*, 1862.

Entered for duty and enrolled:

When *March 27*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *S. J. E. White*

Period *War*

Remarks:

Check mark:

Geo J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

G. H. Morse

Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 22*, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Lt. J. E. Clute

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom *Pay & com due from Enlist*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

E. H. Morse

Cpt, *Co A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 27 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt J. E. Clute

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Littlefield

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick in Richmond
June 8/62

Check mark:

H. A. Revley

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

M

G. W. Morse

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July & April 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 27, 1862

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Lt. J. E. Colute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

G. H. Morse

Pvt, *Co A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 27*, 186*2*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt. J. E. Clute*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Rodney

Copyist

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

G. H. Morse

Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Sent to Richmond
Rich Dec 18, 62

Book mark:

C. J. Fairfax

(Confederate.)

M | 5 | Texas.

E. H. Morse

Priv, Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich 27, 1862.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Col. J. E. Clute

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

On furlough for
sixty days since
Jan 30/63

Book mark:

H. A. Royce
9/1/63

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

G. H. Morse

Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted: *March 27*, 1862.

When

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom

St. J. C. Klute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom *Capt West*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On furlough for
sixty days since Jan'y
30, 63.*

Book mark:

D. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

G. W. Morse

Out..., *Co. A*..., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *May & June*..., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 27, 1862.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt. J. E. Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. West

To what time

Dec 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On furlough for 60 days since Jan 30/63

Book mark:

H. A. Raby

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

G. H. Morse

Chas, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 27, 1862.

Where

Houston, Texas

By whom

Lt. J. E. Blute

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt West

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*On furlough for
60 days from Jan 30,
63.*

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

G. W. Maize

Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *March 27*, 186*7*.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Lt. J. E. Blute*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt West*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *One furlough for 60 days from Jan. 30 63. One furlough in Texas.*

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

M | 5 | Texas.

G. H. Morse

Priv, Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 27, 1862

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. Clute

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Cap. West

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On Sick furlough
in Texas since Jan
30, 1863

Book mark:

W. A. Roney

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

G. W. Morse
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted: Mar. 27, 1862.

When

Where Houston, Tex

By whom H. Clute

Period Mar

Last paid: Sept West

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On sick furlough in Tex since Jan 30. 63.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

G. W. Morse

Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 27*, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

J. E. Gelula

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Leaph. West*

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Texas
since Jan 30. to 3.

Book mark:

O. J. Tupper

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

G. H. Morse

Art, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 27, 186*2*

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt. Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. West

To what time

Dec 31, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick in Texas

Jan 20, 1863

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

G. A. Marse

Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 27, 1862

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

H. Clark

Period

for War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left in Texas
since Jan'y 30. '63.

Book mark:

W. T. Taylor

(Confederates)

M

5

Texas.

G. H. Morse

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 27, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Blute

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Sick in Texas since
Jan. 30th 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyarch

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

G. H. Morse

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 27, 1862

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Lt. Clute

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Texas
since Jan. 30, 1863.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(448)

Captain

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

G. Morse

Priv, Co *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Hospital in Richmond
Dec 18. 1862

Res. H. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

Tex.

G. M. Morse
Capt. Co. A. 5 Regt Tex.

Appeared on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Jan. 30, 1863

Remarks:

60 days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 82

G. M. Morse

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *5* | *Texas*

J. N. Moss
Co. A 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Acute Bronchitis*
Admitted *Dec 15*, 1862.
Returned to duty -----, 186 .
Deserted -----, 186 .
Discharged -----, 186 .
Furloughed *Jan 30*, 1863
Transferred -----, 186 .
Died -----, 186 .
Remarks: *60 Days*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page 109.

O. T. Taylor

Payable to L. F. Collier of the Confederate States Army,
this 28 day of March 1862 Fifty Dollars, being by way
of bounty for "re-enlisting" in the Confederate States army for the war!!

(SIGNED AND SEALED)
O. W. Moore

WITNESSES:
[Signature]

I, Father of Geo. W. Morse; that the
said Geo. W. Morse is Over Eighteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the CONFEDERATE STATES for the
period of THE WAR.

GIVEN at

Boston Mass

the 25 day of March 1862

WITNES:

S. D. Morse

A. S. Morse

Transportation furnished in kind from
Milliam to Houston Texas

W A Winter

Capt Yaagm

Intelling H. Q. A.
Dist. Tex. M. & A.
Aug. 8, 1863.

Special Order 22
Private Morse
5th Texas order
to report to Capt.
C. L. Jones's Lt.
Battery.



G. W. Morse

C. A. 5 Tex Regt.

Genl. William Hood Lee
Duke of Texas & Co
Washington Nov 5 1863

Excuse me
Oct 22

1. In pursuance of
orders from Lt Gen. E. Kirby
Smith, Major G. W. Morse
of the 5th Texas Regt. being
sent on furlough & unable
to join his command in Virginia,
is assigned temporarily to duty
with Capt O. G. Smith's Battery
of Light Artillery now stationed
at Robertson.

Major Morse will be
allowed to remain 3 or three
months in Robertson at the expiration
of which time he will report to
Capt O. G. Smith.

The Quartermaster will
furnish Major Morse with
the necessary transportation
by command of

Res. Horse
Maj Gen. J. B. Magruder
Geo A Magruder &
Maj Gen. Chief of State

111

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of
Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General
Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of
Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-
whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to
members of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from
obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United

Done at Houston, Texas,
1st day of July 1865.
Harris Co. Texas

G. H. Moore
Capt. Co. A 5th Ft Infy

1641
Morse, Henry A.
Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50539931	20
2	8555	21
3	8666	22
4	8788	23
5	8894	24
6	8998	25
7	9089	26
8	9178	27
9	9261	28
10	9339	29
11	9419	30
12	9492	31
13	9562	32
14	9629	33
15	9698	34
16	9759	35
17	9821	36
18	9871	37
19	7796	38

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

M | 5 | Texas.

Henry A. Morse
Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *New York Times, Va*

April 24, 1862

Muster-in to date *March 27*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 27*, 1862

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt. J. E. Belute*

Period *War*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

M (Confederate.) 5 Texas.

H. A. Morse
Priv, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 27*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Dwyer

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

H. A. Morse

Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Feb 27, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt J. E. Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay Littlefield

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Fell to rear sick
in morning June 27/62
On Surgeon's certificate*

Book mark:

H. A. Morse

(Confederate.)

M | 5 | Texas.

H. A. Morse
Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 27, 1862

Where Houston, Tex

By whom M. J. E. White

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M
H. A. Marvel

Pvt, *Co A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Marvel

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. A. Morse
Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 27*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Thos. C. White*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Commuted due to 8 Oct.*

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M.

H. A. Morse

Cpt. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1. Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 27, 1862

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt. J. E. Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Morse

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

H. A. Morse

Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 27*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Lt. E. Clute*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sent to Richmond*

Sick 17 March, 63

Book mark:

Out Payler

(100)

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE)

M. A. Morse

Co. A, 5th Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th qr.

1864

for

Date of issue

Nov. 4

1864

Signature

Remarks:

1413

05/11/13

(CONFEDERATE)

H. A. Mores

Pvt. Co. A. 5th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Pratt Hosp.

for Lynchburg Va. 186

Date of issue June 10 186

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Wassmann

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M.

5

Texas.

N. A. Morse

Art, *Co A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 27, 1862

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Det. J. E. Clute

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sent to Richmond

Sick March 17/63

Book mark:

N. A. Rossy

(Confederate.)

M, 5 | Texas.

H. A. Morse

Cor, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom St. J. E. Klute

Period War

Last paid: Capt. Norwood

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

M | 5 | Texas.

H. A. Marshall

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted: Mar 27, 1862

When

Where Houston, Tex

By whom

L. J. E. White

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom Leapt Norwood

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Toupin

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

N. A. Morse

Private, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 27, 1862

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt. Clute

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Oct 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

N. A. Doyle

Capt.

M | (Confederate.) | *5* | *Texas.*

H. A. Morse

Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted: *March*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Oct Taylor

M (Confederate) *5* Texas.

H. A. Morse
Chas, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Mar 27*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *A. J. E. Clute*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Norwood*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

O. F. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

H. A. Morse

Capt., *Co. A.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 27, 1862

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt. Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Norwood

To what time

Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

Cover

M (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

H. A. Morse
Priv, Co *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 22*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *M. White*

Period *For Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

H. A. Morse

Priv., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 27*, 186*2*.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Blute

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Wounded Oct. 7th 64 -*
Limped to Mobile
Ala. for 60 days.

Book mark:

Lt. St. Bozarch

(100)

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M
Henry A. Morse
Privt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Wounded Oct 7,
1864. Forwarded to
Mobile for fifty days.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

N. A. Morse

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated 2d. 2ss. 5 Tex Regt
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle

Date

Oct 7, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c.

Wounded se-
verely arm

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

5-

M 1

H. A. Morse

bo a. 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital
Period

Standards Grove Hosp
to Nov. 4, 1864.

Remarks: Selma, Ala.

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 177, page 180

Ames

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. J. ...

2nd ...
Oct 1 - 1st ...

Age 23 year

Appears on a

Report

of passport issued

in 1st Division,
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the week commencing Oct 1, 1864.

Destination Selma Ala

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Height 5 feet: 8 in.

Complexion Fair

No. days 60

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Auscher

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

Tex

H. W. Moore

Pol. Co. A 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Oct 10, 186*4*

Disposition

Forwarded home

Date

Oct 10, 186*4*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 4.17

L. C. Drunken
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. J. ...

S. H. ...
Orlando ...

Appears on a

Morning Report

of 1st Division,
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

for ..., 1864.

Admitted	...	, 186
Returned to duty	...	, 186
Retired	...	, 186
Discharged	...	, 186
Deserted	...	, 186
Died	...	, 186
When furloughed	...	, 186
Time	...	
When transferred	...	, 186
Where	...	
Remarks:	<i>...</i>	

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

5

Tex.

H. A. Moss.

Priv. Co. A, 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Co. 1 S., 1864.

Remarks: *Transferred
Nov 4/64 - 60 days*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 183, page 251

J. Brown

(1864)

5171

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 5 Tex

H. A. Moss

Pot Co A. 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 8, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 229

A. S. Douglas

Oral

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *5* | *Tex*

H. More
Capt Co. A. 5 Regt. Tex
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Texas Hospital*
Admitted *March 16*, 1863.
Returned to duty _____, 186 .
Discharged _____, 186 .
Deserted _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
Transferred _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 633

R. B. Duncan

No. 676

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas,

the 18th day of January, 1865.

Wm. A. Mason

W. A. Mason
Capt Co A 5th Reg N Y Inf

Morse. H. P.

Co. 6, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moss. H. P.

1643
Mass Lewis

Co. 2, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mass Lewis

1648
Moss M. B.

Co. 6, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moss M. B.

1645
Moss. Nath. P.

Co. 6, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moss. N. P.

1646
Moss N R

Co. 6, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50541399	2	50542646
2	1482	3	2687
3	1601	4	50555838
4	1683	5	46312987
5	1751	6	46131913
6	1830	7	46365447
7	1928	8	
8	2008	9	
9	2082	10	
10	2147	11	
11	2179	12	
12	2242	13	
13	2301	14	
14	2357	15	
15	2408	16	
16	2457	17	
17	2506	18	
18	2554	19	
19	2601	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt. Whaley's Co Texas Inf.

(Confederate)

No

5

Texas.

H. P. Moss

4 Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11 to Aug. 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When

Where

for whom

Period

Not paid:

by whom

at what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

J. Bay

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

H. P. Gross

Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11,

1861.

Where

Greenville, S. C.

By whom

D. M. Murray,

Period

For the war,

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. B. Hutter,

To what time

Aug. 31,

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

H. F. Moss

Pr. Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where

Centerville, Tex.

By whom

Capt. D. G. W. Bailey

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick since Dec. 17, 1861.

Resigned as 4th Sgt. Dec. 1, 1861.

Book mark:

F. Bay

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

Q. P. Moss
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

, 1861.

Where

Greenville, Tex.

By whom

Capt. D. M. Whaley

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

Oct. 31.

, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sent to hosp. in
rear, Feb. 26. 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

N. P. Moss,

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

1861.

Where

Centerville, Texas

By whom

Capt. J. M. Whaley,

Period

For the war,

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

(Oct. 31)

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

(343)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

H. P. Moss

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where

Centerville, Texas,

By whom

Capt. Whaley

Period

For the war,

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

A. P. Moss

Priv., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11.*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

(see)

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

H. P. Moss

Vol. Co. 6, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

, 1861.

Where

Beckville, Texas,

By whom

Capt. S. M. Mauley,

Period

For the war,

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

Aug. 31.

, 186 .

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cary

Copy to

No. 1
Confederate
5
Texas.
Capt. R. P. Maas

Appears on
of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll
5101. 1. sec.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 11,
Capt. R. P. Maas
5101. 1. sec.
1861.

1862.

1861.

1862.

Book mark:

at Camp

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

G. B. Moss
Priv., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1. Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11.*, 1861.

Where *Fort Worth, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. L. H. H. H.*

Period *In the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Oct. 31.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

R. P. Moss

Priv., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sam. & Co.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

N. P. Moss

2 Sgt., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar. 12th

1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11,

1861.

Where

Centerville, Texas,

By whom

Capt. Whaley,

Period

For the war,

Last paid:

By whom

May George,

To what time

Feb. 28.

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*appointed from
rank April 30, 1863.*

Book mark:

J. Gay

Original

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

H. P. Moss

2. Sgt. , Co. C , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

, 1861.

Where

Centerville, Texas,

By whom

Capt. Whaley

Period

For the war,

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

April 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Correct

(Confederate.)

M

3

Texas.

H. P. Moss,

2. Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

, 1861.

Where

Centerville, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Whaley

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

April 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Supposed to be
captured July 2. '63 in
the fight at Gettysburg, Pa.

Book mark:

J. Bayl

(941)

Copyright

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

M

N. P. Moss

2. Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 1 Oct

1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

of 1863.

July 11.
Centerville, Texas,
Capt. Mahaley
for the war.

Major George
Capt. 30

absent
Captured in battle
of Gettysburg, Pa. July

1863.

Book mark:

J Bay

Copy

Mc

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. P. Moss
2. Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov. & Dec.

Enlisted: 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
Captured in battle
of Gettysburg, Pa., July 2. '63.

Book mark:

May

Copy

(Confederate)

M

5

Texas.

N. P. Moss

2 Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1st.

1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

1861.

Where

Centerville, Texas;

By whom

Capt. Mahan

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Capt. 30

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Captured by enemy

July 2, '63.

Book mark:

J. Bayl.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

H. P. Moss

2 Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar. & Apr.

1864

Enlisted:

When

July 11,

1861.

Where

Bentley, Texas,

By whom

Capt. Whaley

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Captured by enemy

July 2 '63.

Book mark:

J. Gay

(308)

Copied

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

H. P. Moss

2 Sg't., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

1861.

Where

Greenfield, Texas,

By whom

Capt. Shaley,

Period

For the war,

Last paid:

By whom

May: George,

Capt. 30

1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Captured by enemy

July 2, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Hay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M6

5

Texas.

A. R. Rose
2^d Sgt., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. Aug* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July, 1861.

Where

Centerville, Ga.

By whom

Capt. J. H. Kelley

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded in war
Since July 2^d 1863.

Book mark:

G. B. French

M (Confederate.) *5* *Texas.*

A. B. Jones
2^d Sqr, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1864* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Since July 2, 63.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copyright

M (Confederate) 5 Texas.

N. P. Moore

2 Sgt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

July 11, 1861.
Centerville, Tex
Capt. Whaley
For the war
Maj. Genge
Apr 30, 1863.
Absent
Prisoner of war since
July 2/63.

Book mark:

G. B. French
Corr.

(Confederate.)

16

5

Texas.

16000

Sgt, Co C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Rear
Feb 27, 1862

W. M. U. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | *5* | *Jan*

M. B. Allen
Part. com. in 5 Regt. Jan

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *Wilmington*

July 4, 1863.

When received *Aug 6, 1863.*

Died *1863*

Discharged *1865*

Exchanged *186*

Transferred *186*

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 201...

M. B. Allen

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

M 5 Texas

X
M P Morse,
Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined, July 5, 1863.

By whom confined Genl. Pickens

Residence

How disposed of sent to prison

at Annapolis July 10 1863

Character of prisoner Union Soldier

Where captured Gettysburg Pa

When captured July 1, 1863.

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 7, 2

(Confederate.)

11-5-76

John H. Heston

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence

Complexion

Eyes

Remarks:

Richman, Md.
Dark ; hair - Auburn
Hazel ; height 6 ft. 6 in.

Spencer, 1865. By order
of War

There appears in column
of names as Nathaniel

Number of roll:

171 ; sheet

(660)

Wm. H. Heston

Approved

Maxey E. E.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

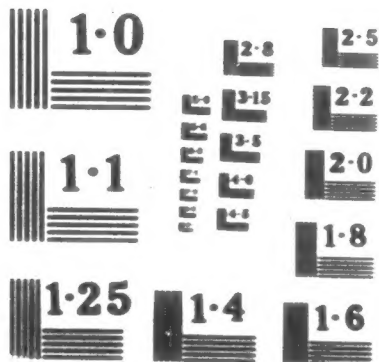
Maxey E. E.

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

302



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

